Summary
Volume
CALENDAR
1999
Arms of
THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES

Granted by the College of Heralds,
London, 3 March 1952

In 1994 the University title was added
to the Arms to create the new University
Symbol shown.

Heraldic Description of the Arms

Argent on a Cross Gules a Lion passant guardant between four Mullets of eight points Or a Chief
Sable charged with an open Book proper thereon the word SCIENTIA in letters also Sable.

The lion and the four stars of the Southern Cross on the Cross of St George have reference to the
State of New South Wales which brought the University into being; the open book with SCIENTIA
across its page reminds us of its original purpose. Beneath the shield is the motto ‘Manu et Mente’
‘(with hand and mind’), which was the motto of the Sydney Technical College, from which the
University has developed. The motto is not an integral part of the Grant of Arms and could be
changed at will; but it was the opinion of the University Council that the relationship with the
parent institution should in some way be recorded.
Subjects, courses and any arrangements for courses including staff allocated as stated in this Handbook are an expression of Intent only. The University reserves the right to discontinue or vary arrangements at any time without notice. Information has been brought up to date as at 14 December 1998, but may be amended without notice by the University Council.

The address of the University of New South Wales is:

The University of New South Wales
SYDNEY 2052 AUSTRALIA
Telephone: (02) 93851000
Facsimile: (02) 9385 2000
Email: Records.Admin@unsw.edu.au
Telegraph: UNITECH, SYDNEY
Telex: AA26054
http://www.unsw.edu.au

© The University of New South Wales 1998

Designed and published by Publishing and Printing Services
The University of New South Wales
Compilation: Mary Brunton
Desktop: Sean Downes
Printed by Sydney Allen Printers Pty Ltd

ISSN 1325-667X
## Contents

### Preface

UNSW 1  
Brief History 1  
Governance 2  

### The University of New South Wales

The Council 5  
Committees of Council 6  
The Academic Board 7  
Committees of the Academic Board 8  

### Calendar of Dates

Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA 9  
Faculty of Medicine 9  
University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 10  
Australian Graduate School of Management 11  
Meeting Dates in 1998 for Council and its Standing Committees 12  
Meeting Dates in 1998 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees 13  

### UNSW Staff

#### Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 30  
Centre for Community History 31  
Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education 31  
Centre for European Studies 31  
Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies 31  
Centre for Intercultural Jewish Studies 31  
Centre for Olympic Studies 31  
Centre for South Pacific Studies 31  
Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre 31  
National Centre in HIV Social Research 31  
Public Sector Research Centre 31  
UNSW–UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China 32  
School of Education Studies 32  
School of English 32  
School of History 32  
School of Modern Language Studies 33  
Department of Chinese and Indonesian 33  
Department of French 33  
Department of German and Russian Studies 34  
Department of Japanese and Korean Studies 34  
Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies 34  
Linguistics 34  
Modern Greek Studies 34  
School of Music and Music Education 35  
School of Philosophy 35  
School of Political Science 35  
School of Science and Technology Studies 36  
School of Social Science and Policy 36  
School of Social Work 36  
School of Sociology 36  
School of Theatre, Film and Dance 37  

#### Faculty of the Built Environment

Architecture Program 38  
Building Construction Management Program 39  
Industrial Design Program 39  
Interior Architecture Program 39  
Landscape Architecture Program 39  
Planning and Urban Development Program 40  
Undergraduate Studies Office 40  
Postgraduate Studies and Research Office 40  
Postgraduate Course Directors 40  
Faculty Administrative Units 40  
Student Centre 40  
Finance and Facilities Unit 41  
Computing Unit 41  
Resource Centre 41  
Printing and Audio Visual 41
Faculty of the College of Fine Arts .................................................................................................................. 42
Administration 42, Clement Semmler Library 42, Counselling Service 43, Ivan Dougherty Gallery 43, Teaching and Research Support Services 43, UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Zone 43, School of Art 43, School of Art Education 44, School of Art History and Theory 44, School of Design Studies 44

Faculty of Commerce and Economics ............................................................................................................ 46
Technology Support Group 46, School of Accounting 47, Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development 47, School of Banking and Finance 47, Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre (Incorporating the National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets) 48, School of Business Law and Taxation 48, Centre for Franchise Studies 48, School of Economics 48, Actuarial Studies Unit 49, Centre for Applied Economic Research 49, School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 49, Industrial Relations Research Centre 49, School of Information, Library and Archive Studies 50, School of Information Systems 50, Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research 50, School of International Business 51, Australian Centre for International Business 51, School of Marketing 51, Centre for Applied Marketing 52, Centre for Tourism Policy Studies 52

Faculty of Engineering ........................................................................................................................................ 53
School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 53, Director of Teaching and Learning 54, Director of Research and Postgraduate Programs 54, Centre for Applied Polymer Science 54, Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies 54, UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology 54, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering 55, Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering 56, Centre for Water and Waste Technology 56, Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering 56, School of Computer Science and Engineering 56, School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications 57, Department of Communications 57, Department of Electric Power Engineering 58, Department of Electronics 58, Department of Systems and Control 58, Photonics and Cooperative Research Centre 58, School of Environmental Engineering 58, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 59, School of Mining Engineering 60, School of Petroleum Engineering 61, Energy Research Development and Information Centre (ERDIC) 61, Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering 61, Graduate Programs in Business and Technology 61, Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science 62, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems 62, UNSW Groundwater Centre 62

Faculty of Law .................................................................................................................................................. 63
School of Law 63, Kingsford Legal Centre 64, Continuing Legal Education 64, ATAX 65

Faculty of Life Sciences ................................................................................................................................. 66
School of Applied Bioscience 66, Department of Biotechnology 66, Bioengineering Centre 67, Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation 67, Department of Food Science and Technology 67, School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics 67, School of Biological Science 68, School of Microbiology and Immunology 69, School of Psychology 69, Centre for Biofouling and Bio-Innovation 70, Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology 70

Faculty of Medicine ....................................................................................................................................... 71
School of Anatomy 71, Kensington Campus 71, Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals 72, Department of Medicine 72, Department of Surgery 73, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 73, Clinical School – St George Hospital 73, Department of Medicine 74, Department of Surgery 74, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 74, Clinical School – St Vincent's Hospital 75, Department of Medicine 75, Department of Surgery 76, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 76, Clinical School – South Western Sydney Area Health Service 76, Department of Medicine 76, Department of Surgery 77, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 77, School of Community Medicine 77, Kensington Campus 77, Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 78, St George/Sutherland Hospital 78, St Vincent's Hospital 78, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 78, Sydney Hospital 79, The Illawarra Health Service 79, School of Health Services Management 79, Kensington Campus 79, School of Medical Education 80, Kensington Campus 80, World Health Organisation Regional Training Centre for Health Development 80, School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 80, Royal Hospital for Women 80, St George Hospital 80, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 81, School of Paediatrics 81, Sydney Children's Hospital 81, St George Hospital 82, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 82, School of Pathology 82, Kensington Campus 82, Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 82, Royal Hospital for Women 83, St George Hospital 83, St Vincent's Hospital 83, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 83, School of Physiology and Pharmacology 83, Kensington Campus 83, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 84, St George Hospital 84, St Vincent's Hospital 85, School of Psychiatry 85, Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 85, St George Hospital 85, St Vincent's Hospital 85, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 86, Presiding Members of Disciplines 86, Faculty Units and Centres 86, Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research 86, Ray Williams Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Facility 86, Centre for Immunology – St Vincent's Hospital 86, Centre for Public Health 86, Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research 87, Medical Illustration Unit 87, National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research 87, National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre 87, Australian Institute of Health & Welfare National Perinatal Statistics Unit 88, Rural Health Unit 88, Affiliated Institutes 88, Children's Cancer Research Institute - Sydney Children's Hospital 88, Garvan Institute of Medical Research – St Vincent's Hospital 89, Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute 89, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute – Prince of Wales Hospital 89, Skin and Cancer Foundation 89
## CONTENTS

### Faculty of Science and Technology
- Department of Aviation 90, School of Chemistry 90, Mechanical Workshop 91, Glass Workshop 91, School Store 91, Electronics Workshop 92, Centre for Chemical Analysis 92, Universities’ Surface Analysis Facility 92, Honorary Visiting Fellows in the School of Chemistry 92, School of Geology 92, School of Materials Science and Engineering 93, School of Mathematics 93, Department of Applied Mathematics 94, Department of Pure Mathematics 94, Department of Statistics 95, School of Optometry 95, Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit 95, Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology 96, School of Physics 97, Department of Astrophysics and Optics 98, Department of Biophysics 98, Department of Condensed Matter Physics 98, Department of Theoretical Physics 98, School of Safety Science 98, Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science 99, UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology 99, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems 99, UNSW Groundwater Centre 99

### Australian Graduate School of Management
- Development and Alumni 101, Programs 101, MBA Program 102, Executive MBA Program 102, Executive Education 102, Institute of Administration 103, Centre for Corporate Change 103, Fujitsu Centre for Research 103, STARLab 103, The Frank Lowy Library 103, Information Technology Services 103, AGSM Limited 104

### Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics
- University College Australian Defence Force Academy 106
- Document Production Centre 107, Centre for Media Resources 107, School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering 107, School of Chemistry 107, School of Civil Engineering 108, School of Computer Science 109, School of Economics and Management 109, School of Electrical Engineering 109, School of English 110, School of Geography and Oceanography 110, School of History 111, School of Mathematics and Statistics 111, School of Physics 111, School of Politics 112, Australian Defence Force Academy Library 112, Information Technology Services Centre 113, Australian Defence Studies Centre 113, Australian Technical Staff Officers’ Centre 113

### Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations

### University Administration
- Office of the Vice-Chancellor 122
- Internal Audit Office 123
- Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs) 124
  - Aboriginal Education Program 124
  - Equity and Diversity Unit 124
  - Human Resources 124, Industrial Relations 124, Personnel 124, Salaries 125, Superannuation 125
  - Learning Centre 125
  - Professional Development Centre 125
  - Workplace Risk Management Unit 125
  - Workers’ Compensation and Rehabilitation 126
  - Safety and Environmental Services 126
- Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International) 126
  - International Office 126, International Student Services 126, International Exchange Program 126
  - Office of Postgraduate Studies 126
  - Research Office 127, Development Section 127, Grant Support Section 127, Information Systems Section 127, Contracts Section 127, Ethics Secretariat 127, Financial Services Section 127
- Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development) 128
  - The Co-op Program 128
  - Institute of Environmental Studies 128
  - Planning Office 128
  - Public Affairs and Development 128
  - Student Recruitment Office 129
  - UNSW Art Collection 129

### Student Recruitment Office
- 129

### UNSW Art Collection
- 129
Division of the Pro Vice-Chancellor (Research) ................................................................. 129

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal ............................................................... 129
Legal Office 129
Secretary to Council's Office 129
University Gymnasium 129
University Health Service 130
Publishing and Printing Services 130
Policy Management Unit 130
The Kensington Colleges 130

Student Administration Department .................................................................................. 131
Protocol Office 131
Student Information and Systems Office 131
Student Office 131
Secretarial 132
Counselling Service 132
Careers and Employment Office 132

Facilities Department ...................................................................................................... 132
Director's Office 132
Property and Facilities Services 132
Facilities Planning 133
Capital Development 133
Engineering Services 133
Campus Services 133

Division of Business and Finance .................................................................................... 135
Financial Services Department 135
Financial Accounting and Management Reporting Unit 135
Client Services 135
Business Office 135, Campus Conferencing 136, Cash Management 136

Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal ......................... 136
Director's Office 136
University Web Coordinator 136
Resources Management Unit 136
Student Fees 136
University Archives 136
Media and Education Technology Support Unit 136
Academic Computing Support Unit 136
Communications Unit 137
Management Information Services Unit 137
The CITI Project 137
Library Strategic Planning and Policy Unit 137
Electronic Information Resources Group 137
Collection Services Unit 137
Client Services Unit 137

Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University ................................................................. 139
Emeriti of the University ................................................................................................. 141
Former Officers of the University .................................................................................... 145
Former Members of the Council ....................................................................................... 147
Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence ......................................................... 151

General Information ........................................................................................................ 153

University Organisations ................................................................................................. 153
Australian Graduate School of Management 153
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics 154
Board of Studies in Taxation 154
College of Fine Arts 154
University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 154
The University Library 155

Institutes .......................................................................................................................... 156
The Asia-Australia Institute 156
Garvan Institute of Medical Research 156
Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1999 221
Disclosure of Enrolment Information 221
1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment 221
2. Student Fees 223
3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS) 224
4. Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas 225
5. Refund of Course Fees – Undergraduate and Postgraduate students and non award enrolments 225
6. International Students 226
7. Other Fees 227
8. Sponsored or Assisted Students 227
9. Debits 228
10. Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students 228
11. Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments 228
Student ID Card – Conditions of Use 229
Discontinuation and Course Leave 229
Resumption of Courses 229
Undergraduate Course Transfers 229
Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer 230
Assessment and Examinations 230
Restriction on Students Re-enrolling 233
Admission to Degree or Diploma 235
Attendance at Classes 235
Release of Information to Third Parties 235
Change of Address 235
Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes 236

Donations, Gifts and Bequests 237

Scholarships 239

Undergraduate Scholarships ................................................................. 240
Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course 240, General First Year 240, Faculty First Year 242, Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study 247, General Second Year or Later 247, Faculty Second Year or Later 249, Honours Year Scholarships 253, General Honours Year 253, Faculty Honours Year 255, Travel Scholarships 258, General Travel 258, Faculty Travel 261, Vacation Scholarships 264, General Vacation 264, Faculty Vacation 265

Postgraduate Scholarships 267
General 267, Main programs of assistance for postgraduate study 267, Other General 267, Faculty 274, Travel Scholarships 281, General Travel 281, Faculty Scholarships 288

Prizes 291

Undergraduate Prizes ........................................................................... 291
The University Of New South Wales (General Category for Prizes) 291, Faculty 291, Board of Studies in Taxation 296, School and Department 296

Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes .............................................. 323
Faculty 323, Board of Studies in Taxation 323, School and Department 323

Postgraduate Prizes ............................................................................. 325
Faculty 325, Australian Graduate School of Management 325, School and Department 326

Conditions for the Award of Degrees 331

First Degrees 331
Higher Degrees 331
Higher Degrees 335
Doctor of Science (DSc) 335
Doctor of Letters (DLitt) 336
Doctor of Laws (LLD) 337
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) 337
Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees 340
CONTENTS

Legislation

University of New South Wales Act 1989 345
University of New South Wales By-law 1996 359
University of New South Wales Rules 1996 377

Index 383
Mission Statement

By emphasising

excellence in research and teaching
international involvement
interaction with the community

UNSW will earn international recognition
as a university of outstanding quality
The University of New South Wales is situated on 38 hectares in Kensington, an inner south-eastern suburb of Sydney. It has sub-campuses in Canberra and Paddington as well as a number of research stations in other parts of New South Wales.

The University consists of ten faculties: Arts and Social Sciences; the Built Environment; Commerce and Economics, Engineering; Law; Life Sciences; Medicine; Science and Technology; the Australian Graduate School of Management; and the Faculty of the College of Fine Arts. In addition there are academic activities overseen by three Boards of Studies in Professional Studies, Science and Mathematics, and Taxation. A wide range of first degrees, higher degrees, graduate diplomas and other courses are offered and there are substantial research facilities within these units. UNSW also provides undergraduate and graduate courses through the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy.

The total number of students in 1998 was 31,548 made up of 20,850 proceeding to bachelor degrees and associate diplomas; 7,928 to higher degrees, 37 to postgraduate qualifying, 1,582 to graduate diplomas and graduate certificates, 289 to cross-institution and 862 undertaking non-award studies.

The number of full-time equivalent staff (including casual staff) supporting these activities was 5,197 of whom 2,474 are teaching and/or research staff, and 2,723 are library, technical, administrative, clerical and other staff. The Library contains 2,049,989 items. The University's total operating expenditure in 1998 was approximately $550 million. The University's building assets, including land, are valued at approximately $693 million, with the total value of property, plant and equipment approximating $766 million.

Brief History

The University was incorporated by Act of the Parliament of New South Wales in 1949 as The New South Wales University of Technology. This name reflected the wish of the founders that the University should place special emphasis on science and technology and attempt to meet the urgent demand in Australia for increasing numbers of technologists and applied scientists.

The first courses, leading to the award of the degree of the Bachelor of Engineering, were begun in 1948 in civil, electrical, mechanical, and mining engineering. These courses were planned to give students full-time lecture and laboratory instruction at the University for approximately half the year, with planned industrial experience for the remainder. Courses leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science were introduced in applied chemistry and chemical engineering for the 1949 academic year, and in applied physics and wool
technology for the 1951 academic year. A first degree course in architecture was established in 1950, and in 1954 a further full-time Bachelor of Science course (in metallurgy) and a four-year degree course in applied geology, leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Geology), were offered. A four-year full-time Bachelor of Science in food technology also began in 1954.

Part-time degree courses were introduced in 1954 in applied biology, applied chemistry, applied geology, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, food technology, general science, industrial chemistry, leather chemistry, mechanical engineering and metallurgy to enable students to remain continuously in employment related to their studies throughout the course. A part-time course was begun in applied psychology in 1955, leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science in psychology.

In 1957 full-time and part-time courses leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce and providing for specializations in accountancy, economics, statistics or applied psychology were begun; advanced courses in business administration were introduced. At the same time the full-time degree courses in textile technology and industrial engineering and hospital administration were also begun. Although emphasis on science and technology remained a major objective, the University decided in 1958 that it should broaden its academic scope to include studies in the fields of humanities and medicine. Changes were made to the Act of Incorporation in 1958 and the name of the University changed to The University of New South Wales. Degree courses were begun in arts in 1960, in medicine in 1961, and in law in 1971; in 1977 higher degree and other courses in business and public administration were first offered by the Australian Graduate School of Management.

The act incorporating the University gives the Council power to establish colleges and departments. Under these powers a college was established in 1951 at Newcastle (which became independent as the University of Newcastle in 1965) and a college was established in 1962 at Wollongong (which became the University of Wollongong in 1975). Under an agreement between the University and the Commonwealth of Australia, first entered into in 1981, the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy) was set up in the Australian Capital Territory. Courses leading to the award of bachelor degrees of the University in arts, science, and engineering are taught there by academic staff employed by the University. The undergraduate students are officer cadets of all three services. Higher degree work and research are also undertaken. The University College is funded by the Department of Defence. In 1990 the former St George Institute of the Sydney College of Advanced Education was amalgamated with the University and the former City Art Institute, located in Paddington, was also incorporated into the University as the College of Fine Arts. From 1990 to 1997 UNSW acted as sponsor for the Charles Sturt University. It currently sponsors the Southern Cross University.

The University of New South Wales Act 1968 and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969 were repealed by the University of New South Wales Act 1989 which commenced on 1 July 1990.

---

**Governance**

The University is governed by a Council of twenty-one members including parliamentary and ex-officio members, members elected by staff, students and graduates of the University, and members appointed by the Minister for Education or by Council itself. The principal academic body is the Academic Board which receives advice on academic matters from the Faculties, the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), and the Boards of Studies. The faculties and boards are responsible for the teaching and examining of subjects within their scope and the Academic Board co-ordinates and furthers their work.

The chief executive officer of the University is the Vice-Chancellor and Principal. The Deputy Vice-Chancellors and Pro-Vice-Chancellors are responsible for academic operations, research policy, research management, quality assurance, external relations including sponsorship, and development. The administrative work of the University is divided between the Registrar and Deputy Principal, who is responsible for the provision of registrarial, property and administrative services; the Executive Director, Business and Finance who is responsible
for strategic business decisions and the provision of financial services, and the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal, who is responsible for the Library and Computing Services. There are ten full-time Deans or Dean/Directors as well as the Rector of the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), who have considerable delegated authority in relation to their areas.
Committees of Council

**Chancellor’s Committee**
The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
The Hon. Justice JH Mathews, Deputy Chancellor
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor RJ King, President, Academic Board

**Finance Committee**
PE Mason (Presiding Member)
The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor
The Hon. Justice JH Mathews, Deputy Chancellor
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor RJ King, President, Academic Board
JH Anderson
CF Ryan
The Hon. SM Ryan

**Honorary Degrees Committee**
The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor RJ King, President, Academic Board
P Alexander
The Hon. Dr MA Burgmann
Professor BJ Gillam, BA Syd., PhD ANU
The Hon. DM Grusovin
Professor IH Sloan, BA BSc Melb., MSc Adel., PhD Lond., FAA, FAIP
Professor MR Chesterman, BA LLB Syd., LLM Lond. (alternate member)
Professor GM Lloyd, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf. (alternate member)

**Planning Committee**
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal (Presiding Member)
Professor CJD Fell, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor AG Pettigrew, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Associate Professor JY Morrison, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)
Professor RJ King, President, Academic Board
Professor K McConkey, Deputy President, Academic Board
DG Challis
BA Crane
Dr PA FitzGerald
Dr JR Milner Davis
Professor IF Morrison

**Student Affairs Committee**
S Armstrong (Presiding Member)
Professor AG Pettigrew, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
C Condous, Registrar and Deputy Principal
P Alexander
Associate Professor JJ Carmody
DG Challis
CMR Harris

**Audit Committee**
BE Suttor, BCom UNSW, ACA (Presiding Member)
JH Anderson
AN McMaster, BCom UNSW, ACA
Dr JR Milner Davis
The Academic Board

President
Professor RJ King

Deputy Presidents
Ms S Armstrong
Professor K McConkey

Members Ex Officio
The Chancellor
The Deputy Chancellor
The Vice-Chancellor
The Registrar and Deputy Principal
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Academic Affairs
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Research and International
Deans and Presiding Members of Faculties
Dean and Director, Australian Graduate School of Management
Rector, University College
Presiding Members of the Board of Studies of the Australian Graduate School of Management, the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics, and the Academic Board of the University College

Elected Members – Professorial
School/Division/Centre
W Birkett
Accounting
D STC Black
Chemistry
J Black
Civil & Environmental Engineering
R Burford
Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry
B Celler
Electrical Engineering
G Gaudry
Mathematics
R Jeffery
Information Systems
R King
Biological Sciences
M Krygier
Law
K McConkey
Psychology
MJ Rowe
Physiology and Pharmacology
S Rowley
Art History and Theory

Elected Members – Non-Professorial
School/Division/Centre
S Armstrong
Law
A Bagnara
Biochemistry & Molecular Genetics
JJ Carmody
Physiology and Pharmacology
R Cavicchioli
Microbiology & Immunology
S Cohen
Philosophy
T Gedeon
Computer Science & Engineering
H Jarvis
Information, Library and Archive Studies
B Milthorpe
Biomedical Engineering
C Sammut
Computer Science & Engineering
E Sowey
Economics
E Thompson
Political Science
J Wolfe
Physics

Elected Student Members
A Graupner
Undergraduate
A Orrego
Undergraduate
D Coleman
Postgraduate
T Haralambous
Postgraduate

Appointments under ‘Such Other Persons’ Category
Associate Professor AK Milne
Director, Office of Postgraduate Studies
Associate Professor JY Morrison
Pro-Vice- Chancellor
Ms C Page-Hanify
Director, Division of Information Services
## Committees of the Academic Board

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Presiding Member</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academic Services Committee</strong></td>
<td>A Dooley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Committee on Research</strong></td>
<td>RJ King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Committee on Education</strong></td>
<td>S Armstrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Education Committee</strong></td>
<td>M Walpole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Policy Advisory Committee</strong></td>
<td>RJ King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</strong></td>
<td>I Cameron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Undergraduate Studies Committee</strong></td>
<td>D Grace</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The academic year is divided into two sessions, each containing 14 weeks for teaching. Between the two sessions there is a break of approximately six weeks, which includes a one-week study period, two weeks for examinations, and three weeks recess. There is also a short recess of one week within each session.

Session 1 commences on the Monday nearest 1 March.

---

### Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>1999</th>
<th>2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>1 March to 1 April</td>
<td>28 February to 20 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 April to 11 June</td>
<td>1 May to 9 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-session recess</strong></td>
<td>2 April to 11 April</td>
<td>21 April to 30 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Study period</strong></td>
<td>12 June to 17 June</td>
<td>10 June to 14 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examinations</strong></td>
<td>18 June to 6 July</td>
<td>15 June to 29 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-year recess</strong></td>
<td>7 July to 25 July</td>
<td>30 June to 16 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>26 July to 24 September</td>
<td>17 July to 10 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 October to 5 November</td>
<td>7 October to 17 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-session recess</strong></td>
<td>25 September to 4 October</td>
<td>11 September to 6 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Study period</strong></td>
<td>6 November to 11 November</td>
<td>18 November to 22 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examinations</strong></td>
<td>12 November to 30 November</td>
<td>23 November to 7 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Faculty of Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicine I, II, III</th>
<th>1999</th>
<th>2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As for other faculties</td>
<td>As for other faculties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicine IV</th>
<th>1999</th>
<th>2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Campus Program</em></td>
<td>11 January to 29 January</td>
<td>10 January to 28 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hospital Program</em></td>
<td>1 February to 14 March</td>
<td>31 January to 12 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 2</strong></td>
<td>15 March to 25 April</td>
<td>13 March to 23 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recess</strong></td>
<td>26 April to 2 May</td>
<td>24 April to 30 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Start Date</td>
<td>End Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>3 May to 13 June</td>
<td>1 May to 11 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>15 June to 28 June</td>
<td>13 June to 26 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>29 June to 8 August</td>
<td>27 June to 6 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>9 August to 15 August</td>
<td>(18 September to 1 October)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td>16 August to 26 September</td>
<td>7 August to 17 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 6</td>
<td>27 September to 7 November</td>
<td>2 October to 12 November **Olympic Break</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medicine V**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program</td>
<td>14 January to 15 January</td>
<td>6 January to 7 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>18 January to 21 March</td>
<td>10 January to 12 March</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program 1</td>
<td>22 February to 26 February</td>
<td>7 February to 11 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>1 March to 11 April</td>
<td>14 February to 24 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>12 April to 18 April</td>
<td>25 March to 2 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>19 April to 30 May</td>
<td>3 April to 14 May</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>31 May to 11 July</td>
<td>15 May to 25 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program 2</td>
<td>12 July to 23 July</td>
<td>26 June to 7 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>24 July to 1 August</td>
<td>8 July to 16 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td>2 August to 12 September</td>
<td>17 August to 27 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 6</td>
<td>13 September to 24 October</td>
<td>28 August to 8 September **Olympic Break</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medicine VI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective – variable dates</td>
<td>Elective – variable dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Term 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program 1</td>
<td>22 February to 26 February</td>
<td>7 February to 11 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>1 March to 11 April</td>
<td>14 February to 24 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>12 April to 18 April</td>
<td>25 March to 2 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>19 April to 30 May</td>
<td>3 April to 14 May</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>31 May to 11 July</td>
<td>15 May to 25 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program 2</td>
<td>12 July to 23 July</td>
<td>26 June to 7 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>24 July to 1 August</td>
<td>8 July to 16 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td>2 August to 12 September</td>
<td>17 August to 27 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 6</td>
<td>13 September to 24 October</td>
<td>28 August to 8 September **Olympic Break</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

| Session 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>1 March to 30 April</td>
<td>6 March to 5 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
<td>1 May to 16 May</td>
<td>6 May to 21 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>21 June to 3 July</td>
<td>26 June to 7 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-year recess</td>
<td>4 July to 18 July</td>
<td>8 July to 16 July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Session 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>19 July to 24 September</td>
<td>17 July to 15 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
<td>25 September to 4 October</td>
<td>16 September to 2 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>25 October to 12 November</td>
<td>30 October to 17 November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Australian Graduate School of Management

MBA Program

Optional Summer Term 1999-2000
All classes 15 November to 19 December 1999
Break 20 December 1999 to 2 January 2000
All classes 3 January to 4 February 2000
Exams 7 February to 9 February 2000

Term 1
Year 1 classes 22 February to 7 May 1999 14 February to 30 April 2000#
Year 2 classes 1 March to 7 May 1999 21 February to 30 April 2000#
Examinations 10 May to 14 May 1999 1 May to 5 May 2000#

Term 2
All classes 31 May to 6 August 1999 15 May to 23 July 2000#
Examinations 9 August to 13 August 1999 24 July to 28 July 2000#

Term 3
All classes 30 August to 5 November 1999 7 August to 8 September 2000#
Examinations 8 November to 12 November 1999 9 October to 12 November 2000#
# Dates may change due to Olympic break

Executive MBA Program

Graduate Management Qualification 1999
Session 1 8 February to 24 May
Examination 29 May
Session 2 12 July to 25 October
Examination 30 October
There is a mid-session break of one week in each session.

Graduate Diploma in Management 1999
Session 1 8 February to 17 May
Examination 22 May
Session 2 12 July to 18 October
Examination 23 October
There is a mid-session break of one week in each session.

Executive MBA 2000
Session 1 14 February to 27 May
Session 2 10 July to 18 November
# Meeting Dates in 1999 for Council and its Standing Committees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Council</th>
<th>Student Affairs Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Monday at 2.00 pm</em></td>
<td><em>Thursday at 4.00 pm</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 February</td>
<td>25 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 March</td>
<td>6 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 April</td>
<td>10 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 June</td>
<td>16 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 July</td>
<td>4 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chancellor's Committee</th>
<th>Honorary Degrees Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Monday at 5.00 pm</em></td>
<td><em>Monday at 4.30 pm</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 January*</td>
<td>1 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 February</td>
<td>24 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 March (Wednesday)</td>
<td>12 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 April (Tuesday)</td>
<td>18 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 June*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 August* (Tuesday)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 September*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 December*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Meetings of Chancellor's Committee at which Council agenda will not be considered</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finance Committee</th>
<th>Audit Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Thursday at 8.00 am</em></td>
<td><em>Monday at 5.00 pm</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 March</td>
<td>22 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 May</td>
<td>7 April (Wednesday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 June</td>
<td>28 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planning Committee</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Wednesday at 4.30 pm</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Meeting Dates in 1999 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees

### Academic Board
*Tuesday at 10.00am*
- 2 (9) February
- 2 (9) March
- 13 April*
- 4 (11) May
- 1 (8) June
- 6 (13) July
- 3 (10) August
- 7 (14) September
- 5 (12) October
- 2 (9) November
- 7 December

*Dates in brackets are for deferred meeting (if required).*

*8.00 am meeting deferred to avoid Mid-Session Recess*

### Postgraduate Coursework Committee
*Thursday at 10.00am*
- 11 February
- 11 March
- 15 April
- 13 May
- 10 June
- 15 July
- 12 August
- 16 September
- 14 October
- 11 November
- 16 December

**Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings (if required).**

*8.00 am meeting deferred to avoid Mid-Session Recess*

### Policy Advisory Committee**
*Tuesday at 8.00 am*
- 9 (16) February
- 9 (16) March
- 20 April
- 11 (18) May
- 8 (15) June
- 13 (20) July
- 10 (17) August
- 14 (21) September
- 12 (19) October
- 9 (16) November
- 14 December

**Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings (if required).**

*Tuesday, 8.00 a.m.*

### Academic Services Committee***
*Tuesday at 10.00am*
- 9 February
- (9 March)
- 30 March
- (11 May)
- 8 June
- 10 August
- (14 September)
- 12 October
- (9 November)

***Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings, if required***

### General Education Committee
*Thursday at 9.00am*
- 4 February
- 4 March
- 8 April
- 6 May
- 3 June
- 8 July
- 5 August
- 9 September
- 7 October
- 4 November
- 9 December

### Committee on Research
*Thursday at 2.00 pm*
- 4 February
- 4 March
- 8 April
- 6 May
- 3 June
- 8 July
- 5 August
- 9 September
- 7 October
- 4 November
- 9 December
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
<td>11 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
<td>8 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Advisory Committee</td>
<td>22 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
<td>31 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology Committee</td>
<td>23 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 November#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Monday, commencing 9.30 a.m. to consider Discretionary Grant applications
### January 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>New Year's Day - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Medicine IV - Term 1 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>2.00pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Medicine V - Term 1 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2.00pm Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5.00pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Australia Day - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>10.00am Engineering Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>1.30pm University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### February 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm Honorary Degrees Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10.00am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Medicine Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10.30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>10.30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### March 1999

| M 1 | Session 1 begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA  
 University College, ADFA - Session 1 begins  
 AGSM MBA Program - Year 2 classes - Term 1 begins  
 2.00pm  Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee  
 T 2 | 10.00am  Academic Board  
 2.00pm  Science and Technology Executive Committee  
 W 3 | Th 4 | 9.00am  General Education Committee  
 2.00pm  Committee on Research  
 F 5 | 9.00am  University College Higher Degree Committee  
 1.00pm  Engineering Faculty  
 1.30pm  University College Academic Board  
 S 6 | Su 7 | M 8 | 2.00pm  Built Environment Executive Committee  
 2.00pm  Committee on Education  
 T 9 | 8.00am  Policy Advisory Committee  
 10.00am  Deferred Academic Board (if required)  
 10.00am  Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)  
 2.00pm  Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee  
 W 10 | 2.00pm  Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee  
 2.00pm  College of Fine Arts Executive Committee  
 5.00pm  Chancellor's Committee of Council  
 Th 11 | 10.00am  Postgraduate Coursework Committee  
 2.00pm  Undergraduate Studies Committee  
 F 12 | **Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 1 or whole year subjects**  
 10.30am  Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)  
 S 13 | S 14 | M 15 | **Medicine IV - Term 1 ends**  
 T 16 | 8.00am  Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)  
 W 17 | 2.00pm  Medicine Executive Committee  
 Th 18 | 8.00am  Finance Committee of Council  
 11.00am  Launch of *UNSW: A Portrait*  
 F 19 | 10.00am  Engineering Executive Committee  
 2.30pm  Conferral of Honorary 50th Anniversary Degrees and Jubilee Medallions  
 S 20 | Back to UNSW events on the Kensington campus for Alumni and their families  
 Su 21 | Back to UNSW events on the Kensington campus for Alumni and their families  
 **Medicine V - Term 1 ends**  
 M 22 | 2.00pm  Council  
 T 23 | 2.00pm  Arts and Social Sciences Faculty  
 2.00pm  Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee  
 3.00pm  Information Technology Committee  
 W 24 | A debate by UNSW alumni and supporters in the chamber of the NSW Legislative Assembly  
 1.10pm  Law Faculty  

### April 1999

**Th 1**  
Mid-session recess begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA  
**Good Friday - Public Holiday**

**F 2**  
Easter Saturday

**S 3**  
Easter Sunday

**Su 4**

---

**M 5**  
**Easter Monday - Public Holiday**

**T 6**  
5.00pm Chancellor's Committee of Council  
2.00pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee  
5.00pm Audit Committee of Council

**W 7**  
9.00am General Education Committee  
2.00pm Committee on Research  
9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee  
10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee  
1.30pm University College Executive Committee

**S 10**

**Su 11**  
Mid-session recess ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA  
**Medicine VI - Term 2 ends**

---

**M 12**  
**Medicine VI - Recess begins**  
2.00pm Committee on Education

**T 13**  
8.00am Academic Board  
10.00am Academic Services Committee  
10.30am Graduation Ceremony  
1.00pm Science and Technology Faculty  
2.30pm Graduation Ceremony

**W 14**  
2.00pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee  
2.00pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee  
2.00pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee  
4.30pm Planning Committee of Council

**Th 15**  
10.00am Postgraduate Coursework Committee  
2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee

**F 16**  
10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)  
10.30am Graduation Ceremony  
2.30pm Graduation Ceremony

**S 17**

**Su 18**  
**Medicine VI - Recess ends**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>Medicine VI - Term 3 begins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm Life Sciences Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>8.00am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2.00pm Medicine Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2.00pm College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Commerce and Economics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Law Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm Law Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Asia Leaders' Forum begins (ends April 26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Medicine IV - Term 2 ends</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>Anzac Day - Public Holiday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV - Recess begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>10.00am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>8.00am Finance Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00pm Student Affairs Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>10.30am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.30pm University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

May 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>University College, ADFA - Mid-session recess begins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Medicine IV - Recess ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Medicine IV - Term 3 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10.00am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8.00am Finance Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00pm Student Affairs Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Term 1 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.30pm University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Examinations begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2.00pm Built Environment Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Publication of provisional timetable for June examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.00am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
June 1999

T  1  Publication of timetable for June examinations
    10.00am  Academic Board
    2.00pm  Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee
            Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
<td>General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
<td>University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.30am</td>
<td>Information Technology Committee (Discretionary Grants)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am</td>
<td>Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.30pm</td>
<td>University College Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Medicine V - Term 3 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8.00am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am</td>
<td>Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive C'tee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10.00am</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00pm</td>
<td>Student Affairs Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Session 1 ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am</td>
<td>Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Study period begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV - Term 3 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Queen's Birthday - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV - Term 4 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.00am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Study period ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Examinations begin - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University College, ADFA - Session 1 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am</td>
<td>Engineering Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>University College, ADFA - Examinations begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Built Environment Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
<td>Life Sciences Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm</td>
<td>Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>8.00am</td>
<td>Finance Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.00pm</td>
<td>Official opening of The Scientia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2.30pm</td>
<td>Conferral of Honorary 50th Anniversary Degrees and Jubilee Medallions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm</td>
<td>Audit Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Medicine Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## July 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.00pm</td>
<td>50th Anniversary Foundation Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
<td>University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am</td>
<td>Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.30pm</td>
<td>University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>University College, ADFA - Examinations end</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>University College, ADFA - Mid-year recess begins</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific Science Congress starts (ends July 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Examinations end - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10.00am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Science and Technology Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Mid-year recess begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
<td>General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10.30am</td>
<td>Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>International Women's Health Symposium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>AGSM EMBA GMQ and GDM Programs - Session 2 begins</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Built Environment Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm</td>
<td>Honorary Degrees Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm</td>
<td>Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10.00am</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>University College, ADFA - Mid-year recess ends</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>University College, ADFA - Session 2 begins</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>8.00am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Law Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
<td>Law Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm</td>
<td>Planning Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine VI - Term 4 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine VI - Recess begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Mid-year recess ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Session 2 begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
<td>Life Sciences Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Medicine VI - Recess ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Medicine VI - Term 5 begins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| T   | 3    | 10.00am Academic Board  
2.00pm Science and Technology Executive Committee |
| W   | 4    | 2.00pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee |
| Th  | 5    | 8.00am Finance Committee of Council  
9.00am General Education Committee  
2.00pm Committee on Research |
| F   | 6    | Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 2 subjects  
Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over the whole academic year  
AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Term 2 ends  
9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee  
10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee  
1.30pm University College Executive Committee |
| S   | 7    | Medicine IV - Term 4 ends  
Medicine V - Term 3 ends |
| Su  | 8    | Medicine IV - Recess begins  
AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Examinations begin  
2.00pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee  
2.00pm Committee on Education |
| M   | 9    | 8.00am Policy Advisory Committee  
10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)  
10.00am Academic Services Committee  
2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee  
2.00pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee  
2.00pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee |
| T   | 10   | 10.00am Postgraduate Coursework Committee  
2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| W   | 11   | 10.30am AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Examinations end  
1.30pm Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases) |
| Th  | 12   | Medicine IV - Recess ends |
| F   | 13   | Medicine IV - Term 5 begins  
Medicine V - Term 4 begins |
| S   | 14   | Medicine IV - Term 5 begins  
Medicine V - Term 4 begins |
| Su  | 15   | Medicine IV - Term 5 begins  
Medicine V - Term 4 begins |
| M   | 16   | 8.00am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)  
2.00pm Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee |
<p>| T   | 17   | 1.10pm Law Faculty |
| W   | 18   | |
| Th  | 19   | |
| F   | 20   | |
| S   | 21   | |
| Su  | 22   | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Built Environment Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Library Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
<td>Life Sciences Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
<td>Information Technology Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Medicine Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>10.00am</td>
<td>Engineering Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Term 3 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm</td>
<td>Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over Session 2 only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HECS Census Date for Session 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

September 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aboriginal Reconciliation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
<td>University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am</td>
<td>Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.30pm</td>
<td>University College Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
<td>UNSW Expo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10.00am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00pm</td>
<td>Science and Technology Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive C'tee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm</td>
<td>Conferral of Honorary 50th Anniversary Degrees and Jubilee Medallions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
<td>General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5.00pm</td>
<td>50th Anniversary Picnic for UNSW Staff and Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am</td>
<td>Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine VI - Term 5 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine VI - Term 6 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Built Environment Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8.00am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CALENDAR OF DATES

W 15  12.30pm Commerce and Economics Faculty
     2.00pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
     4.30pm Planning Committee of Council
Th 16  10.00am Postgraduate Coursework Committee
     2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee
     4.00pm Student Affairs Committee of Council
F 17
S 18
Su 19

M 20
T 21  8.00am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W 22  International Conference on Olympics Heritage (ends Sept 23)
     2.00pm Law Higher Degree Committee
     3.00pm Law Executive Committee
Th 23  8.00am Finance Committee of Council
F 24  Closing date for applications to the Universities Admission Centre
S 25  Mid-session recess begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM
       and University College, ADFA
       University College, ADFA - Mid-session recess begins
Su 26  Medicine IV - Term 5 ends
       Sydney Design '99 begins (ends October 2)

M 27  Medicine IV - Term 6 begins
     2.00pm Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee
     3.00pm Life Sciences Executive Committee
     5.00pm Chancellor's Committee of Council
T 28
W 29  2.00pm Medicine Executive Committee
Th 30

October 1999

F  1  10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee
S  2
Su  3

M  4  Labour Day - Public Holiday
       Mid-session recess ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and
       University College, ADFA
       University College, ADFA - Mid-session recess ends
T  5  Publication of provisional timetable for the November examinations
     10.00am Academic Board
     2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
     2.00pm Science and Technology Executive Committee
W  6  4.30pm Planning Committee of Council
Th  7  9.00am General Education Committee
     2.00pm Committee on Research
F  8  9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee
     10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
     10.30am Graduation Ceremony
     1.30pm University College Executive Committee
     2.30pm Graduation Ceremony
S  9
Su 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8.00am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am</td>
<td>Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Last day for students to advise of examination clashes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30pm</td>
<td>Medicine Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th</strong></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10.00am</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10.30am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine V - Term 4 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine V - Term 4 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4.30pm</td>
<td>AGSM EMBA GDM Program - Session 2 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00pm</td>
<td>Honorary Degrees Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>8.00am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1.10pm</td>
<td>Law Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th</strong></td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>University College, ADFA - Session 2 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>10.00am</td>
<td>Engineering Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30pm</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM EMBA GDM Program - Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su</strong></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine VI - Term 6 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>University College, ADFA - Examinations begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>AGSM EMBA GMQ Program - Session 2 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Built Environment Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Publication of timetable for November examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
<td>Information Technology Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th</strong></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>10.30am</td>
<td>AGSM EMBA GMQ Program - Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM EMBA GMQ Program - Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su</strong></td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM EMBA GMQ Program - Examination</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
November 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2</td>
<td>10.00am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
<td>General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th4</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5</td>
<td>4.00pm</td>
<td>Student Affairs Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Session 2 ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S7</td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Term 3 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8</td>
<td></td>
<td>University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T9</td>
<td>8.00am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W10</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th11</td>
<td></td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Commerce and Economics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV - Term 6 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Examinations begin - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M15</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T16</td>
<td>8.00am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W17</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Audit Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Library Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S20</td>
<td></td>
<td>ASMAN Executive Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asian Cinema Conference begins (ends 26 November)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T23</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W24</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
<td>AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Examinations end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th25</td>
<td></td>
<td>University College, ADFA - Examinations end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
December 1999

W  1
Th 2
F  3  10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S  4
Su 5

M  6  2.00pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
   10.00am Academic Board
T  7  2.00pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee
W  8  1.45pm Graduation Ceremony - University College, ADFA
     2.00pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
     4.00pm Graduation Ceremony - University College, ADFA
Th 9  9.00am General Education Committee
     2.00pm Committee on Research
F 10
S 11
Su 12

M 13  2.00pm Council
     2.00pm Committee on Education
     2.00pm Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee
T 14  8.00am Policy Advisory Committee
     10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
W 15  10.30am Graduation Ceremony
Th 16 10.00am Postgraduate Coursework Committee
     2.00pm Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 17
S 18
Su 19

M 20  5.00pm Chancellor's Committee of Council
T 21
W 22
Th 23
F 24
S 25
Su 26

M 27
T 28
W 29
Th 30
F 31

December 1999

W  1
Th 2
F  3
S  4
Su 5

M  6
T  7
W  8
Th 9
F 10
S 11
Su 12

M 13
T 14
W 15
Th 16
F 17
S 18
Su 19

M 20
T 21
W 22
Th 23
F 24
S 25
Su 26

M 27
T 28
W 29
Th 30
F 31

December 1999

W  1
Th 2
F  3
S  4
Su 5

M  6
T  7
W  8
Th 9
F 10
S 11
Su 12

M 13
T 14
W 15
Th 16
F 17
S 18
Su 19

M 20
T 21
W 22
Th 23
F 24
S 25
Su 26

M 27
T 28
W 29
Th 30
F 31

December 1999

W  1
Th 2
F  3
S  4
Su 5

M  6
T  7
W  8
Th 9
F 10
S 11
Su 12

M 13
T 14
W 15
Th 16
F 17
S 18
Su 19

M 20
T 21
W 22
Th 23
F 24
S 25
Su 26

M 27
T 28
W 29
Th 30
F 31

December 1999

W  1
Th 2
F  3
S  4
Su 5

M  6
T  7
W  8
Th 9
F 10
S 11
Su 12

M 13
T 14
W 15
Th 16
F 17
S 18
Su 19

M 20
T 21
W 22
Th 23
F 24
S 25
Su 26

M 27
T 28
W 29
Th 30
F 31
UNSW Staff

Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor JR Niland, AO

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor CJD Fell

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor A Pettigrew

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)
Associate Professor JY Morrison

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Professor MS Wainwright

Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences: Dean: Professor JE Ingleson
Faculty of the Built Environment: Dean: Professor CT Wu
Faculty of Commerce and Economics: Dean: Professor RA Layton
Faculty of Engineering: Dean: Professor MS Wainwright
Faculty of Law: Dean: Professor PM Redmond
Faculty of Life Sciences: Dean: Professor MJ Sleigh
Faculty of Medicine: Dean: Professor SB Dowton
Faculty of Science and Technology: Dean: Professor CE Sutherland
Australian Graduate School of Management: Dean and Director: Professor P Dodd
University College (Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, ACT):
Rector: Vacant
Board of Studies in Professional Studies: Director: Dr C Gauld
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics: Dean: Professor CE Sutherland
Board of Studies in Taxation, ATAX: Director: RL Deutsch
College of Fine Arts: Dean and Director: Professor IG Howard
Library: Principal Librarian: Ms ME Bate

Heads of Administrative Divisions
Registrar and Deputy Principal: Ms C Condous
Executive Director, Business and Finance: Mr CM Lidbury
Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal: Ms CA Page-Hanify
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences


Staff

Presiding Member
Dr Damian Grace

Dean
Professor John Ingleson

Administrative Assistant
Susan Nile

Associate Deans
Professor Roger Bell
Neil Harpley

Development Officer (Graduate & Corporate Relations)
Thomas Hickie, BA LLB PhD UNSW

Student Development Officer
Wendy Jones, BA A.N.U., GradDipMusStud Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Heather Barker, BA MA UNSW

Administrative Officers
Manager, Resources and Marketing
Lyn Walker, AIMM

Manager, Student Administration
Helen Milfull, BA PhD UNSW

Faculty Office
Administrative Assistants
Mark Erickson, BSocSc UNSW
Robyn Long
Amalea Manifis, BFA BArtEd UNSW

Convenors of Programs

Australian Studies
Associate Professor Elaine Thompson (Political Science)

Comparative Development
Dr Peter Ross (School of Modern Languages)

European Studies
Professor John Milfull (School of Modern Languages)

Women's Studies
Dr Brigitta Olubas (School of English)

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

Director
Wendy Brady, BA PhD Syd.

Lecturer
Laurajane Smith, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Joe Guivarra

Library Technician
Murray Castles, DipLibPrac SIT
Centre for Community History

Director
Dr Anne O'Brien

Executive Officer
Lesley Heath, BA PhD UNSW

Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education

Director
Dr Barbara Ferguson

Centre for European Studies

Director
Professor John Milfull

Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies

Director
Emeritus Professor Tony Vinson

Centre for Intercultural Jewish Studies

Director
Professor John Milfull

Centre for Olympic Studies

Director
Associate Professor Richard Cashman

Executive Officer
Anthony Hughes, BA MA UNSW

Centre for South Pacific Studies

Director
Associate Professor John Kees Lodewijks, BEc Syd., MEc N.E., MA PhD Duke

Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre

Director
Associate Professor Miraca Gross

National Centre in HIV Social Research

Director
Dr Susan Kippax, BA (Hons) PhD Syd.

Deputy Director
Dr Paul Van de Van, BA Macq., BEd DipTeach S. Qld., MA Macq., PhD Syd.

Public Sector Research Centre

Director
Mick Paddon, MA Essex, MA Camb.

Senior Research Fellow
Pat Ranald, MA Adel., MPP GSB Syd.

Researcher/Policy Analyst
Rai Small, BCom LLB UNSW

Administrator/Office Manager
Heidi Nelson

Administrative Assistant
Indira Jeyakumar

Technical Resources Centre

Manager
Bruce Matthews

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Audio Visual Officer
Michelle Hanchard, BA Ncle.(N.S.W.)

Computer Support Officers
Dimitris Daviskas
Yan Gao, MCompSc UNSW
Bruce Marshall Johnston
Sidney Shalders

WEB Coordinator
Rowland Hilder, BFinAdmin N.E.
UNSW–UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China

Director
Associate Professor Hans Hendrischke

Executive Officer
Michael Underdown, MA Bonn, PhD Melb.

School of Education Studies

Professor of Education and Head of School
John Sweller, BA PhD Adel., FASSA

Professors
Martin Cooper, BSc Manc., MA(Ed) Dal., PhD Ott., DipEd Syd.
Robert Thomas Elliott, BSc UNSW, BSc Tas., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professors
Miraca Una Murdoch Gross, DipT Moray House, Edin., BEd S.A.C.A.E., MEd PhD Purdue, FACE
Michael Robert Matthews, BSc MA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Richard Martin Bibby, BA MD Otago, PhD Monash
Putai Jin, MEd Hangzhou, PhD LaT.
Renae Low, Cert Ed Sing., BBSc PhD LaT.

Lecturers
Paul Chandler, BSc DipEd Syd, MSc PhD UNSW
Katherine Patrice Hoekman, BA DipEd Syd., MEd UNSW
Robert Wayne Howard, BA MA Auck., PhD Qld.
John Michael McCormick, BSc DipEd MA MEdAdmin PhD UNSW

Adjunct Associate Professor
James Stephen Tognolini, BAppSc W.A.I.T., Teachers’ Cert W.A.C.A.E., BEd W.A., MEd PhD Murd.

Administrative Officer
Sheena Mary Wiard, MA Edin., CertSecEd Moray House, Edin.

Administrative Assistant
Sheila Zines

Honorary Visiting Professor
Fenton George Sharpe, AM, BA LittB MEdAdmin N.E., PhD Oregon, FACE, FACEA, FAIM

Honorary Visiting Lecturer
Robert Conners, BA DipEdAdmin N.E., MEdAdmin Calg., PhD Alta.

School of English

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Peter Roy Kuch, BA Wales, MLitt DPhil Oxf.

Professors of English
Christine Anne Alexander, BA MA Cant., PhD Camb., FAHA
Peter Fraser Alexander, BA Witw., MA Leeds, PhD Camb., FAHA
Mary Elizabeth Chan, BA NZ, MA Well., PhD Camb.
Michael Andrew Hollington, BA Camb., MA PhD Ill.

Associate Professors
William David Ashcroft, BA MA Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Roslynn Doris Haynes, BSc Syd., MA Tas., PhD Leic.
Anthony John Bruce Johnson, BA MA Adel., PhD Lond., DipT Adel. T.C.

Senior Lecturers
Suzanne Elizabeth Eggins, BA Syd., MLetts DEA Nancy II, PhD Syd.
Roslyn Jolly, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf.
Richard Elton Raymond Madelaine, BA Adel., PhD Lond.
Clare Adele Painter, BA Sussex, MA PhD Syd.
Hazel Anne Smith, BA Camb., PhD Nott.

Lecturers
Anne Brewster, BA Adel., PhD Flinders
Susan Rachelle Kossew, BA CapeT, MA E.Anglia, PhD UNSW
Louise Moira Miller, BA PhD UNSW
Sara Brigitta Olubas, BA DipEd Tas., MA Syd., PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Shana Tacon, BA(Comm.) UWS
Shirley Webster

School of History

Associate Professor and Head of School
Ian Robert Tyrrell, BA Qld., MA PhD Duke

Professors of History
Roger John Bell, BA UNSW, MA PhD Syd.
John Edward Ingleson, BA MA W.A., PhD Monash
Martyn Andrew Lyons, BA DPhil Oxf.
Patrick James O’Farrell, BA MA N.Z., PhD A.N.U., FAHA
Michael Naylor Pearson, BA MA Auck., PhD Mich., FAHA

Associate Professors
Ian James Bickerton, BA Adel., MA Kansas, PhD Claremont
Richard Ian Cashman, BA Syd., MA Monash, PhD Duke
Ann Margaret McGrath, BA Qld., PhD LaT.
Jürgen Tampke, BA Macq., PhD A.N.U.
Senior Lecturers
Philip Sidney Edwards, BA Lond., PhD Camb.
Frank Farrell, BA A.N.U., DipEd Canberra C.A.E., PhD A.N.U.
Raelene Frances, BA MA W.A., PhD Monash
Maxwell Vernon Harcourt, BA MA W.A., PhD Sus.
Anne Philomena O’Brien, BA Adel., PhD Syd.
Bruce Charles Scates, BA Monash, DipEd Melb., PhD Monash
Jean Gelman Taylor, BA MA Melb., PhD Wisconsin Madison
Peter Zarrow, BA Brown, MA PhD Columbia

Lecturers
Hélène Bowen Raddeker, BA PhD LaT.
Sean Brawley, BA GradCertHEd PhD UNSW
Hamish Graham, BSc MA Well.

Queen Elizabeth Fellow
Grace Karskens, BA MA PhD Syd.

Australian Research Fellow
Deborah Oxley, BA PhD UNSW

VC Postdoctoral Fellow
Cindy McGreeny, BA Yale, MPhil DPhil Oxf.

Administrative Assistants
Jenni Granger
Sonja Jane Wilkinson, BA DipEd Cant.

Media and Communications

Professor and Head of Unit
Philip Brian Bell, BA PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Christopher B Chesher, BA (Communication) Mitchell CAE, MA UNSW
Gillian Maree Fuller, BA UNSW, PhD Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Amanda Lea Snowden, BA Monash, DiplM-ArchivAdmin UNSW

School of Modern Language Studies

Senior Lecturer in German Studies and Head of School
Olaf Günter Reinhardt

Administrative Assistants
Louise McDonald, BA UNSW
Michelle Gregor
Maria Oujo, BA UNSW

Professor of European Studies
John Rowland Milfull, BA PhD Syd.

Department of Chinese and Indonesian

Associate Professor in Chinese and Head of Department
Hans Hendrichske, MA PhD Bochum

Chinese Studies

Senior Lecturer
Philip Lee, BA DipEd Syd., MA UNSW

Lecturer
Yong Zhong, BA MA Guangzhou

Associate Lecturer
Yew-Jin Fang, BA PhD Qld.

Indonesian Studies

Associate Professor
David Grant Reeve, BA Syd., MA TESOL U.T.S., PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Rochayah Machali, BA DipEd IKIP Malang, PhD Macq.
Ed Aspinall, BA Syd.

Associate Lecturer
Ida Nurfayati, BA Satya Wacana

Department of French

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Michelle Royer, LèsL MèsL Paris VII, PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Maurice John Blackman, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Elizabeth Temple, BA PhD UNSW, DipEd NcLe.(N.S.W.), MèsL Poitiers

Lecturers
Joelle Marianne Battestini, BA MA UNSW
Alexis Tabensky, DipEd Valparaíso, MèsL Paris, PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Ninette Boothroyd, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Anthony Stewart Newman, BA DipEd Syd., LèsL DU Besançon
Department of German and Russian Studies

Lecturer in Russian and Head of Department
Ludmila Stern, BA UNSW

German Studies

Associate Professor
Gerhard Fischer, MA PhD N.Y. State

Senior Lecturers
Bettina Boss, LicPhil Basel, MA PhD UNSW
Olaf Günter Reinhardt, BA PhD Syd.

Lecturer
Denise Maureen Grannall, BA PhD MBA UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professor
Margaret Stoljar, MA DipEd PhD Melb., FAHA

Russian Studies

Lecturer
Barry Edward Lewis, BA MPhil Leeds

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Michael Ulman, Diplom Leningrad

Department of Japanese and Korean Studies

Senior Lecturer in Japanese Studies and Head of Department
Chihiro Kinoshita Thomson, BA Gakushuin U., Tokyo, MEd EdD Arizona State

Senior Lecturers
Hiromi Masumi-So, BA Kansai Gaidai, MA Monash
Yoshinori Sasaki, BA Osaka, MA Hawaii, PhD III.

Lecturers
Seong-Chul Shin, BA Sahmyook U., Seoul, MEd Yonsei U., MA Macq.
Kazuhiro Teruya, BA DipEd Ryukyu U., MA Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Yumiko Hashimoto, BA Meiji, MA UNSW
Sumiko Iida, BEd Osaka U. Ed, MA GradDipHEd UNSW
Kazue Okamoto, BA DipEd Musashino Women's U., Tokyo, MA Syd., MCom UNSW

Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Stephen William George Gregory, MA Sheff.

Associate Professor of Spanish and Latin American Studies
John Thomas Brotherton, BA PhD Birm.

Senior Lecturers
Peter John Ross, BA Syd., DipEd WBTC PhD UNSW
Diana Palaversich, BA Belgrade, BA PhD UNSW
John Stevenson, MA Essex and Lond.

Lecturer
Mark Theodore Berger, BA MA British Columbia, PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Carmen Cabot, BA DipEd Barcelona, DipTEFL Syd., MA UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Peter Hall, MSc PhD Lond.
Grahame Harrison, BA Syd.
James Robert Levy, MA Col., PhD Penn.

QEII Research Fellow
David Patrick Cahill, BA Macq., MA PhD Liv.

Linguistics

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Peter Craig Collins, MA PhD Syd., DipEd N.E.

Lecturers
Mengistu Amberber, BA MA Addis Ababa, PhD McGill
Roderick Gardner, CertEd Dip(TESOL) MA(TESOL) Lond., PhD Melb.
Louise Ravelli, BA Syd., MPhil PhD Birm.

Modern Greek Studies

Lecturer
Helen Amvrazi, BA DipEd PhD Syd.
School of Music and Music Education

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Gwenyth Jill Stubington, BA Qld., PhD DipEd Monash, AMusA

Associate Professors
Patricia Anne Brown, BA MA Qld., PhD DipLib UNSW, AMusA
Gary McPherson, DipMusEd N.S.W. Con., MMusEd Indiana, PhD Syd., FTCL, LTCL, MACE

Senior Lecturers
Christine Janice Logan, DSCM N.S.W. Con., MMus Syd., DMA Cincinnati.
Frank Murphy, MA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD LaT., AMusA, LTCL
Robert Walker, BMus PhD Lond., ARCM, ARCO Royal College of Music

Lecturers
Dorottya Fabian, BMus Bud., MMus UNSW
John James Napier, BMus GradDip QCM, MMus(Hons) UNSW
Colin Watts, BMus Durh., MA Syd., DipMusEd Alexander Mackie C.A.E., FTCL, LMus, MIMT

Visiting Professor and Director, UNSW Music Entrepreneurial
Roger David Covell, AM, BA Qld., PhD UNSW, FAHA

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Jennifer Ruth Neville, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Coordinator
Steven Bowden, BMusEd MMus UNSW

Assistant Coordinator
Sonia Lynette Maddock, BMusBEd UNSW

School of Political Science

Associate Professor and Head of School
Robert Philip Steven, BA Rhodes, MA Oxf., PhD Br.Col.

Professors of Political Science
Conal Stratford Condren, MSc(Econ) PhD Lond., FAHA
Marc Andrew Williams, BSc PhD LSE

Associate Professors
Stephen Charles Fortescue, BA PhD A.N.U.
Gavin Norman Kitching, BSc Sheff., PhD Oxf.
Frederick Alexander Mediansky, BA San Francisco, PhD Syd.
Elaine Vera Thompson, BEd PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Geoffrey Brahm Levey, BA Qld., MSocSc Jerusalem, MA Brown
Richard John Martyn Lucy, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Ephraim Joseph Nimni, BA Jerusalem, MA Essex, PhD Hull
Helen Mary Pringle, BA A.N.U., MA PhD Prin.
Mark Rolfe, BA PhD UNSW
Rodney Kenneth David Smith, MA Qld., PhD Syd.

Lecturers
You Ji, BA Beijing, BA Wellington, MA PhD A.N.U.
Jo-Anne Pemberton, BA UNSW, PhD A.N.U.
Shirley Veronica Scott, BMus BA PhD Qld.
Michael Wesley, BA Qld., PhD St Andrews

Associate Lecturer
Vanessa Rachael Farrer, BA Macq.

Administrative Assistant
Patrycia Hall Ingrey, BA MA UNSW
School of Science and Technology Studies

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
David Philip Miller, BSc Man., MA PhD Penn.

Senior Lecturers
Guy Allard Freeland, BA PhD Brist., CertHist&PhilosSci Camb.
John Merson, MScSoc UNSW
Peter Paul Slezak, BA UNSW, MPhil PhD Columbia

Lecturers
George Herbert Bindon, BA SirGWms., MPA Qu.
Paul Frederick Brown, BSc MScSoc PhD UNSW
Anthony Corones, BA PhD UNSW
Patricia Susan Hardy, DipT Moray House, Edin., BA PhD UNSW
Stephen Anthony Healy, BSc PhD UNSW
Nicolas Rasmussen, BA MA Chic., MPhil Camb., PhD Stan.

Honorary Visiting Professors
David Roger Oldroyd, MA Camb., MSc Land., PhD, DLitt UNSW, FGS, FAHA
Graham Pont, BA Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Evelleen Richards, BSc Qld., PhD UNSW

School of Social Science and Policy

Associate Professor and Head of School
Michael Robert Johnson, BA UNSW, MPhil Camb.

Professor
Ralph Hall, MA PhD Syd.

Associate Professor
Janet Chan, BSc Syd., MSc MA Tor., PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
George Argyrous, BEc Syd., MA PhD New School, N.Y.
Hal Colebatch, BA Melb., MA LaT., DPhil Sus.

Lecturers
Janice Caulfield, BSocSci Curtin, BA Murdoch, PhD Griff.
Susan Eileen Keen, BSocSc PhD UNSW
Rogelia Pe-Pua, BSc MA PhD Philippines
Roberta Ryan, BA BSocStud Syd.

Associate Lecturer
Carol Healy, BSocSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Susan Byrne, BSocSc UNSW

School of Social Work

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Carmen Christine Moran, BA PhD UNSW, MAPsS

Emeritus Professors of Social Work
Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud Syd., DipSoc MA PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Rosemary Ellen Berreen, BSW PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Diane Barnes, BA DipSocWk Syd., MSW Smith, PhD UNSW
Barbara Rose Ferguson, BA MSW Hawaii, PhD Berkley, Calif.
Carmel Petrea Flaskas, BSW Qld., MA Macq.
Damian John Grace, BA PhD UNSW
Sandra Lee Regan, BA Boston SC, MSW EdM NY State, PhD Rutgers
Richard John Roberts, BA DipEd NE, BSocStud Syd., PhD UNSW, MAASW
Michael John Wearing, BSW PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Eileen Baldry, BA DipEd Syd., MWP PhD UNSW
Jan Breckenridge, BSocStud Syd., PhD UNSW
Cindy Davis, BA MSSW Knoxville, PhD Berkley
Elizabeth Aureena Fernandez, BA MA Madras, PhD UNSW
Karen Susan Heycox, BSW MA UNSW
Lesley Hughes, BA UNSW, BSocStud MSW Syd., GradCertHEd UNSW
Eileen Pittaway, GradDip AdEd SydTC, GradDip SocAdmin Kuringai CAE
Frederick Edward Trainer, MA PhD Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Christine Mangos

School of Sociology

Associate Professor and Head of School
Ann Emily Daniel, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Emeritus Professor of Sociology
Solomon Encel, MA PhD Melb.

Professors
Clive Samuel Kessler, BA Syd., PhD Lond.
Michael Pusey, BA Melb., DipEd Tas., EdD Harv., FASSA
Associate Professors
Ann Game, BA MA Adel., PhD UNSW
Grant Edwin McCall, BA Calif., BA San Francisco, BLitt Oxf., PhD A.N.U.
Raul Pertierra, BA PhD Macq.

Senior Lecturers
Mira Crouch, BA Syd.
David Martin Halperin, BA Oberlin, PhD Stanford
Gay Hawkins, BA UNSW, PhD Macq.
Michael Humphrey, BA PhD Macq.
Frances Hewlett Lovejoy, BSc BCom Qld., MAgEc N.E.
Maria Renata Markus, MA Warsaw
Andrew William Metcalfe, BA PhD Syd.
Diana Olsberg, BSoCSc PhD UNSW
Jocelyn Florence Pixley, BA Syd., DipEd PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Paul Jones, BA Syd., MA Birm., PhD Syd.
Vicki Kirby, BA DipEd Syd., PhD UCSC

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Cedric Bullard, BA PhD UNSW
Sandra Grimes, BA PhD UNSW
Antony Hooper, BA Auck., PhD Harvard
Kerry James, BA Syd., PhD Lond.
Cherie Sutherland, BA PhD UNSW
Denise Thompson, BA PhD UNSW
Catherine Waldby, BA Syd., PhD Murdoch
Diane Wiesner, BA PhD UNSW
Lynne Wrennall, BA PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Cathy Milfull
Janette Murdoch
Deborah Worsley

School of Theatre, Film and Dance

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
John Douglas McCallum, BA MA UNSW

Professor of Theatre Studies
Robert John Jordan, BA MA Qld., PhD Lond.

Associate Professors
James Thomas Lynas Davis, BA MA Oxf., PhD Exe.
Peter Rene Gerdes, PhD Basel

Senior Lecturers
John Duncan Golder, BA Rdg., MA PhD Brist.
David Spurgeon, BA Macq., MA UNSW
Lesley Stern, BA Lond., PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Jodi Brooks, BA MA U.T.S., PhD UNSW
Clare Janette Grant, BA Melb., DipEd Monash, DipDrama Auck.
Rebecca Gregg, BA S.A.C.A.E., MA C.U.N.Y.
Ross Bowen Harley, BA Griff., MA U.T.S.
George Kouvaros, BA N’cle.(N.S.W.), PhD Syd.
Moe Meyer, BA Minnesota Minneapolis, PhD Northwestern, Ill.
Edward Scheer, BA PhD Macq.
Lisa Trahair, BA PhD Syd.

Honorary Fellows
Jessica Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW
Margaret Anne Williams, BA Melb., PhD Monash

Administrative Assistant
Kathy Arnold
Faculty of the Built Environment


Staff

Dean
Professor Chung-Tong Wu, BArch Calif. Berkeley, PhD Calif. Los Angeles, MSc Col., MRAPI

Presiding Member
Paul-Alan Johnson, BArch Syd., DipCD PhD UNSW, FRAIA

Associate Dean (Research) Head of School
Professor Jon Lang, BArch Witw., MRP PhD Cornell

Associate Dean (Postgraduate Studies)
Professor Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot Watt, PhD Lond., MRIBA, MRTPI, MHKIP

Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)
James David Plume, BArch MArch Syd.

Research Student Coordinator
Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD Syd., ARAIA

Executive Officer
Brian John Newell, BCom UNSW

Administrative Assistant to the Dean
Patricia Anne Poynting

Architecture Program

Head of Program
Desley Olwyn Luscombe, BSc(Arch) BArch MArch UNSW

Professor of Architecture
Jon Lang, BArch Witw., MRP PhD Cornell

Associate Professors
Deo Prasad, BArch Auck., MArch MSc PhD UNSW, FRAIA
Peter Reginald Proudfoot, BArch Syd., MArch Penn., PhD UNSW, Rome Scholar, ARAIA

Senior Lecturers
John Richard Cooke, BArch PhD Syd., LLB MSc(Build) UNSW, FRAIA, AIArbA
Catherine Mary De Lorenzo, BA(Hons) DipEd PhD Syd.
Paul-Alan Johnson, BArch Syd., DipCD PhD UNSW, FRAIA
Steven King, BArch DipBdgSc Syd., ARAIA
Peter Kohane, MArch Melb., MSc PhD Penn.
William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPS, MAIHR
James David Plume, BArch MArch Syd.
Robert Samuels, BA Witw., MURP UCT, MSc Sur., PhD R'dg.
Michael Charles Tawa, BSc(Arch) BArch PhD UNSW
**Lecturers**

Dijana Alic, BArch Sarajevo, MArch UNSW
Peter Murray, BArch UNSW, MTCP Syd., DipEnvStud Macq., MHEd UNSW
Stephen Peter, BArch DipArchComp Syd.
Ann Maree Quinlan, BSc(Arch) BArch UNSW, ARAIA

**Visiting Professors**

Philip Cox, AO, BArch DipTCP Syd., FRAIA
Laszlo Peter Kollar, MArch PhD UNSW, ASTC

**Adjunct Professor**

Peter Thompson, DIC, MIEAust, FIStructE
Louise Cox, BArch, DipTCP, LFRAIA, RIBA
Ken Maher, Barch, March, G.Dip Landscape Des., G.DipEnv.Studies, FRAIA
Richard Hough, BSc, B.E., Meng, MIE Aust, CPEng.

**Adjunct Associate Professor**

Victor Martin Berk, BArch DipAdmin UNSW

---

**Building Construction Management Program**

**Head of Program**
Paul Kingsley Marsden, ASTC, MSc UNSW, GradDip Syd.Teachers’ Coll., AAIQS

**Professor of Building**
Vacant

**Associate Professors**
Marton Marosszeky, BE N’cle.(N.S.W.), MEngSc UNSW, MIEAust, MAIB
Roger Mark Anthony Miller, BBuild UNSW, SM CE M.I.T., FAIB
Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc(Build) PhD UNSW, FAIB, MAIPM

**Senior Lecturers**
Philip John Davenport, LLB Syd.
Martin Loosemore, BSc(QS) PhD Reading
Karl Goran Runeson, BA MBuild UNSW, PhD QUT

**Lecturers**
Perry Forsythe, BBuild UNSW
Ojars Indulis Greste, BE ME UNSW, DEng Calif.
Jinu Kim, BSc(Eng) Seoul N.U., MPM UNSW, MAIPM, AVLE(Econ), PhD UNSW

**Emeritus Professor**
Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc Melt., PhD Manc., CPEng, LMus, FIEAust, FAIB

---

**Industrial Design Program**

**Head of Program**
Lance Green, BE N.S.W.I.T., MDes U.T.S., GradDipHEd UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, MDIA, FRSA

**Lecturer**
Rina Bernabei, BD(ID) U.T.S.
Jonathan Talbot, BAppScIndDes UC, IDS A
Mark Armstrong, DipArt(ID) R.M.I.T., MDIA

**Adjunct Senior Lecturers**
Adam Laws, BAppScIndDes UC, IDS A
Mark Armstrong, DipArt(ID) R.M.I.T., MDIA

**Honorary Visiting Professor**
John Redmond, BA DipIDEng, MA RCA, FRSA, MESA, AADM, FDIA

**Technical Officer**
Antony Yarham, DipEd U.T.S.

---

**Interior Architecture Program**

**Head of Program**
Harry Anthony Stephens, BArch DipLD UNSW, FRAIA

**Lecturer/Senior Lecturer**
1 Vacancy

---

**Landscape Architecture Program**

**Head of Program**
Elizabeth Mossop, BLArch UNSW, MUrbPlan Macq., AAILA

**Professor of Landscape Architecture**
James Weirick, MLA Harv.

**Lecturer/Senior Lecturer**
2 Vacancies
Planning and Urban Development Program

Head of Program
Stephen Harris, BTP UNSW, FRAPI

Professor of Town Planning
Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot Watt, PhD Lond., MRIBA, MRTPI, MHKIP

Associate Professors
Robert Gordon Freestone, BSc UNSW, MA Minn., PhD Macq., MRAPl
Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd., PhD Macq.
Robert Bolles Zehner, BA Amherst, MA PhD Mich., MASA, MRAPl

Senior Lecturer
Peter John Williams, BSc UNSW, BLegS, MEnvPlan Macq., MPubPol N.E., MRAPl

Lecturers
Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd Macq., PhD MTCP Syd., MRAPl

Adjunct Professor
Gabirelle Kibble, AO, BA DipTP Syd., FRAPI

Undergraduate Studies Office

Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)
James David Plume

Administrative Staff
Margaret McNinnes
June Odlum
Tulika Singh Yadav

Postgraduate Studies and Research Office

Associate Dean (Research)
Professor Jon Lang

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)
Professor Alexander Cuthbert

Research Student Coordinator
Dr Bruce Judd

Adjunct Professor
Sonya Svetlana Lyneham, BA MTCP Syd., FRAPI

Administrative Staff
Julia Hauman
Wendy Hoggard

Postgraduate Course Directors

Architecture
Dr Paul-Alan Johnson

Building Conservation
To be advised

Construction Management
Associate Professor Tom Uher

Industrial Design
Lance Green

Landscape Planning
Elizabeth Mossop

Real Estate
Dr Jinu Kim

Sustainable Development
Associate Professor Deo Prasad

Urban Development and Design
Professor A Cuthbert

Faculty Administrative Units

Faculty Student Centre

Manager
To be advised

Administrative Assistants
Kath Bradburn
Adam Holman-Lee
Shirley McNamara
Isobel Waters
Julian Wong
Shi-ling Zhang
Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit

Administrative Officers
Edith Chu
Harry Chambers

Faculty Computing Unit

Manager
Graham Hannah

Support Staff
Jizelle Dabaghi
Marco Furschke

Faculty Resource Centre

Faculty Librarian
Ruth Buntman

Faculty Printing and Audio Visual

Faculty Printer
Edward Ward
Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

Comprises Schools of Art, Art History and Theory, Art Education, Design Studies, and associated units.

Staff

Dean
Ian Gordon Howard, DipArtEd. N.A.S., GradDip Film/TV Middlesex, MFA C'dia

Associate Dean, Research
Neil Brown, DipArtEd A.M.C.A.E., MScEd EdD Indiana

Presiding Member of Faculty
Douglas Rhys Walker, BEd(Art) A.M.C.A.E.

Faculty Manager
David Barnes, BA, MPubPol U.N.E., AFAIM

Assistant Faculty Manager
Elizabeth FitzGerald, Dip S.K.T.C.

Personal Assistant to the Dean
Carolyne Gilbert, AssocDipBus SthWestInstTAFE

Clerk/Secretarial
Toni Falla

Emeritus Professors
Colin Jordan, BA Syd.
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM MA(VisArt) S.C.A.E., DipArt(Ed) N.A.S., GradDip UNSW, AADM

Administration

Administration Clerks
Speranza Dorigo
Christopher Robinson, BA MA UNSW
Betty Romero
Hector Romero
Taline Tabakyan

Marketing Officer
Melinda Chivers

Registry Officer
Ray Wooster

Services Officer
Joseph Bass

Telephonist/Receptionist
Simone Dimech

Clement Semmler Library

College Librarian
Jill More, BA Syd., AALIA

Senior Librarians
Margaret Blackmore, BA(Librarianship) RMIHE,
GradDip(Adult Ed Training) U.T.S
Barbara Daley, BA U.N.E., AALIA
Librarians
Neil Hinsch, BA Melb., MA Syd., DipLib UNSW
Nalini Kumar, BA Punjab, GradDip(LibInfSc) C.S.U.
Virginia Levell, BA(Librarianship) R.C.A.E.

Library Technicians
Judith Haywood, AssocDipLibPractice S.I.T.
Richard Henson, AssocDipLibPractice S.I.T.
Cheryll Lava, BFA Phil., AssocDipLibPractice S.I.T.
Sue Olive, AssocDipLibPractice S.I.T.

Counselling Service

Counsellor
Laura Kampel, BA MPsych UNSW

Ivan Dougherty Gallery

Director
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Curator
Felicity Fenner, BA(FineArts) Syd.

Assistant Curators
Beverley Fielder, DipArt A.M.C.A.E., MArtAdmin UNSW
Jennifer Hardy, GradDipProfArtStuds A.M.C.A.E., DipEd S.T.C., GradDipGallMan MArtAdmin UNSW

Clerk/Secretarial
Yvonne Donaldson

UNG Facilities Department – COFA Zone

Zone Manager
Andrew Bright

Zone Team
Rosa Au
Frank Borg
Edward Davis

Teaching and Research Support Services

Technical Staff

Applied Arts
Robert Greer, ASTC NAS

Ceramics/Foundry
Grant Luscombe, GradDipProfArtStuds A.M.C.A.E.

Computing Services

Co-ordinator
Sharon Brogan, BLandscapeArch. UNSW
Suzanne Buljan, BFA(Hons) UNSW
Richard Crampton, DipFineArt S.I.T.
Paul Sluis, BEng UNSW

School of Art

Professor and Head of School
Elizabeth Ashburn, BA Syd., MA(Hons) Macq., GradDipEd(Tech) S.C.A.E., ASTC N.A.S.

Professor
Peter Leslie Pinson, BEd(Art) S.C.A.E., MA RCA, PhD W'gong

Associate Professor
Alan Oldfield, MAVisArt S.C.A.E., ASTC N.A.S.
Senior Lecturers
George Walter Barker, ASTC N.A.S. MFA UNSW
Bonita Ely, DipArt P.I.T., MA(VisArt) Syd.
Eric Gidney, BSc Manc., MA(VisArt) S.C.A.E.
Ian Grant, DipArtEd A.M.C.A.E., MA(VisArt) S.C.A.E.
Terence Paul O'Donnell, ASTC N.A.S.
Sylvia Ross, DipArtEd A.M.C.A.E.
Rose Ann Vickers, DipEd S.T.C., ASTC N.A.S.

Lecturers
Andrew Christofides, BA (Hons) Chel.Sch.Art, BCom, MFA UNSW
Virginia Harris Coventry, DipFineArt R.M.I.T.
Nicole Ellis, DipFineArt A.C.A.E., MFA Tas.
Michael David Esson, DipArt Edin., MA RCA
Gabrielle Finnane, BA(Comm) N.S.W.I.T., DiplIM-Lib UNSW, MA UWS
Louise Fowler-Smith, MA Calif., BA(VisArt) S.C.A.E., DipArtEd, GradDipVisArts A.M.C.A.E.
John Hughes, GradDipProfArtStud A.M.C.A.E.
Graham Kuo, ASTC N.A.S.
Rosemary Laing, DipArt Tas., DipArtEd B.C.A.E.
Idris Murphy, MCA DCA W'gong., GradDipEd S.C.A.E., ASTC N.A.S.
Debra Phillips, BA(VisArts) S.C.A., MA(VisArt) Syd.
Lynne Roberts-Goodwin, BA Syd., BA(VisArts) A.M.C.A.E., GradDipEd(Tech) S.C.A.E., MA Manc.
Martin Sims, BA(Hons) Chel.Sch.Art

Visiting Professor
Rodney Armour Milgate, BEd(Art) A.M.C.A.E., MA(VisArt) S.C.A.E., GradDipEd S.T.C., PhD W'gong.

Honorary Visiting Associates
Paul Atroshenko, ASTC N.A.S.
Alun Leach-Jones, MDipArt V.C.A.
Brian O'Dwyer, BA Syd., ASTC N.A.S.
Emanuel Raft, MA(VisArt) S.C.A.E.

Clerks
Sandra Jackson
Andrew Taylor

Clerks/Secretarial
Margaret Bass
Patricia Taylor

---

School of Art History and Theory

Professor and Head of School
Susan Rowley, BA DipEd Monash, BCA PhD W'gong.

Senior Lecturers
Fay Brauer, BA(Hons) Lond., MA PhD Courtauld
Alan Krell, MA Cape T., PhD Bristol
Diane Losche, BA Barnard, MA MPhil PhD Columbia
David McNeill, BA PhD Melb.
Joanna Mendelssohn, BA(FineArts) Syd., DipEd S.C.A.E., PhD Syd.
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Lecturers
Jill Bennett, BA R'dg., MA PhD Courtauld
Graham Forsyth, BA Syd.
State Coll., BA(FineArt) V.C.A., BA(Hons) Melb., MA Monash
Peter McKenzie, MFA UNSW

Clerk
Janet Taylor

Clerk/Secretarial
Lidia Minceva, BFA(FineArts&Archaeology) Uni.'Kiril & Metodij'-Skopje-Maced.

---

School of Art Education

Head of School
Amanda Weate, BEd(Art) A.M.C.A.E., MArtEd(Hons) UNSW

Associate Professor
Neil Brown, DipArtEd A.M.C.A.E., MScEd EdD Indiana

---

School of Design Studies

Associate Professor and Head of School
Ronald Newman, ASTC N.A.S., GradDipHEd UNSW FIA FDIA AADM
Senior Lecturers
Jacqueline Clayton, BA(Asian Studies) ANU, DipArt
Saga Japan, DipCeramics N.A.S.
Mark Kissane, BA Illinois MDes U.T.S.
Vaughan Rees, DipT B.C.A.E., BFA Calg., MA
N.S.C.A.D.
Allan Stanley Joseph Walpole, BA UNSW

Lecturers
Rick Bennett, BA(Hons) Bristol, MHEd, UNSW
Leong Chan, BA(VisArt), MA(VisArt) S.C.A.E.,
GradDipProfArtStud A.M.C.A.E.
Michael Dickinson, BA(Hons) U.T.S.
Louise Hamby, BFA Nth. Carolina, MFA Georgia,
GradDip(AbStuds) Syd.
Carol Longbottom, BArch(Hons) U.T.S.
Derek Nicholson, BDA NIDA MIES AADM MDIA
Wendy Parker, GradDipAdultEd U.T.S.,
GradDipProfArtSt. Syd CAE.

Arianne Rourke, BA(VisArt) BEd(Art) S.C.A.E., MA
MHEd UNSW, MA(Hons) Macq.

Associate Lecturers
Robertta Coulston, BA Fine Art R.M.I.T. MArt ,Grad Cert
Hed UNSW
Alice Whish, BA(VisArts) S.C.A.,Grad DipHEd UNSW,
MA Fine Art R.M.I.T.

Adjunct Professors
Michael Bryce, BArch. UQ, FRAIA LFDSA FRSA
Desmond Freeman, MA RCA, FDIA FCSD AADM

School Clerk
Kotchie Harrington
Natalie Seiz, BA(Hons) Syd.

Clerk/Secretarial
Joan Blumenberg
Pamela Brenner
Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Comprises Schools of Accounting, Banking and Finance, Business Law and Taxation, Economics, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour, Information Library and Archive Studies, Information Systems, International Business, Marketing; the Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development, the Australian Centre for International Business, the Asia-Pacific Financial Research Centre, the Centre for Franchise Studies, the Centre for Applied Economic Research, the Industrial Relations Research Centre, Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research, the Centre for Tourism Policy studies and the Centre for Applied Marketing.

Staff

Dean
Professor RA Layton

Presiding Member
Professor W F Chua

Associate Dean (Academic and International)
Dr P Luey

Associate Dean (Development)
Professor WP Birkett

Associate Dean (Research)
Professor RA Bewley

Associate Dean (Technology)
Professor DR Jeffrey

Director Postgraduate Studies
Dr G Bradley

Executive Officer
Diane Dwyer, BCom UNSW, AIMM

Senior Administrative Officer
Hayley Shields, BA VUW New Zealand

Special Projects Officer
Nathan Reid, BA Monash, MA UNSW

Marketing Officer
Tanya Boulter, BA N'cle.(N.S.W.)
Kathy Vozella

Finance Manager
Michael Innes-Brown

Administrative Assistants and Secretarial Support
Melissa Dominguez
Lyn Kerin
Stephanie Patching, BA Charles Sturt
Richard Nash, BA UNSW
Alice Roumy

Technology Support Group

Manager
Michael Robinson

Computer Systems Officers
Doris Harrison, BA UNSW
Oral Iliff
Joshua Niland
Stuart Parker, BA UNSW
Jimmy Sadeli, BSc UNSW
Shawn Sijnstra, BSc UNSW
Corey Snell, BSc UNSW
Patrick Young

Administrator
Christopher Fox
School of Accounting

Professor of Accounting and Head of School
Kenneth Thomas Trotman, MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA, FCA

Professors of Accounting
William Peter Birkett, MEc Syd., FCPA
Wai Fong Chua, BA PhD Sheff., CPA, ACA
Roger Simnett, MEc Monash, PhD UNSW, FCPA
Robert Graham Walker, BCom UNSW, MEc PhD Syd., ACA

Associate Professors
Peter Faser Luckett, BA Macq., PhD Syd., ASA
Malcolm Conrad Miller, MCom UNSW, FCA, FCPA, FCIS, FAIM

Senior Lecturers
Brian Booth, BCom Qld., MCom UNSW, FCPA, AAUQ
Graham Bradley, BEc Syd., MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA
Michael Leo Briers, BCom Tas., PhD UNSW
Gordon Howitt, BEc Syd., MCom UNSW, ASTC, FCPA
Richard Donald Morris, BCom Qld., MBA PhD UNSW, FCPA
Christopher Poullaos, MEc Syd., PhD UNSW, FCPA
Baljit Kaur Sidhu, MCom Ofago, PhD Syd., CA(NZ), FCPA
Graham George Sullivan, BCom Auck., BA Syd., MBA UNSW, FCPA, FCA

Lecturers
Lynn Barkess, BBus N.R.C.A.E., DipEd Syd.C.A.E., MCom UNSW, CPA
Jane Alexa Baxter, BCom W'gong., MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA
Tyrone Carlin, MCom UNSW, CPA, ASIA
Shirley Carlon, MCom UNSW, ACA
Elizabeth Carson, BCom UNSW
Rodney Coyte, BCom Melb., MCom UNSW, AACS
Suresh Cuganesan, MCom UNSW
Robert Mariusz Czernkowski, BCom Tas., ASA
Maria Dyball, BSc Philippines, MCom UNSW
Roger Gibson, MCom UNSW
Wendy Joy Green, MCom UNSW, CPA, ACA
Noel Harding, BEc Macq., BCom U.W.S., MCom UNSW
Cameron Hooper, BAdmin Griff., MCom UNSW
Janice Loftus, BBus N.S.W.I.T., MCom UNSW
John Stanley Macmullen, BCom UNSW, CPA
Nonna Martinov, BA Tas., BBus Kuring-gai C.A.E., MCom UNSW, ACA
Rosina Mladenovic, MCom MHEd UNSW, ASA
Richard Petty, BBus BCom U.W.S., MCom UNSW
Peter John Roe buck, MCom UNSW, ACA
Axel Klaus-Dieter Schulz, MCom UNSW
Monte Wynder, BCom Qld., BBus U.S.Q., MCom UNSW, ASA

Associate Lecturers
Nicole Ang, BCom UNSW
Mandy Cheng, BCom UNSW
Clinton Free, BCom UNSW
Diane Friezer BA UCD, MCom AGSIM
Robyn Moroney, BEc LaT, MCom Melb.

Administrative Officer
Colin Withers, BA UNSW

Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development

Director
Professor W Birkett

Associate Director, Development
Owen Parmenter

Member Services Coordinator
Kylie Jackson, BSocSc UNSW

Research Officer
Maria Barbera, MCom UNSW, ASA

School of Banking and Finance

Professor and Head of School
Fariborz Moshirian, BA Tas., MEc PhD Monash, DipEc N.E.

Professor of Banking
Ian Gaylord Sharpe, BS S.III., MA PhD Stan., AAIBF(Snr)

Professors of Finance
Fariborz Moshirian, BA Tas., MEc PhD Monash, DipEc N.E.
John Okunev BSc UQld, MEC UNE, PhD ANU, CPA

Associate Professor of Finance
Paul Kofman, MPhD EUR

Senior Lecturers
William Bertin, BS Dayton, MA Ohio, DBA Kent State Uni
Ramaprasad Bhar BSc(Hons) BTech Mtech., Calcutta,
MASc Waterloo, MBA PhD UTS
Vict Edwards, BEc Syd., MEc Macq., AAIBF(Snr)
Martin Martens, MA Eindhoven, PhD Erasmus,
David Michayluk, BCom (Hons) Queens, CA Ont., PhD
Louisiana St.
Toan My Pham, BEc Tas., MCom UNSW PhD UNSW
Laurie Prather, BA Ariz., MBA PhD Houston
Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD Concordia
Manohar Singh, MA(Hons) Punjab, MA (Econ) Waterloo
(Can), PhD (BAFin) S. Illin.
Jian-Xin Wang, BS Tsinghua, MA Kansas, PhD Northwestern
Li-Anne Elizabeth Woo, BCom UNSW

Lecturers
David Colwell, BSc MSc Simon Fraser, PhD Alberta
Neil Escho, BEc Syd. PhD UNSW
Kingsley Fong, BCom(Hons) UNSW
Suk-Joong Kim, BEc Monash, MEc PhD Syd
Jo-Ann Suchard, BCom NCle.(N.S.W.), MCom UNSW
Li Yang, MS Tsinghua, PhD III.
Henry Ying Kuen Yip, BEc(Hons) Macq.
Derek White BA Fin, BAEcon PhD Texas
Ralf-Yves Zurbrügg, BSc(Econ) Lond., MSc (BusEcon).
PhD Manch. GradCertHed UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Lucie Marie Leonie Ghosh, BSc N.E.H.Rotterdam,
MCom DipEd UNSW
Bill Northcott, MA Cantab

Computers Systems Officer
Steve Tulig, BE (Hons) (Woll), Mcom UNSW

Administrative Officer
Julie Vivas

Administrative Assistant
Anita Baurka

Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre
(Incorporating the National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets)

Director
Vic Edwards

Management Committee
Paul Kofman
Fariborz Moshirian
John Okunev
Toan My Pham
Tom Smith, BCom FM Qld., PhD Stan.
Li-Anne Woo

School of Business Law and Taxation

Associate Professor and Head of School
Andrew Llewellyn Terry, LLB LLM Cant.

Professor of Accounting
John Lawrence Ryan, BA St. Thomas, BCL New Br., PhD Lond.

Senior Lecturers
Peter Desmond Giugni, LLB LLM Syd., MScSoc UNSW
Christopher John Taylor, BA LLM Syd.
Frank Zumbo, BCom UNSW, LLM Syd., LLM UNSW

Lecturers
Cyril William Butcher, LLB Well., LLM Syd.
Bruce Davidson Gordon, BA Oregon State, LLB UNSW
Anil Chhabildas Hargovan, BA LLB Natul, LLM Monash
Anne Margaret McNaughton, BA N'cle (N.S.W.), LLB UNSW, LLM Tueb. Germ., LLM (Int'l Law) UTS Sydney
Alex Steel, BA LLB MA (Media, Tech. Law) Macq.
Associate Lecturers
Camille Blackburn, BEc, LLB Syd.
Garry Bourke, BEc, LLB Macq, LLM Syd.
Robyn Coyle, Med Syd., LLB UNSW
Yee Fen Lim, BSc LLB LLM Syd
Michael Peters, BA MCom UNSW, LLB Syd

Visiting Professor
William J Beareworth, BA LLB Syd, JD LLM Virginia,
MCom UNSW, MBA Macq

Centre for Franchise Studies

Director
Associate Professor Andrew Terry

Deputy Director
Des Guigni

School of Economics

Professor of Economics and Head of School
John Piggott, BA Syd., MSc PhD Lond., FASSA

Professor of Economics
C A Knox Lovell, AB College of William and Mary, PhD Duke

Professor of Econometrics
Ronald Anthony Bewley, BA Sheff., PhD UNSW, FASSA

Professor of Statistics
Nanak Chand Kakwani, MA PhD Delhi, FASSA

Visiting Professors of Economics
Murray Chilvers Kemp, BCom MA Melb., PhD Johns H.
John Warwick Neville, BA W.A., MA PhD Calif., Hon. DSc UNSW, FASSA

Associate Head of School
Glenn Otto, BA Qld, MA A.N.U, PhD Q.U.

Associate Professors
Robert Maxwell Conlon, MCom PhD UNSW
Geoffrey Harold Kingston, BA PhD A.N.U.
John Kees Lodewijks, BEc Syd., MEc N.E., MA PhD Duke
David Meredith, BA PhD Exe., GradCertHed UNSW, FRHistS
Anthony David Owen, BA Leic., MA PhD Kent, FSS
John Albert Perkins, BScEcon Hull, PhD UNSW
Behara Bhaskara Rao, BA And., MA Ban., BSc Lond.,
PhD UNSW
Eric Richard Sowey, BEc Syd., BSc UNSW, MSc Lond.,
PhD UNSW
Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, BSc Syd., MCom PhD UNSW
Senior Lecturers
Christian Marie Alaouze, BAgSci MAgSci Melb., MA PhD Wisc.
David Leonard Clark, BEc PhD Syd.
Barrie Drummond Oyster, MA Syd., PhD Tor.
Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, BA PhD UNSW
Lance Alexander Fisher, BA Macq., MCom UNSW, PhD Minn.
Kevin Fox, BCom MCom Cant., MA PhD Br.Col.
Robert Hill, BA York, MA PhD Br.Col.
Peter Robert Thomas Kriesler, BEc MEC Syd., PhD Cant.
Pau Leuy, BA H.K., PhD Edin.
Mehdi Siamak Monadjemi, BS Utah, MS PhD Ill.
Glenn Otto, BA Qld., MA A.N.U, PhD Qu.
Nriphoo Podder, MA Calc., PhD UNSW
Trevor Robert Stegman, BCom PhD UNSW
Truong Phouc Truong, BE W.A., MA MEngSc Syd., PhD Macq.
Neil Alastair Warren, BCom PhD UNSW
Graham Voss, BA U.Vic., MA MCM., PhD Qu.
Minxian Yang, MEng Wuhan, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Garry Barrett, BEc Syd., MA PhD Br.Col.
Hazel Bateman, BEC Qld., PhD UNSW
Catherine de Fontenay, BA McGill, PhD Stanford
Diane Susan Enahoro, BCom MCom UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Tue Gørgens, cand. oecon. Aarhus, PhD Iowa
John Landon-Lane, BSc MCom Cant., MA PhD Minn.
Elisabeth Magnani, BA PhD Bologna, MPhil PhD Yale
Kieron Meagher, BA MA Waikato, PhD A.N.U.
Peter Robertson, BA Otago, MEC UNE, PhD S.Fraser
Judith Frances Watson, BCom MHEd UNSW

Research Fellow
Deborah Jayne Oxley, BA PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Louis Yeung, BSc Makerere, MA Manc., GradCertHEd, UNSW

Computer Systems Officer
Nadia Blum, BEc Bratislava

Administrative Assistant
Sue Nelson

Actuarial Studies Unit

Professor of Actuarial Studies
Michael Sherris, BA Macq, MBA Syd , FIAA, FIA Lond, ASA

Lecturer
School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

Head of School
Helen Myfanwy Jarvis, BA A.N.U., PhD Syd., AALIA

Professor of Librarianship
W Boyd Rayward, BA Syd., MS Ill., PhD Chic., DipLib UNSW, AALA

Senior Lecturers
Mari Davis, BA Melb MLib PhD Monash
Ann Pederson, BA Ohio Wesleyan, MA Georgia State, FSAA
Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd Syd., MLib PhD UNSW
Concepcion Shimizu Wilson, BA Pomona, MSLS N.C., MLib PhD UNSW, AALIA

Lecturers
Fletcher Thomas Haydyn Cole, BSc Cast MLib PhD UNSW DipNZLS AALIA ANZLIA
William Wellesley Hood, BSc DipEd Syd., MLib UNSW, AALIA
Paul Wilson, BA PhD LaT., DiplM(ArchivAdmin) UNSW, CertAdvStudy-Presv Texas

Honorary Visiting Professor
Carmel Jane Maguire, BA Qld., MA ANU, FLAA

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Paul Terrence McNally, AO BA BEd Qld., DiplLib UNSW, AALIA, FACE

Honorary Visiting Associate
Russell Leslie Cope, MA Syd., PhD UNSW, FLAA

Administrative Officer
Raymond John Locke

Administrative Assistants
Christine Anne McBrearty

School of Information Systems

Associate Professor and Head of School
Robert Hugh Edmundson, MCom PhD UNSW

Associate Head of School
John D’Ambra, BBus U.T.S., MCom PhD UNSW, MACS

Professor of Information Systems
David Ross Jeffery, BCom Qld., MCom PhD UNSW
Michael John Lawrence, BSc BE Syd., MS PhD Calif.

Associate Professor
Marcus John O’Connor, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS

Senior Lecturers
Steve Elliot, BA Syd., MApSci U.T.S., PhD Warw., MACS, MBCS
Sue Fowell BSc Sheffield, PGCE Sheffield, MSc Sheffield Hallam, PhD LMU
Colin Freeman, BSc Adel., MSc Sheffield, AALA, MinFISc
Rodger Jamieson, MCom UNSW, ACA, MACS, CISA, MAIRM
Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD Qld., MChemE
Richard Webby, BCom PhD UNSW, MAIS

Lecturers
Aybuke Arum BSc MSc ITU Turkey, Meng PhD UNSW
Narciso Cerpa, BE Santiago, MCom UNSW
Geoffrey Dick, BBus U.S.Q., MCom UNSW, FCPA, AACS
Adrian Gardiner BBus QUT, MFM Qld., ACA
Meliha Handzic, MSc Sarajevo PhD UNSW
Wei Huang BMech Huazhong, MBA Xi’an Jiaotong, MSc PhD NU Singapore
Hugo Rehesaar, BA Syd., MCom UNSW, MAC, AIMM
Toni Robertson, BA(Hons) Syd, GradDip Data Proc U.T.S., MCogSc UNSW, PhD UTS
Rajeev Sharma, BE Delhi, ITM Bangalore
Gregory Marshall Stephens, MCom UNSW, ASA, CISA, AIMM
Denise Tolhurst, DipT B.Math W’gong. MEd Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Lesley Land, BSc Lond., MSc Brunel
Deder Mendez BSICE UniConcepcion Chile, MSc UTS
Peter Parkin, MSc MA Massey
Christine Van Toorn, BCom UNSW, ASA, CISA, ISACA

Administrative Assistants
Toni Benton
Patricia Hartley
Cathy Sharpley

Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research

Director
Professor Ross Jeffrey

Deputy Director
Dr Graham Low

Administrative Officer
Robert Stead

Research Assistant
Fiona Walkerden
School of International Business

Professor of International Business and Head of School
Sidney John Gray, BEc Syd, PhD Lanc, FCCA CPA
ACIS MIMgt

Associate Professor and Associate Head of School
William Raymond Purcell, BCom PhD UNSW, DipJap
Kyoto Gaidai.

Adjunct Professor
John Robert Nicholls, BCom MBA UNSW

Director of Language Studies and Senior Lecturer
Chihiro Kinoshita Thomson, BA Gakushuin U., Tokyo,
MEd EdD Arizona State

Senior Lecturers
Hiromi Masumi-So, BA Kansai Gaidai, MA Monash
Prem Ramburuth, BA DipEd SouthAfrica, MEd Syd.,
EdD UNSW, LRAM Lond., GradTESOL S. Aust.
Yoshinori Sasaki, BA Osaka, MA Hawaii, PhD Ill.
Chung-Sok Suh, BEc Seoul National U., MCom PhD
UNSW*

Lecturers
Sara-Lisa McGaughey, BA MBA Monash*
Yoshinori Sasaki, BA Osaka, MA Hawaii, PhD Ill.
Seong-Chul Shin, BA Sahmyook U., Seoul, MEd Yonsei
U., MA Macq.
Kazuhiro Teruya, BA DipEd Ryukyu U., MA Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Yumiko Hashimoto, BA Meiji, MA UNSW
Sumiko Iida, BEd Osaka U. Ed, MA GradDipHEd UNSW
Kazue Okamoto, BA DipEd Musashino Women's U.,
Tokyo, MA Syd., MCom UNSW
Fusako Osho, BA DipEd Jissen Women's U., MA Syd.

Research Fellow
Seung-Ho Kwon, BBA Keimyung U., MCom PhD
UNSW*

Administrative Assistant
Sue Richardson

Secretary to Head of School
Grace Setiawan

School of Marketing

Professor and Head of School
Mark Uncles, BSc PhD Bristol

Professor of Marketing
Roger Alexander Layton, AM, MEc Syd., FAIM

Associate Professors
Paul Patterson, BBus U.T.S., MCom UNSW, PhD
W'gong.
Ray Spurr, BCom Melb.

Visiting Fellow
Richard Connell, BsC, MBA New York, IMP London
Business School

Senior Lecturers
Margaret Craig-Lees, BA U.T.S., MA PhD UNSW
Michael Simons, LLB Melb., MA Macq., LLM GradDipEd
U.T.S.,
David Turner, MDesSc (Fac Man) Hons Syd., B Arch
Syd., FRAIA C.H.E

Lecturers
Jack Cadeaux, BA Pomona, MA Stan., PhD Calif.
Berkeley
Mary Louise Caldwell, BCom (Hons) UNSW, Dip ABS
Richard Carter, BCom Guelph, MBA Melb.
Elizabeth Cowley, BA Waterloo, MBA McGill, PhD
Toronto
Chris Dubelaar, BASc Wat., MBA Laurier, PhD Alberta
Michael Edwardson, BA (Psysc) GradDipAppPsych
Chisholm I.T., DipHotelMgt Tas., MA (Psysc) Melb.,
MAPS
Jennifer Harris, BA (Hons) Macq.
Paul Henry, BBus U.T.S., MCogSc, PhD UNSW
Roger St George March, BA DipEd Syd., MCom UNSW
Julie Morgan, MCom UNSW
Chris Styles, BCom W.A., PhD Lond.

Associate Lecturers
Marion Burford, BSc Syd., MCom UNSW
Debra Caldow, BBus BA CQU
Andrew Catsaras, MCom UNSW
Maynel Haddad, MCom UNSW, GradDip Appl Fins
Securities Inst.
Julie Hargreaves, BEng W'gong, GradDip Mkgt Edith
Cowan, MBus UTS
Cathi McMullen, BCom Grad CertHEd UNSW
Kelly Page, DipMarket Research (MRSA), BCom (Hons)
Griffith
Cynthia Webster, BA PhD UCIrvine

Administrative Officer
Nadia Withers, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Margot Decelis, BA UNSW
Centre for Applied Marketing

Director
A/Prof Paul Patterson

Deputy Directors
Prof John Roberts
Prof Mark Uncles

Centre for Tourism Policy Studies

Acting Director
A/Prof Ray Spurr
Faculty of Engineering

Comprises Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Geomatic Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (incorporating Aerospace Engineering, Mechatronic Engineering and Naval Architecture), Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering and Graduate Programs in Business and Technology. Other Centres in the Faculty are the Centres for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, Applied Polymer Science, Minerals Engineering, Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Photovoltaic Devices and Systems, Manufacturing and Automation, Water and Waste Technology, and the Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering. The Faculty is also associated with the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the UNSW Groundwater Centre, Australian Photonics Co-operative Research Centre, and the Co-operative Research Centres for Waste Management and Pollution Control, and Aerospace Structures.

Staff

Dean
Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAAppSc Adel., PhD McM., CEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

Associate Dean (Academic)
Ian Francis Morrison, BSc BE PhD Syd., CEng, FIEAust, MIEE, MIEEE

Associate Dean (International)
Anthony John Robinson, BSurv MBA PhD UNSW, RegSurvNSW, MISAust, MAIC

Associate Dean (Research)
Neville Waller Rees, BSc PhD Wales, CEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Executive Officer
Robyn Christine Horwood, BA DipEd UNSW

Student Industry Liaison Unit
George Nawar, BScEng MEngSc UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Anna Yu

Marketing Officer
Marjorie E Fox, BBus PR/Mktg QUT

Student Liaison Officer
Donna Jayne Bailey

Administrative Assistants and Secretarial Support
Maureen Ellen Noonan
Jacqueline Yvonne Alexander
Hemaxi Ghelani

Information Technology Support Unit
Maurice Meeze
Paul Eccleston
Shu Fai Mok

Faculty Accountants
Stefan Backman, BEcon Gothborg, CPA
Shateesh Chand, BCom Auck., Dip CompSci La Trobe, AACS

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Professor of Chemical Engineering and Head of School
Anthony Gordon Fane, BSc PhD DIC Lond., CEng, FIChemE, FIEAust, FTSE
Professors of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry
Robert Paul Burford, BSc PhD Adel., FPRI(Aust), FRACI, FIEAust, CChem, CPEng, MACS
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc UNSW, PhD Camb., CPeng, FTSE, FIChemE, FIEAust, AICLE
Neil Russell Foster, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI, AIChe, FIEAust
Maria Skyllas-Kazacos, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI, MES, FIEAust, CPE
David Lawrence Trim, BSc PhD Exe., DIC Lond., CPeng, FTSE, FRACI, FIChemE, FIEAust
Mark Sebastian Wainwright, BSc Adel., PhD McMaster, FRACI, FIEAust, FTSE

Associate Professors
Michael Paul Brungs, BSc PhD UNSW, FSGT
Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD Adel., CChem, MACS, FRACI
Thomas Paul Davis, BSc PhD Salford, CChem, MRSC
Tam Tran, BSc PhD UNSW, MAusIMM, MAIME

Senior Lecturers
Adesoji Adediran Adesina, BSc Lagos, MASc PhD Waterloo, MIEAust, CPeng, MAIChE
Rose Amal, BE PhD UNSW, MIChemE, MIWAQ
Phillip Thomas Crisp, BSc PhD Syd., ARACI
Tuan Quang Pham, BE PhD Cant., MIChemE, AAIFST
John Frank Stubington, BE Qld., PhD Camb., CEng, FAIE, FIChemE

Lecturers
Vicki Chen, BSc(Eng) M.I.T., PhD Minnesota, MAIChE, ACS
Frank Lucien, BE PhD UNSW
Roya Sheikholeslami, BSc Kansas, MASc PhD British Columbia, PEng, MAIChE, MCICE

Administrative Officer
Vivienne Brennan

Professional Officers
Robert Edmund Brand, BSc BE UNSW, ASTC
Van Bong Dang, BSc MAppSc Gunma, MSc UNSW, AIE
Barry William Edenborough, BE PhD UNSW
Deyan Guang, BE Dalian University, PR China, MSc PhD UNSW
Katia Simeonova Nasev, ME Higher Inst.Chem.Tech., Sofia, Grad IEAust
John McEwan Starling, BE UNSW

Technical Officers
Philip McAuley
Andrew Chau, BE UNSW
Elizabeth Dobrinsky, BE Moscow Tech. Inst., Grad IEAust
Steve Jacenylk

Computer Systems Officer
Frank Fan, BSc ME UNSW
Anthony Simpson, BSc UWS

Administrative Assistants
Lorraine Bonner
Barbara Carter
Kay French
Ling Lau
Mandy Newton
Irene Sutherland

Director of Teaching and Learning
Associate Professor MP Brungs

Director of Research and Postgraduate Programs
Associate Professor PR Chaplin

Centre for Applied Polymer Science

Director
Professor RP Burford

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies

Director
Dr R Amal

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)

Director, Chemical Engineering
Professor AG Fane

Deputy Director, Chemical Engineering
Dr DE Wiley

Director, Biophysics
Professor HG Coster
School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of School
Raymond Ian Gilbert, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust

Senior Administrative Officer
Kareen May Irvine, BA UNSW

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Stephen James Foster, BE N.S.W.I.T., MEngSc PhD UNSW

Professors of Civil Engineering
David Gordon Carmichael, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Cant., CPEng, FIEAust, MASCE, AIArbA
Robin Fell, BE MEngSc Old., CPEng, FIEAust
Somasundaram Valliappan, BE Annam., MS Northeastern, PhD DSc Wales, CPEng, FIEAust, FASCE
Trevor David Waite, BSc Tas., GradDip R.M.I.T., MAAppSc Monash, PhD M.I.T., FRACI

Professors of Transport Engineering
John Andrew Black, BA Manc., MTCP Syd., PhD Brad., CPEng, FIEAust

Associate Professor and Director, Water Research Laboratory
Ronald John Cox, BE PhD UNSW

Associate Professors
Nicholas John Ashbolt, BAgSc PhD Tas., MASM
Mark Andrew Bradford, BSc BE PhD Syd., DSc UNSW, CPEng, MASCE, MIAHR, MIAWMA
Ian Cordery, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust
Brian Shackel, BE Sheff., MEngSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Francis Shay Khiet Tin Loi, BE PhD Monash, CPEng, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Richard Ian Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birm., FGS
Mario Maria Attard, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MCA
James Edward Ball, ME PhD N. S. W., CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, MIAHR, MAWMA
Peter John Bliss, BE UNSW, MSc Dic Lond., ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust
Bruce Cathers, BE Syd., DipHE Delft, MEngSc UNSW, PhD Manc.
Stephen James Foster, BE N.S.W.I.T., MEngSc PhD UNSW
Peter Robin Gibson, BSc PhD Lough U.T., CEng, MIEE
Alexander Cuthbert Heaney, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Wat., CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, AMICE
Nasser Khalili-Naghadeh, BSc Teh., MSc Birm., PhD UNSW
Raymond Eric Lawther, BE PhD UNSW
David Andrew Luketina, BE PhD W.A., CPEng, MIEAust
Stephen James Moore, BE UNSW, MEngSc Adel., CPEng, MIEAust

Honorary Visiting Professor
Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD UNSW, FIEAust
Colin Raymond Dudgeon, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE

Honorary Visiting Fellows
William Henry Cogill, MS CapeT, MS Camb., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, MICE
Peter Walder Kneen, BE Melb., PhD Wat., CPEng, MIEAust, IASS
Jerry Ongerth, BS Calif., MS Michigan, PhD Michigan
Stephen Edmund Samuels, BE MEngSc Monash, PhD Nicle.(N.S.W.), CPEng, FIEAust, MAAS, MASA

Lecturers
Nadarajah Gowripalan, BSc(Eng) Moratuwa, MSc PhD Leeds, MIEAust
Peter Hidas, MEng DipTP PhD Bud.
George Nawar, BScEng MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Ashish Sharma, BE Roorkee, M.Tech I.I.T. Delhi, PhD Utah State

Professional Officers
Gautam Chattopadhyay, BE PhD Jadavpur, MS Youngstown
Chris Gianopoulos, BBuild UWS
Kenneth Brian Higgs, MSc Aston, MAIP
Peter Kenneth Maguire, BSc N.E., GradDip UNSW
Lindsay John O’Keeffe, BSc UNSW
Vir Abhimanyu Sardana, BScEng Rour., M.Tech I.I.T., PhD UNSW, MISB, CPEng, MIEAUST, MACS

Computer Systems Officers
Robert Peter Hagedus, BSc UNSW, MACS, MACM
Jong Hwai Perng, BE N. T. U., ME T. K. U.

Hydrographer
James Herbert Tilley

Administrative Assistants
Alison Blackbourn
Janice Hutchinson
Patricia Mary McLaughlin
Mary Seaborne O’Connell, BA UNSW
Julie May O’Keeffe
Gillian Phillips, BA N.E.
Angela Rita Spano
Betty Wong
Alice Xau

Honorary Visiting Fellows
William Henry Cogill, MS CapeT, MS Camb., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, MICE
Peter Walder Kneen, BE Melb., PhD Wat., CPEng, MIEAust, IASS
Jerry Ongerth, BS Calif., MS Michigan, PhD Michigan
Stephen Edmund Samuels, BE MEngSc Monash, PhD Nicle.(N.S.W.), CPEng, FIEAust, MAAS, MASA
Ian James Somervaille, BE PhD UNSW, ASTC
William Otho Yandell, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering

Director
Associate Professor Ronald Cox

Manager
Gillian Phillips

Centre for Water and Waste Technology

Director
Professor Trevor David Waite

Deputy Director
Associate Professor Nicholas John Ashbolt

Program Managers
John Kai-yun Jiang, BE China Textile Uni., ME UNSW
David Tolmie, BScApp Qld, MBA UNSW, MRACI,
MAChE, CChem, CEng
Ian Menzies, BSc Syd, BEng, Macq, FAusIMM, GSA, ASA

Business Manager
Rosalie Pang, BBA HKBU, MCom UNSW

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering

Director
Associate Professor Ronald Cox

Administrator
Gillian Phillips

School of Computer Science and Engineering

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School
Paul J Compton, BSc, MSc UNSW

Professors of Computer Science
John Hiller, BE MCom PhD UNSW, FIEAust, FIREE, MACM
Graham R Hellestrand, BSc PhD MBA (Exec) UNSW,
MBA Syd, CPEng, FIE Aust,MIEEE
Norman Y Foo, BE, ME Canterbury, MA, PhD Michigan
Ross Quinlan, BSc Syd., PhD Washington, FAAA1, FACS

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Dr Geoff Whale

Associate Professors
Hossam ElGindy, BE Cairo, BSc Ain Shams, MSc PhD
McGill
Tamás D Gedeon, BSc PhD WA., GradDipMgmt UNSW
Gernot Heiser, BSc Freiburg, MSc Brock, PhD ETH,
MIEEE, MACM
Arthur Ramer, MS Warsaw, PhD SUNY
Kenneth A Robinson, BSc BE Syd.
Claude A Sammut, BSc PhD UNSW
Aruna Seneviratne, BSc Middlesex, PhD Bath
Arun K Sharma, MSc BITS, PhD SUNY Buffalo
Jingling Xue, BSc Tsinghua, PhD Edinburgh

Senior Lecturers
Adnan Amin, BSc DipCompSc Baghdad, DEA Orsay,
DSc Nancy, MIEEE
Toncan Duong, BAppSc UTS, PhD UNSW
Ian Gorton, BSc PhD, Sheffield
Achim G Hoffman, MSc, PhD, DSc, TU Berlin, MIEEE
Jayasooriah, BE Sing., MEng N.U.S., PhD UNSW,
MIEEE
Yves Guibasset, BSc J.T.U. MSc C.T.U. Shanghai, PhD
Otago, MIEEE, MACM
Xuebin Lin, BSc Fudan, PhD U.Q., MACM, MIEEE
Piyush Matheshwari, BE, ME Roorkee, PhD Manchester,
MIEEE, MACM
William Stephen Matheson, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD
Manchester, CEng, MIEEE, MIEEE
Anne Hee Hiong Ngu, BSc PhD W.A.
Nandan Parameswaran, BE Madr., ME , IITKanpur I.T.,
PhD I.I.Sc. Bangalore
John Plaice, BMath Waterloo, DEA, PhD INPG
Grenoble, MIEEE, MACM
Stephen Russell, BSc Syd.
John A Shepherd, BSc MSc PhD Melb.
Arcot Sowmya, BSc Madr., MSc M Tech PhD I.I.T.
Bombay
Geoffrey R Whale, BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE
William H Wilson, BSc MSc ANU, PhD Syd.,
DipCompSc Qu., MACM

Lecturers
Richard Buckland, BSc BSc(Hons) Macq.
Timothy D Lambert, BMath N'cle. (N.S.W.), MSc PhD
Manit.
Ashesh Mahidadia, BE MEngSc UNSW
Andrew Taylor, BSc PhD Syd.
John Zic, BE PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Nasser Esmaili, BSc Kerman
Peter S Ho, BSc UNSW
Daryoush Littkouhi, BE IUST Teheran, ME Asian I.T.
Graham A Mann, BSc UWA, MChE UNSW, PhD
UNSW

Daryoush Litkouhl, BE IUST Teheran, ME Asian I.T.
School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, FIEEE, MIEEE, MAPP

Professors of Electrical Engineering
Pak Lim Chu, ME PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE, FOSA
Martin Andrew Green, BE MEngSc Qld, PhD McM., CEng, FAA, FTS, FIEE, FIEAust
Stuart Ross Wenham, BE Bsc PhD UNSW, SMIEEE

Associate Professor and Director of Academic Studies
Tim Hesketh

Senior Administrative Officer
Kim Maree Mason, BA Charles Sturt

Administrative Officer
Ann Gabrielle Mary Johnson, BSc UNSW

Professional Officer
Peiyan Chen, BE XIBEI Telecom.Eng.Univ.,China

Department of Communications

Associate Professor and Head of Department
The Bao Vu, BE PhD Adel., CEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Professor
Pak Lim Chu, ME PhD UNSW, FIEAust, SMIEEE, MIEEE, FOSA, FTSE

Associate Professor
Warwick Harvey Holmes, BSc BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Camb., FIEAust, SMIEEE, SMIEEE, CEng, MAES

Senior Lecturers
William John Dewar, MScEng Qu., PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Edward Henry Fooks, BSc PhD Lond., MIEEE
Hassan Mehrpour, BE MSc Boston, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Gang-Ding Peng, BSc Fudan, MSc PhD Jiao Tong, MOSA
Iain Murray Skinner, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.

Lecturer(s)
Rodica Ramer, BSc ME PhD Bucharest, MIEEE, MAPS
Department of Electric Power Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Colin Grantham, BSc PhD N'cle.(U.K.), CEng, FIEE
Hugh Ronald Outhred, BSc BE PhD Syd., AMIEE, FIEAust, MIEEE

Associate Professors
Trevor Robert Blackburn, BSc Adel., PhD Flin., CEng, MAIP, MIEE, MIEEE
Fazlur Muhammed Rahman, BSc Eng BUET(Ban), MSc PhD UMIST, MIEEE, AMIEE, MISA

Senior Lecturers
Kevan Charles Daly, BSc BE PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEE, MIEEE
Roland John Kaye, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Calif., MIEEE

Project Scientist
Edward Douglas Spooner, ME UNSW

Professional Officers
Karanayil Velu Baburaj, BTech Calicut, MIEEE
Bao Toan Phung, BE W'gong, MEngSc UNSW

Adjunct Professor
Ronald Edward James, BSc(Eng) PhD Lond., CEng, FIEAust, MIEE, MIMechE, SMIEEE

Visiting Fellow
Walter Lachs, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FIEE, MIEEE

Department of Systems and Control

Department of Electronics

Photovoltaics Special Research Centre

School of Geomatic Engineering
Christopher Rizos, BSurv PhD  UNSW  
Jean Marc Rueger, DipIng E.T.H. Zurich, PhD  UNSW,  
ACSM, LSSSwitz, MISAust, FIEAust  

**Senior Lecturers**  
Bruce Raymond Harvey, BSurv GradDipHEd PhD  
UNSW, MIS Aust  
Ewan Gerald Masters, BSurv PhD  UNSW, MISAust  

**Lecturers**  
Shao Wei Han, MSc WTUSM, PhD  UNSW  
Lihua Li, MSc AIT, MEng WTUSM  

**Administrative Officer**  
Leon Daras, BA UNSW  

**Professional Officers**  
Brian Edward Donnelly, BSurv UNSW, MSurv  
N’cle.(N.S.W.), GradDipCompStud Canberra C.A.E.  
Philip Hong Lam, BE(Geom.Eng.)  UNSW  

**Visiting Professor**  
Bruce Crosby Forster, MSurv Melb., MSc R’dg., PhD  
UNSW, MISAust, LSVic, MIEE, FIEAust  

**Visiting Fellow**  
Sabapathy Ganeshan, BSc Ceyl.  

---

**School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering**  

Incorporates Aerospace Engineering and Naval Architecture  

**Nuffield Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Head of School**  
Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD  UNSW, MSc Birm.,  
CPEng, FIEAust, FSAEA, MRAeS (31/12/1998)  

**Director of Research**  
Kerry Patrick Byrne, BE MEngSc Qld., BSc Melb., PhD  
Siton.  

**Director of Laboratories**  
Graham Lindsay Morrison, BE PhD Melb., FIEAust, CPEng  

**Executive Assistant to Head of School**  
Eleonora Maria Kopalinsky, BE PhD  UNSW (31/12/98)  

**Director of Undergraduate Studies**  
Robin Arthur Julian Ford, BScEng PhD Lond., CPEng,  
ACGI, MIEAust  

**Director of Graduate Studies**  
Masud Behnia, BSME, MSME PhD Purdue, PE, CPEng,  
MASME, MAIAA, FIEAust  

**Undergraduate Admissions, Advanced Standing Officer**  
Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE Mys., ME I.I.Sc., PhD Monash, CPEng, MIEAust, MASME  

**Aerospace Engineering Course Co-ordinator**  
John Randall Page, BSc Hart., MSc Cran I.T., CPEng,  
FBIS, MRAeS, MAIAA  

**Manufacturing Engineering and Management Course Co-ordinator**  
Hartmut Kaeben, Dipl-Ing Dr-Ing T.U. Berlin, CPEng,  
FIEAust, SMSME, VDI  

**Mechanical Engineering Course Co-ordinator**  
Professor Eric Joseph Hahn, BE BSc PhD  UNSW,  
CPEng, FIEAust, MASME  

**Mechatronic Engineering Course Co-ordinator**  
Richard Adrian Willgoss, BSc PhD  Siton., CPEng,  
MIEE, MIEE, FIEAust, FWITA  

**Naval Architecture Course Co-ordinator**  
Lawrence Julian Doctors, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Mich.,  
CPEng, FRINA, MSNAME, FIEAust  

**Professors**  
KP Byrne  
EJ Hahn  
H Kaeben  
GL Morrison  
Clifford Patterson, MA PhD Camb., FIEAust, CPEng,  
FIMechE, CPhys, FInstP, FIMA, MIEE  

**Associate Professors**  
John Edward Baker, MSc Syd., BE MEngSc PhD  UNSW  
M Behnia  
LJ Doctors  
RAJ Ford  
Richard Butler Frost, BE  UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, FRSA  
Khoi Hoang, BE Phuthio Saigon, PhD  UNSW  
Donald Wainwright Kelly, BE Syd., PhD Lond.  
Roger Malcolm Kerr, BSc Lond., MSc Bath., DPhil Oxf.  
Eddie Leonardi, BScEng PhD  UNSW, CPEng, MASME,  
MIEAust, MASHRAE  
Robert Bond Randall, B Tech Adel., BA Melb., CPEng,  
MIEAust, MAAS  

**Senior Lecturers**  
Noor-e-Alam Ahmed, BSc Strath., PhD Cran I.T.,  
CPEng, MIMechE  
Anthony John Barratt, BE N.S.W.I.T.  
John Michael Challen, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD  UNSW,  
MIEAust  
Ka Ching Chan, MASc Tor., PhD  UNSW, CPEng,  
MIEAust  
Mahiuddin Chowdhury, BScEng Bangl.U.E.T., PhD Nicle.  
(U.K.), Eur Ing, FRINA, MIEAust  
Leonard Edward Farmer, BE MEngSc PhD  UNSW,  
CPEng, MIEAust  
Phillip John Helmore, BE MEngSc  UNSW, CPEng,
MIEAust, MSNAME
Atiye Berman Kayis, BSc MS M.E.T.U., PhD Istanbul T.U.
See Seng Leong, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Ian Lachlan Maclaine-cross, BE Melb., PhD Monash, MIEAust
CV Madhusudana
Philip Mathew, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
JR Page
Robin Arthur Platfoot, BE UNSW, PhD Syd.
Hugh Lithgow Stark1, BSc PhD Strath., CPEng, FIMechE, MIEAust, RPEQ
Richard Adrian Willgoss
Khosrow Zarrabi, MSc PhD UMIST, MIEAust

1 50% appointment

Lecturers
Robert Thomas Casey2, BE MESc PhD Qld.
Jayantha Katupitiya, BScEng Sri Lanka, PhD Leuven, MASME, MIEEE, MIEE
Michal John Tordon, DiplIng Bratislava, PhD Prague, MIEEE
Zoran Vulovic, Diploma Belgrade, MSc Cran I.T.

2 25% appointment

Associate Lecturer
Maruf Hasan, BScEng Bidesh Engin., MEng Asian I.T., CPEng, MIEAust

Honorary Visiting Professors
Alexander Eric Churches, BE PhD UNSW, ASTC, FIEAust, CEng, FRSA
Peter Louis Brennan Oxley, BSc PhD Leeds, CPEng, CEng, FTSE, FIEAust, FI MechE

Emeritus Professor
Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE Syd., PhD Camb., CPEng, FI MechE, FIEAust, MASME, FTSE

Honorary Associate
Dr CH Warman

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Peter Yo Pin Chen, BSc MEngSc ME PhD UNSW, ASTC
Prabhat Kumar Pal, BME N.C.E. Bengal, BTech PhD I.I.T. Kharagpur, CPEng, FRINA, FIEAust, MIEEE, MSTG Hamburg

Administrative Officer
Vacant

Administrative Assistant (School Office)
Guilia Pearson

Professional Officers
James Beck, ME Prague
Anthony Gordon Harris, BSc Ece.
Alfred Win Lin Hu, BE Rangoon I.T., MIEEE
Philip Chi Bong Kwok, BE Beijing Inst. Aer. & Astro., CPEng, MIEAust, MIEEE

Alexander Lev Litvak, Dipling Odessa, MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Jason Trihung Ntieu, BSc Cheng Kung Nat., MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Russell Norman Overhall, BE UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Charles James Sanderson, BE Syd., MScEng UNSW

Computer Systems Officer
David Alexander Herd, BSc Syd.

School of Mining Engineering

Professor of Mining Engineering and Head of School
James Maurice Galvin, BSc BE Syd., PhD Wits, CPEng, FAusIMM, FIEA, FIEAust, MISRM

Kenneth Finlay Chair of Rock Mechanics
Professor
Bruce Kenneth Hebblewhite, BE UNSW, PhD N'cle.(U.K.), DipAICD N.E., MAusIMM, MAIME, MISRM

Emeritus Professor of Mining Engineering
Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD Durh., CPEng, CEng, FIEAust, FIME, FAusIMM, FIME

Associate Professor
David Clement Laurence BSc ME Syd., MBA UNE, MAusIMM

Adjunct Associate Professor
Roy Moreby BSc PhD, Camborne, FMVSSA.

Senior Lecturers
Duncan Ronald Chalmers, BE UNSW ME(Hons), UOW, GradDip ITATE, FIQ
Paul Carter Hagan, BE PhD UNSW, MAusIMM
John Ormiston Watson, BScEng Nott., PhD St'rn.

Lecturers
Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc PhD GradDip(Higher Ed) UNSW, GradDip(Min Ecs), Macq. MAIME, MAusIMM

Senior Research Fellows
Yuejun Cai, BE PhD CSUT, MSc UQ
John Christopher William Fowler BSc Manch, PhD UNSW, CEng, MICE, MIExpE

Research Fellows
Ben Bin Lin BE ME CSUT, PhD UNSW, MAusIMM, MISRM

Visiting Fellows
Amal Krishna Bhattacharyya, BSc Glas., MSc Durh., PhD N'cle.(U.K.), CEng, MAMlME, FIME, FAusIMM, MCIMM, PEng
Stephen Geoffrey Gemell, BE Syd., FAusIMM, AIMMPME
Edmund James Malone, MSc Syd., MBA Macq., FAusIMM, FAIM, MSGA
Anthony Charles Partridge, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD McGill., CEng, MIMM
Gour Chand Sen, MSc Wales, PhD Durham., CEng, FIMINE, FAusIMM, Hon FexpE.
Venkata Satyanarayana Vutukuri, BScEng Ban., MS Wisconsin., PhD Tech.Sc Poland, MAIME

Director of Development
James Close, BE UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Carol Vallance

School of Petroleum Engineering

Director
Wolf Val Pinczewski, BE Nicle(NSW.), PhD UNSW, CEng, MiChemE

Associate Professor
Sheikh Rahman, BSc Chitt., MSc Strath., PhD Clausthal

Senior Lecturer
Henry Alfred Salisch, BSc Quito Poly. Inst., MSc Oklahoma, MS Venezuela Central

Lecturer
Patrick Wong, BE ME PhD UNSW

Visiting Fellow
Ferda Akgun, BSc Ankara, MSc U.S.L, PhD C.S.M.

Visiting Lecturers
Barry Walsh, BE PhD Synd.
Wayne Davies, BSc(Chem)PhD Synd., MIE(Aust).

Professional Officer
Juan Carlos Zajaczkowski, BE Buenos Aires

Administrative Assistant
Jennifer Ruth Lippiatt

Secretary
Rachel Goldberg

Energy Research Development and Information Centre (ERDIC)

Director
Vacant

Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of School
Bruce Kenneth Milthorpe, BA Macq., PhD A.N.U.

Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Klaus Schindhelm, BE PhD UNSW, FI Eng Aust., CEng (Biomed)

Adjunct Professor
Branko George Cellar, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE, MAPPs

Associate Professors
Alberto Pompeo Avolio, BE PhD UNSW
Christopher David Bertram, MA DPhil Ox. FI Eng Aust.

Adjunct Associate Professor
John Campbell Woodard, BE MSc PhD UNSW, MIEEE, MASAIO

Visiting Professors
Peter Craig Farrell, BE Syd., SM M.I.T., PhD Wash., DSc UNSW, MASAIO
Barry Stuart Gow, BDS MDS PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturer
Nigel Hamilton Lovell, BE PhD UNSW, MIE Aust, MIEEE

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
William Robert Walsh, BA (Chem.) BA (Biol.) Bucknell, PhD Rutgers

Lecturers
Ross Alexander Odell, BSE Prin., PhD M.I.T.
Laura Anne Poole-Warren, BSc PhD UNSW

Professional Officer
Peter Roman Slowiaczek, BSc Nicle(NSW.)

Administrative Officer
Sacha Maurice Sadler

Visiting Fellow
Andrew John Ruys, BE PhD UNSW

Graduate Programs in Business and Technology

Director and Adjunct Professor
John Toohey, BScWk Qld., MSW Carle., PhD Macq.

Deputy Director and Adjunct Associate Professor
Michael McGuirk, MAppSc Melb., MBA Macq.

Co-ordinator MBT Program
Margaret Brennan
Co-ordinator – Quality and Resources
Vacant

Student Liaison Officer MCom Program
Kass Finlay, BA Cant., BMus VUW., DipTchng., DipBusStud (Training & Development) Massey

Student Liaison Officer MTM Program and Assistant to the Director
Agnes Heah, BBus RMIT, DipMgmt MIM

Student Liaison Officer MTM Program
Rebecca Kimber

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science
(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)

Professor and Director
Clive Allen John Fletcher, BScEng Lond., MSc Cran.l.T., PhD Univ.Calif.(Berkeley), CPEng, MRAes, MAIAA

Senior Lecturer
Yaping Shao, DipMet Bonn, PhD Flin.

Administrative Assistants
Karen Hahn
Jenny Hartley

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems
(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)

Director
Richard Lucas (School of Geography), PhD Bristol

UNSW Groundwater Centre
(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)

Director
Dr Rl Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birmingham

Senior Lecturer
Dr J Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroc.
Faculty of Law

Comprises the School of Law. The Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX) is part of the Faculty of Law.

Staff

Dean
Professor PM Redmond

Executive Assistant to Dean and Head of School
Susan Linda Lundy, BA DipEd UNSW

Dean’s Secretary
Bernadette Dattatreyan, BSc Mys.

Presiding Member
Professor DB Brown

Associate Dean (Undergraduate)
Associate Professor Philip Burgess

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)
Ian Cameron

Faculty Manager
Hugh Neville Stuart Turner

Computer Systems Officer
Lakshman Jayatillake Liyanage, BSc(Eng), Sri Lanka, MEng Asian I.T., MIEEE

Professors of Law
Mark Isaac Aronson, BJuris LLB Monash, DPhil Oxf.
Adrian Suzanne Brooks, BA Qld., LLB PhD A.N.U.
David Bentley Brown, DipCrim Camb., LLB Auck.
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB Syd., LLM Lond.
Graham William Greenleaf, BA LLB Syd., FACS
Martin Evald John Krygier, BA LLB Syd., PhD A.N.U
Paul Murray Redmond, BA LLM Syd.
George Graham Winterton, LLM W.A., JSD Columbia

Associate Professors
Philip Newell Burgess, LLM Well
Kathryn Cronin, DipLaw Central Lond.Poly., BA Qld., PhD Monash
David Dixon, BA Camb., BPhil Hull, PhD Wales
Sandra Egger, BLegS Macq., BPsych PhD W.A.
Arthur Stanley Glass, BA LLB PhD Syd.
Jill Barbara Hunter, BA LLB UNSW, PhD Lond.
Owen David Jessep, BA LLB Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Jill McKeough, BA LLB UNSW, LLM Syd.
Christopher John Rossiter, BA LLB Syd., PhD UNSW
Gerard Clyde Rowe, BA LLB MTCP Syd., LLM Yale
Krishna Mohan Sharma, MA LLM DipLabourLaws Raj., LLM SJD Harv.
George Zdenkowski, BA LLB Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Jennifer Joy Bargen, BSc DipEd Qld., LLB UNSW
Dorne Jean Boniface, BCom(Ec) LLB UNSW, LLM Syd.
Ian Malcolm Cameron, DipEd Monash, LRSM LTCL Lond., LLM Cant.
Angus David Corbett, BA LLB Macq., LLM Wis.
Anne Isabel Cossins, BSc LLB UNSW
Brendan Joseph Edgeworth, LLB MA Sheff.
Stephen John Hall, LLB Qld., LLM UTS, DPhil Oxf.
Denis John Harley, LLB Camb., BA LLM Syd.
Melinda Jones, BA UNSW, LLB Melb.
Annette Marfording, LLB, Dip HEd, Dip Asian Studies  
UNSW, LLB Tueb.Germ.  
Dirk John Maura, LLB Tas., LLM Sheff.  
Gail Pearson, BA Qld., LLB UNSW, PhD J.N.U.  
Sarah Pritchard, BA LLB UNSW, LLM Drlur Tueb.Germ.  
Rosemary Gail Rayfuse, LLB Qu., LLM Cantab.  
Stanley David Ross, BA C.U.N.Y., MA San Francisco  
State Coll., JD Calif.  
Kam Fan Sin, LLB, LLM PCLL H.K., Chinese Law Dip  
U.E.A., PhD UNSW  
Prudence Elizabeth Vines, MA Syd., LLB UNSW  
Lecturers  
Jill Patricia Anderson, BEc LLB Syd., LLM Lond.  
Keven Hartley Booker, LLB W.A.  
Irene Nemes, BA Syd., LLB UNSW, LLM Syd.  
Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB A.N.U., MHeEd, UNSW  
Robert Steven Shelly, BA LLB Syd.  
Cathleen Siobhan Sherry, BA LLB Syd.  
Manager, Student Administration and Admissions  
Officer  
Sally Jane Banks, BSc Tas.  
Manager, General Administration  
Tony Antoniou  
Administrative Assistants  
Kerrie Dianne Daley  
Sharon Dou  
Shirley Lee Ching Hong  
Carol Elizabeth Mallos  
Katie Anne Nicol, BA Tas.  
Disa Ohlsson, BA The American U of Paris  
Annabel Enid Sutherland  
Academic Adviser to Indigenous Students  
Phyllis Lee, LLB S’pore  
Visiting Scientia Professor of Law  
The Hon. Sir Gerard Brennan, AC KBE, BA LLB Qld,  
HonLLD TrinityColl. Dublin, HonLLD Qld and ANU,  
HonDlitt Central Qld Univ, HonDUniv Griff.  
Visiting Professors  
Richard Alexander Bauman, BA LLB S.A., MA Syd.,  
PhD With.  
The Hon. Elizabeth Evatt AC, LLB Syd., LLM Harv.,  
Hon LLD Syd. Macquarie, Qld, Flinders and UNSW, Hon.  
DUniv Newcastle  
The Hon. Dennis Mahoney, AO QC, BA LLB Syd.  
Robert Garth Nettheim, LLB Syd., AM Tufts Emeritus  
Professor  
Jose Ramos Horta, MA Antioch, HonLLD UNSW  
HonLLD UTS, UNSW and W'gong  
Visiting Fellows  
Salahuddin Ahmed, BA LLB Dhaka, LLM Lond.  
Frank Brennan, SJ AO, BA LLB Qld., LLM Melb., BD  
Timothy John Moore, LLB UNSW  
Adjunct Professors  
Hon John Edward Horace Brownie, QC, LLB Syd.  
Giuseppe Federico Mancini, LLB Bologna, Hon. LLDB  
Cordoba  
Nicholas Jay Mullany, LLB UWA, BCL Oxf  
Margaret Ackary Stone, BA Syd., LLB A.N.U., LLM Yale  
Adjunct Associate Professors  
Conita SC Leung, BA Mount Holyoke Mass, BA (Hons)  
MA Camb., LLM (Hons) Syd.  
Adjunct Lecturers  
David John Baird, BA LLB UNSW  
Ashley Black, BA LLB Syd, LLM Syd  
Jennifer Braw, BA LLB LLM Syd  
Garry Charny, BA LLB UNSW  
Andrew John Christopher, BJuris LLB UNSW, LLM Syd  
Michael Hains, LLB PhD Syd  
Robert Rainy Ian Harper, BA (Hons) LLB PhD Syd  
Rosemary Howell, LLB Melb  
Michael Jones, BCom LLB UNSW  
Joanna Krygier, BA (Hons) Syd, LLB UNSW  
Stan Palassis, LLB UWA, LLM Syd.  
Harriet Raiche, LLB UNSW, MA George Washington  
Ray Stanmore Lyn Steinwall, BEc LLB Macq., LLM Syd.  
Martijn Brian Daniel Wilder, BEc Syd, LLB ANU, Grad  
Dip UTS, LLM Camb.  
Associates  
Jane Corpuz-Brock, DES Etude du Developpement  
IEUD Univ Geneva, Switzerland  
Leon Wolff, BA LLB Qld, LLM Washington  
Kingsford Legal Centre  
Director and Lecturer  
Frances Joan Gibson, BA LLB A.N.U., DipCrim Syd.  
Solicitors and Adjunct Lecturers  
Vedna Jivan, BA DipLaw, Syd.  
Karen McMahon, BA LLB Macq.  
Administrative Staff  
Vacant  
Continuing Legal Education  
Manager  
Katrina Partridge, BA LLB UNSW  
Administrative Assistant  
Hellen Marner
ATAX

Director and Professor of Taxation
Robert Leslie Deutsch, BSc, LLB Syd., LLM Camb.

Deputy Director and Associate Professor
Patrick Gallagher, LLB MCom UNSW, LLM Syd., FCPA, FTIA

Associate Director (Student Affairs) and Associate Professor
Christopher Evans, BSc(Econ) Lond., MA Leic., PostGradCertEd Leeds, FTIA, ATII, CPA

Foundation Director and Professor of Law
Yuri Grbich, LLM Well., PhD L.S.E.

Visiting Professor
Paul Gerber, LLB Melb., DJur Col.

Associate Professor
Neil Warren, BCom (Hons), PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Maurice Cashmere, LLM Camb.
Abe Greenbaum, BA Tor., LLB Osgoode, LLM (Labour) N.Y., LLM (Constitutional) N.Y.
John Charles Raneri, BA LLB Macq., LLM Syd., CPA
Binh Tran-Nam, BSc (Hons) Cook, MEc A.N.U., PhD UNSW
Michael Walpole, BA LLB, GradDip Tax Natal FTIA

Lecturers
Stevern Ross Abadee, MA UNSW, LLM Syd., GradDipAccount. Macq., ASA, FTIA
Michael Blissenden, BA LLB UNSW, LLM Syd., GradDipTaxLaw RCAA, FTIA
Jacqueline Clark, BCom MTax UNSW, ACA
Kaye Emmerton, BBus U.S.Q., MTax UNSW, CPA, FTIA
Renee Radich, BBus Q.I.T., MFM Qld., ACA
David Michael Schabe, LLB Q.I.T., MTax UNSW, FTIA

Associate Lecturer (Instructional Design and Academic Support)
Paul Macmullen, BA Macq., DipEd U.W.S.

Program Manager
Ian Robert Douglas, BBus UTS, MCom UNSW, ASA

Librarian and Information Technology Officer
Colin Fong, BEc Syd, AALIA

Student Services Officer
Jane Bell

Other Office Staff
Robyn Ardill
Helen Chapman
Tania Mara Costa
Jeremy Graham Freeman, BE UNSW
Joanne Holmes
Paul Serov, BLeSt UNSW
Valerie Tomlin, BEd, Dip Teach WACA, Dip ASA.

Panel of Experts
ATAX is complemented by a group of experts drawn from the tax profession, the public service and academia:
Hon Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor, The University of New South Wales
Phil Anderson, Arthur Andersen
Edgar Baltins, KPMG
Trevor Boucher, Former Commissioner of Taxation
Kevin Burges, Barrister
Gordon Cooper, Middletons Moore and Bevins
Michael D’Ascenzo, Second Commissioner and Chief Tax Counsel, Australian Taxation Office
Ian Fullerton, Commonwealth Bank of Australia
Professor Rick Krever, Deakin University
Damian Walsh, Arthur Andersen
Faculty of Life Sciences

Comprises Schools of Applied Bioscience (encompassing the Departments of Biotechnology and Food Science and Technology), Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, Biological Science, Microbiology and Immunology, Psychology, the Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies, the Centre for Biofouling and Bio-Innovation, the Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology, and the Co-operative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation.

Staff

Dean
Professor Merilyn Joy Sleigh, BSc Syd., PhD Macq., DipCorpMan FTSE

Associate Dean (Research)
Professor Ian William Dawes, BSc UNSW, DPhil Oxf.

Presiding Member
Associate Professor Stuart Lloyd Hazell, BSc PhD UNSW

Executive Officer
Michael Dwyer, BSc UNSW

Communications Manager
Samantha Morley, BEd Canb.

Administrative Assistant
Rochelle McDonald

School of Applied Bioscience

Professor of Food Science and Technology, Head of School and Head of Department of Food Science and Technology
Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD UNSW, FTSE, FAIFST, FCIA, MIFT

Professor of Biotechnology and Head of Department of Biotechnology
Peter Philip Gray, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FTSE, FIEAust, MABA, MAChemE

Department of Biotechnology

Head of Department of Biotechnology
Professor PP Gray

Professors
Peter Lindsay Rogers, BE Adel., MBA UNSW, DPhil DSc Oxf.
Noel William Dunn, MSc Melb., PhD Monash
John Shine, BSc PhD A.N.U.*
Merilyn Joy Sleigh, BSc Syd., PhD Macq., DipCorp Man., FTSE

*Conjoint appointment with The Garvan Institute of Medical Research.

Associate Professor
Pauline Mavis Doran, BE Qld., MSc PhD CalTech., MIChemE

Senior Lecturer
Stephen Michael Mahler, BSc Syd., PhD Qld.

Lecturers
Frances Chooi Foyoung Foong, BSc Sur., MS UPM, PhD UC Davis
Leslie John Ray Foster, BSc Swansea, PhD Aston
Dianne Glenn, BSc PhD UNSW
Christopher Peter Marquis, BSc BE PhD Syd.

Professional Officers
Russell George Cail, DipBiochem Bendigo I.T., PhD UNSW
Malcolm Hilary Noble, BSc Macq., MEnvStud UNSW
Rose Ann Varga, BSc UNSW
Jeffrey Harold Welch, BSc UNSW
Administrative Officer
Robin Lee

Administrative Assistant
Sue Jackson

Visiting Professor
Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD Adel.

Visiting Fellows
Wallace John Erich Bridge, BSc Syd., MAppSc, PhD UNSW
Peter Robert Schofield, BScAgr Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Glenn Martin Smith, BSc PhD UNSW
Ping Su, Dip E China Inst Chem Tech., PhD UNSW

Bioengineering Centre

Director
Professor PP Gray

Deputy Director
Professor J Shine

Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation

Director
Professor NW Dunn

Business Manager
Rachel Jane Lucas, BSc PhD UNSW

Education Officer
Maria Romeo, BSc Syd.

Administrative Officer
Jacqueline Quennell

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

Associate Professor and Head of School
Michael Richard Edwards, MA PhD Camb.

Professor of Genetics
Ian William Dawes, BSc UNSW, DPhil Oxf.

Professor of Biochemistry
Barry Vaughan Milborrow, BSc PhD DSc Lond., FLS, FIBiol

Professor of Medical Biochemistry
Vacant

Associate Professors
Kevin David Barrow, BSc PhD Adel.
Philip John Schofield, BSc PhD UNSW
Thomas Stanley Stewart, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD Melb.
Gary Charles King, BSc PhD Syd.
Kenneth Edward Moon, BSc PhD UNSW
Vincent Murray, BSc Glas., PhD C.N.N.A.
Alan Norman Wilton, BSc PhD Syd.
George Zaltis, BSc PhD W.A.

Lecturers
Louise Helen Lutze-Mann, BSc PhD UNSW
Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Halim Shoory, BSc UNSW
PhaikEe Lim, BSc PhD Adel.

NH&MRC Senior Research Fellow (Senior Lecturer)
Annette Marie Gero, BSc Syd., MSc Macq., PhD UNSW

ARC Senior Research Fellow (Senior Lecturer)
George Mendz, MSc Barc., PhD UNSW

Project Scientist
Andrew George Netting, BSc PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Bryan McAlister Croll, BSc UNSW
Wendy Glenn, MSc PhD UNSW
Walter Samuel Golden, BPharm MSc PhD DipMedTech Syd., ASTC, MPS
George Grossman, BSc UNSW
Geoffrey Kornfeld, BSc UNSW
Choy Soong Daniel Lee, MSc PhD UNSW

Laboratory Manager
Pamela Christine Veivers, BSc James Cook, MSc PhD Syd.

Emeritus Professors
Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd., PhD ScD Camb., FRACI
William James O’Sullivan, BSc W.A., PhD ANU

Honorary Visiting Professor
Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD Adel.

Adjunct Professors
Robert Graham, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FACP
Richard Harvey, BSc PhD Adel.
Ansan Husain, BSc Sunderland Poly. PhD Nott.

Adjunct Lecturers
Christopher Michael Grant, BSc PhD Kent
Mingdong Zhou, BSc Fudan PhD SUNY

Visiting Fellow
Lawrence Yook Chee Lai, BSc, PhD W.A.

Professors of Biological Science
Michael Archer, BA Prin., PhD WA.
Barry James Fox, BSc UNSW, DipEd N’cle.(NSW), MSc Windsor, PhD Macq.
Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD Melb.

Professors of Zoology
Terence John Dawson, BSc PhD N.E.
David Cartner Sandeman, MSc NataI, PhD St.And.

Professor of Botany
Anne Elizabeth Ashford, BA Camb., PhD Leeds

Associate Professors
Paul Adam, MA PhD Camb.
Alan Michel Beal, DipAH Qld.Agr.Coll., BSc PhD Qld.
Ross Edward McMurtrie, BSc PhD Syd.
Christopher John Quinn, BSc Tas., PhD Auck.

Senior Lecturers
Michael Land Augee, BSc Williamette, PhD Monash
David Benjamin Croft, BSc Flinn., PhD Camb.
Patricia Irene Dixon, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Syd.
William Bruce Sherwin, BSc PhD Melb., CertHEd UNSW
Peter Steinberg, BSc Maryland, PhD Calif.
Iain Suthers, BSc Syd., MSc Manit., PhD Dalhousie

Lecturers
Geoffrey Joseph Hyde, BSc Syd., PhD ANU

Associate Lecturer
Carolyn Jean Jeffery, BSc Qld., DipEd U.N.E., PhD Syd.

Adjunct Lecturer
Bronwyn Anne Houlden, BSc PhD Melb.

Professional Officers
David Allan Hair, BSc UNSW
Renate Sandeman, StsEx2Biol T.H.Darmstadt
Kevin John Voges, BSc Syd.

Senior Administrative Officer
Louise Ann Mazzaroli, BA PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professors
Thomas Carrick Chambers, MSc Auck., MSc Melb., PhD Syd.
John Henry Palmer, BSc PhD Sheff., FIBiol

Senior Project Scientists
Suzanne Joan Hand, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.
School of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor of Microbiology and Head of School
Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Göteborg

Professor of Medical Microbiology
Adrian Lee, BSc PhD Melb., MASM

Associate Professor
Stuart Lloyd Hazell, BSc PhD UNSW

Adjunct Associate Professor
Melvin Dickson, BSc Otago, PhD ANU, Dip RMS

Senior Lecturers
Andrew Michael Collins, BMedSc Monash, PhD LaT.
Margaret Ann Cooley, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Iain Coupenwhite, BSc PhD Strath., MASM
Paul Edward March, BSc Long Island, PhD Penn., MASM

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Gary Grohmann, BSc UNSW, PhD Syd., FASM
Deborah Janet Eldrid Marriott, MBBS BSc(Med) UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA, MASM
Hazel Marjory Mitchell, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Strath., MASM

Lecturer
Ricardo Cavicchioli, MSc James Cook, PhD N.E., MASM

Adjunct Lecturer
Brett Neelan, BAppSc UTS, PhD UNSW

Research Fellows
Patricia Lynne Conway, BSc Qld., PhD UNSW
Helen Magdalene Dalton, MedSci Rhod., MSc UNSW
Tassia Kolesnikow, BSc PhD UCLA
René Peter Schneider, DipBiol PhD Z'rich
Mark Smith, BSc PhD, East Lond.
Philip Sutton, BSc Bradford, PhD Manc.
Kathy Mayumi Takayama, MSc M.I.T., PhD UMDNJ-Rutgers
Horna Koosha, MSc UMIST, PhD Brunel

Project Officer
Jani Lesley O'Rourke, BSc Syd., MASM

Medical Microbiologist
nerissa Lee, BSc Adel., MASM

Professional Officer
Marshall Henry Maxwell Wilson, MSc UNSW

Research Assistants
Wandy Brouwer, BSc Hons Hugeschool Utrecht
Neralie Coulston, BSc Hons UTS
Caroline van Dingenan, BSc Hons Ghent
Leigh Hardman, BSc Hons UNSW
Julianne Lim, BSc Hons UNSW

School of Psychology

Professor of Psychology and Head of School
Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD Qld.

Professors of Psychology
Joseph Paul Forgas, BA Macq., DPhil DSc Oxf.
Barbara Jean Gillam, BA Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Edward James Kehoe, BA Lawrence, MA PhD Iowa
George Paxinos, BA Calif., MA PhD McG.

Associate Professors
Sally Margaret Andrews, BA PhD UNSW
Denis Kingsley Burnham, BA N.E., PhD Monash
Peter Frank Lovibond, BSc MSc(Psychol) PhD UNSW
Marcus Taft, BSc PhD Monash
John Eaton Taplin, BSc PhD Adel.
Reginald Frederick Westbrook, MA Glas., DPhil Sus.

Senior Lecturers
Austin Sorby Adams, BA Adel., MA PhD Mich.
Kevin Douglas Bird, BSc PhD UNSW
Peter Charles Birrell, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Richard Allan Bryant, BA Syd., MClinPsych PhD Macq.
Jacquelyn Cranney, MA Qld., PhD BrynMawr
Gail Florence Huon, BSc PhD UNSW
Skye McDonald, BSc Monash, MSc Melb., PhD Macq.
Rick Richardson, MA PhD Kent State
Kipling David Williams, BSc Washington, MA PhD Ohio State
Ann Marina Williamson, BSc PhD LaT.

Lecturers
Paul William Bamkin Atkins, BA Macq., MCogSc UNSW, PhD Camb.
James Edward Harold Bright, BA PhD Nott.
Jane Louise Henry, BA MPsychol PhD Syd.
Melanie Gietzman, BA PhD UNSW
Meg Rohan, BSc Toronto, DipEd Sturt CAE, MA PhD Waterloo
Karen Elizabeth Salmon, BA PhD Otago, DipClinPsych MSc Cant.
Sherry Kim Schneider, BA Central Coll. Iowa, MA PhD Calif.
Branika Spehar, BS MS Zagreb, MA PhD Rutgers

Associate Lecturer
Janine Ann Stennett, BA A.N.U.

Senior Administrative Officer
Trevor John Clulow, BA UNSW, MA Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Jasmin Carmen Schoengen
Vee Scott
Vera Thomson
Fu-Kiu Wong, BA CUHK
Clinical Psychologist
Richard O’Kearney, BA Qld., DipAppPsych Flinders, MPsychol Syd

Laboratory Manager
Paul Nolan

Professional Officer
Angus John Fowler, BSc UNSW

Visiting Professor
Stephen Bochner, BA Syd., MA Hawaii, PhD UNSW

Visiting Fellow
Rob Hall, BA PhD Macq.

Emeritus Professor
Sydney Harold Lovibond, BA Melb., MA PhD DipSocSc Adel., FASSA

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Keith Raymond Llewellyn, BA PhD Syd.

Centre for Biofouling and Bio-Innovation

Directors
Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Göteborg
Peter Steinberg, BSc Maryland, PhD Calif.

Postdoctoral Research Fellows
Rocky de Nys, MSc Otago, PhD James Cook
Carola Holmström, BSc Umea, PhD Göteborg
Scott Rice, MSc Nth Carolina, PhD Tennessee

Office Manager
Adam Abdool

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology
(in association with Unisearch Limited)

Director
Christopher John Orton, BSc PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Erik Shipp, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Mads Mourier, BAgSc Cand.Agro RVAU Copenhagen
Anthony William Sweeney, BSc MSc PhD Syd
Christopher Terence Frances Virgona, BSc UNSW
Faculty of Medicine*

Comprises Schools of Anatomy, Community Medicine, Health Services Management, Medical Education, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Paediatrics, Pathology, Physiology and Pharmacology, Psychiatry, and Clinical Schools at the Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital, St Vincent's Hospital, St George Hospital, and the South Western Sydney Area Health Service.

Staff

Dean
Professor S Bruce Dowton

Presiding Member
Associate Professor David John de Carle

Sub-Dean (Curriculum and Teaching)
Professor Denis Wakefield

Sub-Dean (Information Technology)
Professor Peter Hosford Barry

Associate Dean (Research)
Vacant

Office of the Dean

Executive Officer
Jeffrey Warnock, BA(Hons) Syd.

Administrative Officers
Helen Cannella, BCom MCom UNSW
Gordon Lester Rees
Derek Raymond Wright

Administrative Assistants
Julie Anne Britt Heffernan
Clare O'Connor, BA UNSW RN
Moya Patricia Pedemont

Computer Support Unit

Manager
James Leaper, BA
Mirta Acosta
Luc Betbeder-Matibet, BA UNSW
Craig Howie, BA CCAE
Karen Johnson, BSc (Hons) UNSW
Sami Korell

School of Anatomy

Head of School
Professor DJ Tracey

Kensington Campus

Professor
David James Tracey, BSc Syd., PhD Stan.

Associate Professors
Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD Lond., MB ChB Otago
David Antony Walsh, BSc PhD Syd

Senior Lecturers
Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd.
Brian Warwick Freeman, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
+Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW
Murray Stanley Smith, BSc PhD Cant., MHPEd UNSW
Stephen Richard Robinson, BSc Adel' PhD UNSW
Elizabeth Jane Tancred, BSc PhD UNSW
Dzung Huu Vu, MD Saigon, MB BS UNSW, DipAnat, ASANZ

Lecturers
Jennifer Harasty, BAppSc (SpPath) Cumb; MAppSc PhD Syd.
Antony Jon Harding, BSc Adel., PhD Syd.
Jasmine Monica Henderson, BSc DipNutDiet PhD Syd
Mark Anthony Hill, BSc PhD Syd.
+Enn Tohver, MB BS DDR Syd., FRACR

Associate Lecturer
Priti Pandey, MB BS Nag., MD Ban.

*See end of the Medicine Staff List for key to symbols.
Professional Officers
Patrick John de Permentier, BSc MSc UNSW
Paul Halasz, MSc Bud.

Senior Technical Officer
Collin Boon-Chye Yeo, AAIST

Manager, Dissecting Room
Adrian Cajetan Jude D'Mello, MB BS MS DNB India

Technical Officers
Jennifer Flux
John Andrew Hughes

Honorary Visiting Professor
Marshall Edwards, BVSc PhD DVSc Syd., MVSc L'pool., MRCVS, MACVSc

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Saw Kin Loo, MB Malay, PhD S'pore.

Administrative Assistant
Lorraine Brooks

Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor JM Ham

Warden of Clinical Studies
Maxwell Elmore Cochrane Thorpe, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Administrative Officer
Jennifer Marie Ryall

Department of Medicine

Head of Department
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRCP FRACP

Professors
+George Dennis Calvert, BMedSc, MBChB, MD Otago, FRACP, FRCPA, FRCPPath
+Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP, FRCPA
+Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP
+Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc(Med) MD PhD DSc UNSW, FRACP FAA
Pamela Russell, MSc PhD Melb., DipEd Canberra C.A.E.

Professor of Neurology
+David James Burke, MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP FAA FTSE

Associate Professors
Terry Dorcin Bolin, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, DCH Lond., FRCP, FRACP, FRCPath
+John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS UNSW, MD Syd., FRACP
+Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+James Gordon Colebatch, BSc(Med), MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Michael Leonard Friedlander, MB ChB Birm., MRCP, FRACP
+Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med) MB BS MD Syd., FRCP, FRACP
+David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Dwain Alan Owensby, BSc Yale, PhD A.N.U., MD Miami, FRACP
+Frederick John Palmer, MB ChB Sheff., DMRD Lond., FRCR, FRACR, FRCP
+Romano Cesare Pirola, AO, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Bruce Allen Russell, MB BS UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACP
+Bernard Edward Tuch, MB BS Qld., BSc PhD Syd., FRACP
+Jeremy Somers Wilson, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Roger Maxwell Allan, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, AMPSAD
+Gregory Brett Cranny, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Nicholas Peter Burberry Dudman, MSc Auck., PhD Qld.
+Vivian Belmira Fernandes, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Robert Walter Giles, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FCCA
John David Gillies, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Julian Gold, MB BS Syd., FAFPHM(RACP), DipE&MS Lond.
+David Goldstein, MB BS Monash, MRCP(UK), FRACP
+Paul Haber, MB BS MD BMedSc UNSW, FRACP
+Philip David Jones, MB BS Syd., PhD A.N.U., FRACP
+Frank Maccioni, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
Hugh Patrick McNeil, BMedSc MB BS Tas, PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Malcolm Reynolds Robertson, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Monica Anne Rossleigh, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Maurice Charles Rozenberg, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
Paul Simon Thomas, BSc MB BS MD Lond., MRCP UK
+Warren Frederick Walsh, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FACC

Lecturers
+Jane Beeby, BSc MB BS Syd.
+Brian Brigham MB BS Melb., MRCP UK
+Arthur Shane Brown, PhD UNSW
+Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Daniel Kam Yin Chan, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
STAFF: MEDICINE

+Richard Wai Meng Chye, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Claire Alice Cunningham, OAM, MB BS Syd., MRCP UK, DCH
+Virginia Furner, MB BS UNSW
+Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Walter Hainall
+Craig Ronald Lewis, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Ilona Mogyoros, MD Semmelweis, PhD UNSW
+Lindsay Matthew Murray, MB BS Syd., FACEM
+Vimala Venugopalan Nayarn, MB BS Madr., DDU Syd., MRACR
+*John Kieran Pereira, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FRACS FRACR
+*Geoffrey Samuel Peretz, MB BS Syd., FRACR
+Robert Leo Philips, BSc MB BCh Witw., DMRD Lond., DDUAustSocUltMed, FRCR, MRACR
+Mark Roderick Pitney, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MSCAI, MSCANZ
+*Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Miriam Lea Van Rooijen, MB BS Syd., DRACR
+Bruce Gary Way, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FACEM
+Yvonne Zissiadis, MB BS WA, FRACR

Professional Officers
Clifford Ng, MSc UNSW
Helen Margaret Theile, BSc Qld., MSc UNSW

Technical Officers
George Mallos
Dolly Moham

Honorary Visiting Professors
Michael Anthony MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRACP
MRCP Lond., FRACP, FRCP
David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD Syd., FRCPS, FRACP

 Administrative Officer
Vacant

Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor
John Mackenzie Ham, MB BS MD Syd., FRACS, FACS

Professor of Ophthalmology
Minas Theodore Coroneo, BSc(Med) MB BS MSc Syd., MD MS UNSW, FRACS, FRACO

Hugh Smith Professor of Traumatic and Orthopaedic Surgery and Head of Department
Vacant

Associate Professors
+Richard John Millard, MB BS Lond., FRCS Lond., FRACS
+Margaret Anne Rose, BVSc Syd., PhD UNSW
+David Harry Sonnabend, MB BS Syd., FRACS

Senior Lecturers
Philip John Crowe, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxon., FRCSC, FRACS
Graham Leonard Newstead, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS, FACS
+Philip Gregory Truskett, MB BS Syd., FRACS
William Robert Walsh, BA Bucknell, PhD New Jersey
Bryan Wheaton Yeo, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Lecturer
B Michael Peter Hennessy, BMedSc MB BS Qld., MBiomedE UNSW, FRACO

Professional Officer
Stephen Peter Collins, BSc Syd., MAppSc N.S.W.I.T., PhD A.N.U.

Technical Officer
David Wesley Tuck

Administrative Assistants
Renee Claire Hannan
Olive Yanelli

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor
+Thomas Andrew Gabriel Torda, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, DA Lond., DipABA, FFARCS, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Lecturers
+Kenneth Abraham, MB BS Syd., FACEM, EMST
+Michael George Beaudoin, MB BS Syd., FFARCS
+Andrew Belessis, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA
+Stephen Gatt, MD Malta FRCP FANZCA, AOM
+Michael Heywood Bennett, MB BS UNSW, DA Lond., FFARCSI Dublin
+Peter Ralph Isert, MB BS UNSW, FFARACS
+Edward Loughman, MB BS UNSW, FFARACS
+Zarir Nanavati, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+Yahya Shehabi, MD Jordan FANZCA FFICANZCA
+Barbara Elise Trytko, BM BS Flind FFICANZCA
+Su-Jen Yap, MB BS Syd., FANZCA

Clinical School – St George Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Associate Professor DJ de Carle

Administrative Officer
Justin Peter Joynes AdvCert(Public Admin) SIT
Department of Medicine

Head of Department
David John de Carle, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Professors
+John Patrick Edmonds, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Laurence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP
+John Henry Kearsley, MB BS Syd., PhD Qld., FRACR, FRACP
+Steven Anthony Krilis, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP
Judith Ann Whitworth, DSc MB BS MD PhD Melb., FRACP (on secondment)

Associate Professors
+Mark Ashley Brown, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+Ian James Cook, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
David John de Carle, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Michael Carl Grimm, MB BS (Hons) Syd., PhD ANU FRACP
+John James Kelly, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+Bruce Wilfred Kirkham, BA MD ChB Otago, MRCP, FRACP
+Yiu Lam Kwan, MB BS H.K., FRACP, FRCPA
+Richard Hamilton Lawrence, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
+Jeremy McAnulty, MB BS MPH Syd., FAFPHM
Anthony John O'Sullivan, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+Allan David Sturgess, MB BS Qld., PhD Melb., FRACP, FRCPA

Lecturers
+Timothy Andrew Brighton, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Sidney Patrick Butler, BSc(Med) MB BS MA UNSW, FRACP
+Peter Cistulli, MB BS UNSW PhD Syd., FRACP
+Raymond Allan Clarke, BSc PhD UNSW
+Paul Linus De Souza, BScMed MB BS Syd., FRACP
+David John Gorman, BSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Mark Hersch, BScMed MB ChB W'rand., PhD Syd., FRACP
George Mangos, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Deirdre Frances Murrell, BM BCh Oxf., FAD, MA Camb.
+Richard James Quinn, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, DDU
+David Ronald Ramsay, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Technical Officer
Steven Turner, BAppSc C.S.U., BSc UNSW

Administrative Officer
Judith Blackburn, RN

Department of Surgery

Head of Department
David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD Birm., PhD Nott., FRCS, FRACS

Professors
+John Henry Kearsley, MB BS Syd., PhD Qld., FRACR, FRACP
David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD Birm., PhD Nott., FRCS, FRACS
Michael Drury Poole, MB BS MD Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professors
+William James Cumming, MB BS Syd., FRACS
+George Anthony Calvert Murrell, MB BS Adel., DPhil Oxf.

Senior Lecturer
Peter Macdonald Hewitt, BMedSc MBChB Pret, FRCS (SA)

Lecturers
OEilaine Bolton, BSc N.E.S.C.O.T., PhD Syd.
Ashish Dhar Diwan, MB BS MS(Orth) DNB(Orth) India
+Christopher Henry Fox, MBChB Otago, FRACR
+Derek William Glenn, MB BS Syd., FRACR
+Peter Henry Graham, MB BS UNSW, FRACR
+Michael Lannan, MB BS UNSW
+Ian Stafford Lovett, MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACR
+Amanda Palmer, MB BS UNSW
+John Swee Soon Lim, MBBS UNSW DRACR
+Julie Denise Stevenson, MB BS Syd., FRACR

Technical Officer
Javed Akhter

Administrative Officers
Ceri Walker
Jenny Fleming

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor
+David Brunton Gibb, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DObstRCOG Lond., FRCAnaes, FANZCA

Associate Professor
+David Julian Bihari, MA Camb., MB BS Lond., FRCP Lond., MRCP Lond.

Senior Lecturer
+George Andrew Skowronski, MB BS Monash, MRCP U.K., FRACP
Lecturers
+Andrew Stephen Armstrong, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA
+Margaret Ruth Bailey, MB BS Flin. FANZCA
+Paul Bertolino, BMed N'cle.(N.S.W.), FANZCA
+Neil Thomas Bradburn MB BS UNSW, FFARACS, FANZCA
+Adam Chan MB BS UNSW, FACEM
+Peter James Grant, BSc MB BS UNSW, FACEM
+Anna Holgate, MB BS Syd., FACEM
+Theresa Jacques, MB BS Monash, FANZCA
+Ronald John Manning, MB BS, BMedSc UNSW, FACEM
+Andrew Mather, MB BS Syd., FACEM
+John Robert Raftos, MB BS Syd., FACEM
+Gary David Tall, MB BS Syd., FACEM

Associate Professors
+James Crawford Biggs, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP, FRCPA
+Bruce James Brew, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+David Hamilton Bryant, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
+Lesley Veronica Campbell, MB BS Syd., MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
+Bruce David Doust, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., FRACR, DDR, DDU, DABR, DABNM
+Michael Feneley, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+John Joseph Grygiel, BPharm MB BS Syd., MD Flin., FRACP
+Anne Margaret Keogh, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FACD
+Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD UNSW MACPSM
+Andrea Mant, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW MA A.N.U., FRACGP
+David William Marshall Muller, MB BS MD Melb., FRACP, FACC
+Nicholas Antony Pocock, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Peter Robert Schofield, BScAg Syd., PhD A.N.U. William Arthur Sewell, MB BS BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRCPA
Leon Abraham Simons, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., FRCP, FRACP
+Robin Charles Stuart-Harris, MB BS MD Lond., FRACP, FACP
+Richard Thomas, PhD MSc Syd., FPS
+Kenneth Williams, BSc (Hons) PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
+Samuel Breit, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
+Andrew David Carr, MB BS MD UNSW
+Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DipTM&H Syd., FRACP
+Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW, DPhil Oxf., FRACP
+Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW, DPhil Oxf., FRACP
+Donald John Chisholm, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
+Richard Osborne Day, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+John Allan Eisman, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP
+Robert Graham, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FACPA
+Ken Kian Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+David Dang Fung Ma MB BS MD UNSW FRCPA
+Richard Francis O'Rourke, AM, MB BS MD DSc Syd., FRACP, FACC
+John Shine, BSc PhD A.N.U., FAA
+Keith Kendall Stanley, BA MA PhD Cantab.
+Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc Cant., PhD A.N.U.

Professor of Clinical Immunology
Ronald Penny, AO, MB BS MD Syd., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Clinical School – St Vincent’s Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor RSA Lord

Administrative Assistant
Monica Mary Adams, DipPhysTher Syd.

Department of Medicine

Head of Department
+Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS, UNSW, DPhil Oxf., FRACP

Professors
+Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS, UNSW, DPhil Oxf., FRACP
+Donald John Chisholm, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
+Richard Osborne Day, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+John Allan Eisman, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP
+Robert Graham, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FACPA
+Ken Kian Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+David Dang Fung Ma MB BS MD UNSW FRCPA
+Richard Francis O'Rourke, AM, MB BS MD DSc Syd., FRACP, FACC
+John Shine, BSc PhD A.N.U., FAA
+Keith Kendall Stanley, BA MA PhD Cantab.
+Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc Cant., PhD A.N.U.
Lecturers
+*Neil John Cooney, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Stephen Gregory Cooper, MB BS Syd., FRACR
+Malcolm Handel, BSc Syd., MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Mark Hicks, BA BSc PhD Macq.
+Russell Ian Ludowyke, BSc(Hons) LaTrobe, PhD CVA4
+Tiina Lismaa, BSc (Hons) PhD Syd.
+Michelle Miller, BSc MS WA, PhD Syd.
+*Samuel Thomas Milliken, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Paul Thomas Preisz, MB BS Syd., FACEM

Honorary Visiting Professor
John Shaw, MB BS PhD Syd., MRACP, FRACP

Administrative Assistant
Elsa Christine Booth

Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor
Reginald Sidney Albert Lord, MB BS MD Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professor
+William Bruce Conolly, AO, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS, FACS

Lecturers
+Tiina Lismaa PhD Syd., BSc Syd.
+Richard Priestly Lee, MB BS UNSW, FFARACS
+Graeme William Morgan, BPharm MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACP
Hakan Parsson, MD PhD Sweden

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor
+Gordon Alfred Harrison, MB BS Syd., MHPed UNSW, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Senior Lecturers
+Ronald Ernest Benson, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+Gordian Ward Oskar Fulde, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRCSEd., FRACS, FRCS(A&Ed), FACEM
+Brian Francis Horan, MB BS Syd., FFARCS, FANZCA

Lecturers
+Judith Mary Branch, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
+Martin Thomas Duffy, MB BS UNSW, FACEM
+John Robert Raffos, MB BS (Hons) Syd., FACEM
+Michael James King, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
+Jane Marie McKenzie, MB BS BSc Melb., FANZCA

+Gregory Francis O'Sullivan, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA
+Paul Thomas Preisz, MB BS Syd., FACEM

Clinical School – South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Clinical Associate Dean
*Professor IW Webster, AO

Administrative Officer
Mary-Louise Desmond, BEd Syd.

Department of Medicine

Head of Department and Professor
Bruce Milne Hall, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Associate Professors
+Karen Annette Duggan, BSc MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Stephen Lillioja, MB ChB Otago, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Martin Berry, MB BS Syd., FRACR, LMCC, FRCP(C)
+John Ming Gee Chu, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MRCP UK
+Alison Fiona Colley, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Archibald Barclay Hamish Crawford, MB ChB Glas. FRACP
+Jeffrey Ronald Flack, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
Suzanne Jean Hodgkinson, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP
+Kien-Seng Lee, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACP
+Alan John McDougall, BMedSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
+John William Quin, BSc Syd., MB BS UNSW, PhD A.N.U., FRACP, FRCPA
+David Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Michael Suranyi, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Lecturers
+Catherine Bones-Saunders, MB BS Syd., DDU ASUM, FRACP
+Mark Hanley Brennan, MB BS Syd.
+Dennis John Cordato, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Geoffrey Paul Delaney, MB BS UNSW
+Stephen Anthony Della-Fiorentina, MB BS Syd., FRCP
+Hugh Dixon, MBA INSEAD, FRACP
+Adam Ross Fowler, MB BS Qld., FRACP
+Amanda Jane Goldrick, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Ian Gotts-Graham, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Andrew Paul Hopkins, MB BS Syd., FRACP, DDU
+Craig Philip Juergens, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Peter William Kelleher, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MAGS, MCSANZ
+Andrew Bailey Kneebone, MB BS UNSW
+May-Wan Lee, MB BS Syd., DDU ASUM, DRACR
+Dominic Yiu-Cheong Leung, MB BS H.K., MRCP(UK), FRACP
+Eugene Joseph Moylan, MB BS Syd.
+Roger John Renton, MB BS Syd., DPRM, FRCRM, FAFRM
+John Mark Worthington, MB BS BMedSc Syd., FRACP, FACCP

Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor
Stephen Arthur Deane, MB BS Syd., FRACS, FACS, FRCS

Associate Professor
+Michael Sugrue, MB BCh Galway, BAO, FRCSI, FRACS

Senior Lecturer
+Kenneth Merten, MB BS Syd., FRCSEd, FRACS

Lecturers
+Saad Al-Mahaidi, MB ChB Baghdad, FRACS
+John Anthony Crozier, MB BS Syd., FRACS
+Ian Andrew Harris, MB BS Syd., FRACS, AAOA
+Khakan Janjua, MB BS Preshwar, MMedSci Birm., FRCS, FICS

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor
Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS Syd., FRCA(Eng), FFICANZCA

Senior Lecturer
+Kok Pheng Hui, BMedSc MB BS Nott., MD Eng., MRCP, Ireland, FRACP

Lecturers
+Kevin Charles Baker, BE MB BS Syd., FRACGP, FANZCA
+Klas Bennegaard, MB ChB PhD Gothenberg
+Gillian Frances Bishop, MB ChB Otago, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+David Keith Crooke, MB BS BA W.A., MBiomedE UNSW, FANZCA
+Linda Margaret Dann, MB BS W.A., FACEM, FANZCA
+Mary Louise Done, MB BS Syd., GradDipQMHC LaTrobe, FANZCA
+Arthas Flabourls, MB BS Adel., FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+Alan Giles, MB BS UNSW, FACEM
+Peter Hammer, MB BS, Melb., DA Lond., FRCA Lond., FANZCA
+Edmund Theodor Diedrich Hasche, MB BS Hamburg, FRACP
+Susan Leraci, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
+Martin Elvis Lum, MB ChB Otago, FANZCA
+Jennifer Anne Martin, MB BS (Hons) UNSW, FACEM, DCH
+Sally McCarthy, MB BS Syd., FACEM
+Adam Purdon, BSc MB BS UNSW FANZCA
+Yung Tran, BM BS Flin., FRCA Eng., FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+John Charles Sammut, MB BS Syd., BSc(PsyCh) UNSW, FACEM
+Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS New UK., FANZCA
+Susan Kay Winter, MB BS Tas., FANZCA

School of Community Medicine

Head of School
Professor PE Baume, AO

Kensington Campus

Professor of Community Medicine
Peter Erne Baume, AO, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, FRACGP, FAFPHM

Professor of Epidemiology
John Kaldor, BA W.A., MA A.N.U., PhD Calif.

Associate Professors
Paul Murray McNeill, MA Cant., LLB Otago, PhD UNSW
*Robyn Lesley Richmond, MA Cant., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Deborah Ann Black, BSc DipED Mstat PhD UNSW
Susan Irvine, MB ChB Auck., MPH MSc Harvard, FAFPHM
David Sutherland, MB BS Syd., DCH, FRACGP

Lecturers
Susan Joan Beecher, BA Macq., BSocStud Syd., MSW UNSW
Catherine Anne Berglund, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Elizabeth Comino, BVSc BScVet Qld., MPH PhD Syd.
Margaret Cunningham, BSW MSW GDipSocCom UNSW
John Frith, BScMed MB BS MCH UNSW, GradDipEd Syd.C.A.E.
Norman John Kelk, BA BSc Qld., PhD UNSW
Constance Dimity Pond, BA DipEd MBBS Syd., DipSocSc N.E., FRACGP
Roslyn Poulos, MB BS (Hons) MPH Syd
Honorary Visiting Fellows
Roy Gary Beran, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRACGP, GradDipTertEd N.E., FAFPHM
John Cawte, MB BS MD Adel, DPM PhD UNSW
Peter Clyne, MB BS Syd., FRACGP
Ann Cripps, MB BS Syd., FAFPHM
John Hans Hirshman, AM MB BS DPH DTM&H Syd., FRACMA
Sylvia Jacobson, MB BCh Sth Afr.
Colin Paul Mendelsohn, MB BS Syd.
Judith Beverly Norfor, BA UNSW
Peter MacDonald Trebiico, BA Syd.
Nanette Stacy Waddy, MBE MB BS Syd., FRANZCP

Administrative Officer
Gallia Anne Therin, ANZIMLT

---

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Associate Professors
+Richard Frederick Jones, MB BS Syd., DPRM, FRCS, FRCSEd, FRACS, FRACP
+Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med), MB BS MD Syd., FRCP, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, AMPSAD
+Brian Michael Draper, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP

Lecturers
+Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Daniel Kam Yin Chan, MB BS UNSW FRACP
+Stella Engel, MB BS UNSW, DPRM, FACRM
+Lorraine Ellen Jones, MB BS Qld., FRACGP, FACRM, MHP
+Peshotan Homi Katrak, MB BS MD Bom., FACRM
+Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA Syd., PhD UNSW
+Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+John Alan Ward, MB BS Qld., MSc Lond.

---

St George/Sutherland Hospital

Professor of Rehabilitation, Aged and Extended Care
Frederick Ehrlich, MB BS Syd., PhD Macq., FRCS, FACRM, MRCPsych

Senior Lecturers
+Jeremy McAnulty, MBBS MPH Syd., FAFPHM
+George Meredith Stathers, MB BS Syd., FRACP

---

St Vincent’s Hospital

Associate Professor
+Andrea Mant, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DipTM&H Syd., FRACP
+Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD Otago
+Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MRCP

Lecturers
+Nicholas Brennan, MB BS(Hons) Monash, FRACP
+Neil John Cooney, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Denise Fagan, BSc Glas., PhD Edin., ASHM

---

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor of Public Health
Professor lan William Webster, AO, MB BS MD Melb., FRACP, FRACGP, FRACMA, FACRM, FAFPHM

Professor of General Practice
Mark Fort Harris, MB BS MD Syd., DRACOG, FRACGP

Professors
+Hugh Grant Dickson, MB BS Qld., FACRM
Adrian Bauman, MB BS MPH PhD Syd., FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers
+Victor Nossar, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAFPHM
+Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., MRCP, FRACP
+Sidney Ernest Williams, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
Lecturers
+David Basic, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, MPH Syd.
Sameer Bhole, BDS Bom., MDSc Syd., MRACDS, FRSH
+Kerry Gai Chant, MB BS MHA MPH UNSW, FFPHM
+Terence Choy, MB BS Syd., MRACP, FRACP
+Colin Francis Clowes, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Andrew Malcolm Dermot Cole, BSc MB BS Syd., FACRM
+Edward Kevin Culien, BSc MB BS Syd., MRCP, FACRM
+Robert Ralph Fisher, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP
+Thomas Peter Gibian, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Kevin Johnstone, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Martin John Kennedy, MB BS Syd., DipRACOG, FACRM, FACRM, DGM (Lond)
+Sheila Mary Knowiden, MB BS Syd., DObstRCOG, MRACGP
+Friedbert Kohler, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM
+Joanne Mitchell, BSc DipND MPH Syd
+Roger John Renton, MB BS Syd., FACRM FACRM
+Ian Hugh Rodger, MB BS Qld FACRM, FACRM
+Jeffrey Thomas John Rowland, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Gilbert Whitton, MB BS Syd.
+Wendy Wickes, MB BS BSc Adel.
+Jennifer Monika Wiltshire, MB BCh NUI.

Sydney Hospital

Professor of Sexual Health Medicine
Adrian Mindel, MB BCh Witw., MSc(CTM) Lond., MRCP

Senior Lecturer
+Julian Gold, MB BS Syd., DipE&MS Lond., FAFPHM(RACP)

Lecturer
+Anna McNulty, MB BS UNSW, DipCommunications U.T.S., FACVVEN

The Illawarra Health Service

Lecturers
+Guy Michael Bashford, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FACRM
+Hugh John Fardy, MB BS UNSW, DRACOG
+Ian Jenssen, MB BS Syd., MBiomedEng UNSW
+Shanthi Kanagarajah, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Geoffrey Robert Murray, BSc MB BS Syd., FACRM, AAOFM
+Christopher Poulos, MB BS Syd., FACRM

School of Health Services Management

Kensington Campus

Head of School
Ian Forbes, BArch Melb., MSc Br. Col., DipAdmin UNSW, FRAIA, MRCIA, AFA, CHSE

Professors of Health Services Management
James Sutherland Lawson, MB BS MD Melb., MHA UNSW
George Rupert Palmer, BSc Melb., MEc Syd., PhD Lond., FCHSE, Hon.FRACMA

Associate Professor
Pieter Jacob Degeling, BA Qld., PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Philip William Bates, BCom LLB UNSW, FCHSE
Jeffrey Braithwaite, BA N.E., DipLRMIR Syd.
Mary-Louise McLaws, DTPH MPH PhD Syd., FRSPH&TM
Helen Madeleine Lapsley, BA Auck., MEc Syd., FCHSE
Stephanie Doris Short, DipPhty BA UNSW, MSc Lond., PhD UNSW, FCHSE

Lecturers
Thomas Benjamin, BA Mich., MBA MSU, MPsychoh Syd., PhD UNSW, MAPSS
Kevin Vincent Forde, BCom(hons) MCom(hons) UNSW
Anna Whelan, BA W'gong., PhD Syd., RN, SCM

Visiting Professor
Don Hindle, BA Lpl., MS PhD Lanc.

Visiting Fellows
Christopher Aisbett, BSc UNSW
Colin Grant, MA Oxfr. & Brun., FHA
Maria Theresa Ho, MB BS Syd., MHA UNSW
William Lawrence, BA Syd., MHP UNSW, AFCHSE, MRACMA
Peiling Yang, MHA UNSW

Administrative Officers
William George Nelson James, BSc(hons) LSE, DipHSA Leeds, MA Essex, PhD N. Lond., CertMSE Lond. School of Tropical Medicine (on secondment from the Office of the Dean)
Deidre Kennedy, BA Deakin

Administrative Assistant
Christine Rousselis
School of Medical Education

Head of School
Professor A Rotem

Kensington Campus

Professor
Arie Rotem, BA Jer., MA PhD Calif., FAIM

Senior Lecturers
Peter Harris, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP
Jan Ritchie, DipPhty Syd., MHPed PhD UNSW
Magnus Stiernborg, BA PhD Stock.
Patricia Youngblood, MA Colum., BA MEd PhD NC

Lecturers
Leah Bloomfield, BSc Syd., MPH UNSW
Susan Furber, BSc PhD UNSW, MPH Syd. DipCEpi
NSW Health Dept.
Brenda Hill, BA DipEd Syd., MPH UNSW
Alan Hodgkinson, RN BBus Kuring-gai C.A.E., MCH UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Franziska Trede, DipPhty Freiburg, MHPed UNSW

World Health Organisation Regional Training Centre for Health Development

Director
Professor A Rotem

Visiting Fellows
John Colin Harris Dewdney, BA MB BS MD Melb., SM Harv., LLB U.T.S., DPH Lond., DipTerEd DipFinMan NE, FRACMA, FFCM, FAFPHM, FACHSE
Brenda Hill, BA DipEd Syd., MPH UNSW
Brooke Murphy, BA DipEd Newc’le., MA Sussex
DipRegPrac
Neil Paget, BA NZ DipEd MA Well(NZ), MBA Monash
Sybil Perlmutter, BS III., MS Pepperdine Univ., PhD
Case Western Reserve Univ.
Graham Roberts, BHA MHA UNSW, DPTH Syd., PhD
UNSW

Emeritus Professor
Kenneth Russell Cox, MB MS Melb., MA Mich.State,
FRCS, FRACS, FACS

Administrative Assistant
Jacqueline Miller

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Head of School
Professor MJ Bennett

Royal Hospital for Women

Professor
Michael Julian Bennett, MB ChB MD CapeT., FRCOG,
FRACOG, DDU, FCOG(SA)

Associate Professors
John Anthony Eden, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACOG,
MRCOG, MRACOG, CREI
Frederick Neville Hacker, MB BS Qld., MD UNSW,
FRACOG, FRCOG, FACOG, FACS

Senior Lecturers
Peter Treacy Grant, MB BS Melb., FRACOG,
FRCS(Edin), CGO(RACOG)
Graeme Jackson Hughes, MB BS UNSW, FRACOG,
FRACOG
Leo Robin Leader, MB ChB CapeT., MD UNSW,
FRACOG, FRCOG, FCOG(SA), DA RCP&S(Lond)

Lecturers
Stephen Dan Horrowitz, MB ChB CapeT., MRCOG,
FRACOG, FCOG(SA)
Swaran Lata Nand, DpSM Fiji., DObst Otago.,
MRACOG, FRACOG

Technical Officers
Donald Keith Garrett
Grace Van Der Vegte

Administrative Assistants
Brooke Anderson
Vivian Wallace

St George Hospital

Professor
Michael Chapman, MB BS Adel., MD Lond., MRCOG,
FRACOG

Senior Lecturer
Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRCOG,
FRACOG

Lecturers
Gregory Davis, MB ChB MD Auck., MRCOG,
MRACOG
Gregory Robertson, MB BS W.A., MRCOG, FRACOG
South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor
Felix Wong, MB BS H.K., MMed Sing., MD ChinHK., FRCS, FRCOG, FRACOG

Senior Lecturer
+ Rajanlshwar Gyaneshwar, MB BS UNSW, FRACOG

Lecturers
Michael Cooper, MB BS Syd., FRACOG, MRCOG
+ Ian Robert Fulcher, MB BS Syd., DipRACOG, MRCOG, FRACOG
+ Gamal Matthias, MB ChB Cairo., MRCOG, FICS, FRACOG
+ Geoffrey Donald Reid, MB BS Mon., FRACOG
+ John Stefan Smoleniec, MRCOG, MB BCh BScMechEng J'burg.

School of Paediatrics

Head of School
Professor RL Henry

Sydney Children’s Hospital

John Beveridge Professor of Paediatrics
Richard Leigh Henry, MB BS Syd.,

Professors
Stephen Bruce Dowton, MB BS MD Syd., FACMG
+ Bernard William Stewart, MSc UNSW, PhD Lond., FARACI
+ Leslie White, MB BS Syd., DSc UNSW, FRACP

Associate Professors
+ Ann Mary Evelyn Bye, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+ Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD UNSW
Paul Lancaster, MB BS Syd., MPH UC Berkeley, FRACP, FAFPHM
+ Glenn Mark Marshall MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+ Graeme John Morgan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+ Murray David Norris, BSc A.N.U., MAppSc N.S.W.I.T., PhD UNSW
+ Marcus Rex Vowels, AM MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+ John Bernard Ziegler, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+ Garth Alperstein, MB ChB CapeT., MPH HunterColl., N.Y., FAAP, FAFPHM, FRACP
Peter Ian Andrews, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+ Shane Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
Rose French, BSc (Hons) PhD, Melb.

Lecturers
+ Susan Adams, MB BS (Hons) Syd., FRACP
Ian Callander, MB BS Monash, FRACP
+ Felicity Anne Collins, MB BS Syd., FRACP(Paed)
+ Clare Alice Cunningham, OAM, MB BS Syd., MRCP(UK) DCH
Bob Fonseca, MB BS WA, FRACP
Tom Grattan-Smith, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
OBelinda Goodenough, BA PhD UNSW
Robert Guaran, MB BS Monash, FRACP
+ Kevin Graham Lowe, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP, FRACP, FAFRM RACP
Andrew McDonald, MB BS, Syd., DCH, MRCGP, FRACP
+ Kieran Thomas Moran, MB BCh BAO DipObs DCH Dublin, FRACP
+ John Robert Morton, MB BS ADEL, FRACP, FAFCH, FCCP
David Mowatt, MB BS, Lond., DRACOG, MRCGP, FRACP
+ Andrew Herbert Numa, MB BS Monash, FRACP
+ Matthew O'Meara, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+ John Kieran Pereira, BMEdSc MB BS UNSW, FRACS, FRACR
+ Geoffrey Samuel Peretz, MB BS Syd., FRACR
Susan Russell, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+ Alison Mary Rice, BSc Adelaide, PhD Bordeaux II
Elizabeth Sullivan, MBBS MPH Lond., FAFPHM
+ Arthur Yeowtaw Teng, MB BS Syd., DipPaed UNSW, FRACP
Rodney Tobiasky, MBCh Wits Johannesburg, FRACP
+ Anne Marguerite Turner, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+ Charles Verge, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
+ Jan Walker MB BS Syd., FRACP
+ Christopher Webber, MB BS Qld, DipOBS(RACOG)
+ Gary David Williams, MB BS Syd., DipObs RACOG, DipChHealth U.K., MRCP, FRACP

Associate Lecturer
Anthony Epstein, MB BS DipPaed Syd., FRACP

Honorary Visiting Professors
Hans Henning Bode, MD Saarland, FRACP, DABP, DABPE
Jagdish Mitter Gupta, MB BS Sing., FRACP
Darcy William O’Gorman Hughes, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Technical Officer
Louise Margaret Nicholson

Administrative Assistant
Annette Wendy Burgess
St. George Hospital

Lecturer
+ Thomas Marcus Grattan-Smith, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Senior Lecturer
+ *Victor Nossar, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAFPHM

Lecturers
+ Ian Robert Callander, MB BS Monash, FRACP(Paed)
+ Robert Guaran, MB BS Monash, FRACP(Paed)
+ Arthur Victor Jarrett, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+ Andrew McDonald, MB BS Syd., DipCH Lond., MRCP(UK), FRACP
+ Shanti Raman, MB BS Qld., FRACP(Paeds)
+ Jacqueline Anne Stack, MB BS Auck., FRACP

School of Pathology

Head of School
Professor D Wakefield

Kensington Campus

Professors
Carolyn Geczy, BSc PhD UNSW
Cameron Rolfe Howlett, BVSc PhD Syd., MRCVS, MACVSc
Denis Wakefield, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Associate Professors
Andrew Francis Geczy, BSc PhD UNSW
Rakesh Kamal Kumar, MB BS All India I.M.S., New Delhi, PhD UNSW
Andrew Russell Lloyd, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers
Nicholas Hawkins, MB BS PhD MHEd UNSW
Shirley Grace Higgins, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW
John Stephen Sullivan, BSc Dublin, PhD ANU
Gary Mayer Velan, MB BS PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Heather Dunckley, BSc Otago, PhD ANU
Mark Dziegielewski, BSc UNSW MB BS Syd

Professional Officer
Angelina Enno, BSc UNSW

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Professors
+ Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP, FRCPA
+ Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd., FRCPA, FRACP

Associate Professors
Sydney Malcolm Bell, MB BS MD Syd., FRCPA
Daya Naidoo, MB ChB MD Natal, FRCPA, MAACB
Dwain Alan Owensby, BSc Yale, PhD A.N.U., MD Miami, FRACP
William David Rawlinson, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD Camb., FRACP
John William Tapsall, MB BS Qld., MD UNSW, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers
Michael Francis Buckley, BHB MB ChB Auck., PhD Mon., FRCPA
Roger Lindsay Crouch, BMedSc MB BS Syd., FRCPA
Philip John Hogg, BSc PhD Qld.
Phillip David Jones, MB BS Syd., PhD ANU, FRACP
Robert Lindeman, BSc(Med) MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
Peter Charles Taylor, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA

Lecturers
Bridget Elizabeth Cooke, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Barrie John Gatus, MB BS DTM&H Lond., FRCPA, MRCP
Levon Michael Khachigian, BSc PhD UNSW
Vivienne Heather Tobias, MB BCh Witw., FRCPA
Jeanne Tomlinson, MB BS WA, FRACP
Royal Hospital for Women

Senior Lecturer
+Katherine Elizabeth Williams, MB BS W.A., FRCPA, MSGP, MIGCS

St George Hospital

Senior Lecturers
+Yiu-Lam Kwan, MB BS H.K., FRACP, FRCPath
+Elizabeth Anita Reiss-Levy, MB BS DCP Syd., FRCPA, MASM

Lecturers
+Peter William Kyle, BScAgr MB BS Syd., FRCPA, MRCPath
+Betty Leung, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Veli-Matti Marjoniemi, BSc MB BS Syd., FRCPA
+Leon William Vonthethoff, MB BS Syd., FRCPA
+Cosmas Wong, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA

St Vincent’s Hospital

Professor
David Dang Fung Ma, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP FRCPath

Senior Lecturers
+Anthony John Dodds, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRACPath
+John Latham Harkness, MB BS Monash, DCP Lond., FRCPA
+Philip Kearney, BSc MBA Syd., PhD Mon.
+Vincent Frederick Munro, MB BS DCP Syd., FRCPA

Lecturers
+Samuel Thomas Milliken, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Robyn Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP

School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Head of School
Professor ER Lumbers

Kensington Campus

Professors
Peter Hosford Barry, BSc PhD Syd., DSc UNSW
Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MB BS MD Adel., DSc UNSW
Mark Joseph Rowe, BPharm MSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW

Professor
Joan Dawes, BA MA DPhil Oxf.

Associate Professors
+Graham Anthony Bell, BA MA Natal, PhD LaT.
+Elizabeth Frances Burcher, BSc Edin., PhD UNSW
John Joseph Carmody, MB BS MD Qld.
+Mark William Duncan, BSc PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
Robert Alastair Beveridge Holland, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
Michael Murray, BPharm PhD DSc Syd.
+Ian Richard Neering, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Syd.
Michael Alan Perry, MRurSc N.E., PhD UNSW
George Arthur Smythe, ATSC BSc PhD, UNSW
Senior Lecturers
Martin Wolfenden Fryer, BSc PhD UNSW
David George Garlick, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Karen Jane Gibson, BMedSc MB BS PhD UNSW
Stewart Ian Head, BSc Leic., PhD Brist.
Vimal Kapoor, BSc PhD Edin.
John William Morley, BBSc LaT., MSc PhD Melb.
Bruce Stanley Nail, BSc W.A., DPhil Oxf.
John Geoffrey Philip Symonds, BSc MSc Syd., PhD Weizmann Inst. Sci.
Judith Sylvia Walker, DipPharm CITNZ, PhD Syd.

Lecturer
Giuseppe Simonetta, BSc PhD Monash

Associate Lecturers
Gordon Thomas Coleman, BSc UNSW, GradDipEd(Sc) UTS
Miles Philip Davenport, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd. DPhil Oxf.
Rosemary Christina Kingsford, BSc Syd., DipEd Syd.Teachers Coll., DipAnimalCare N.S.W.I.T.
Romulada Dorothy Knihinicki, BSc UNSW
Leslie Gail Ulman, BSc MB ChB Witw., PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Edward Norman Crawford, BE N.S.W.I.T.
Andrew Donald Stevens, PhD UNSW

Senior Technical Officers
Rudolph Bomba
Phillip John Crawford
Colin Wood

Technical Officers
Elaine Patrician Bonnet, ASTC(Chem) Syd.Tech.Coll., BA MSc(Soc) UNSW
Clare Dominique McManus, BSc UNSW
Christine Anne Riordan, MB BS UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professors
Garry George Graham, MSc PhD Syd.
Paul Ivan Korner, AO, MSc MB BS MD Syd., Hon.DSc UNSW, Hon.MB Melb, FRACP
Denis Newell Wade, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP

Visiting Fellows
Sandra Anderson, BSc Syd., PhD DSc Lond.
Mark Anshel, BSc USA, MA Canada, PhD USA
Kevin Boundy, MB BS Adel., GradDipEx&SpSc Syd., MSmed Canberra
Carolyn Broderick, MB BS UNSW, GradDipSpSci Syd.
Bruce Conolly, MB BS Syd., FRCS Lond., FRACS, FACS
Brian Corrigan, AM, MB BS Syd., FACSP, FRACP, FRCPE, FRCP, FAFRM
Gillian Phyllis Courtice, BSc PhD Syd.
Mel Cusi, MB BS Spain, FACSP
Josette Dangain, DEA Paris VI, PhD U.C.L.
Alan Malcolm Duffield, BSc PhD W.A.

George Michael Eckert, MB BS MSc PhD Syd.
Kaneez Fatima-Shad, BSc MSc Karachi, PhD UNSW
Christopher Ralph French, BSc MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW
Alex Ganora, MB BS DPRM Syd., FRACGP, FACRM, FACOM, FAFRM(RACP), FAFOA(RACP)
Ian Hargreaves, MB BS, FRACP(Orth), FAAorthA
Dana Dominica Jamieson, MSc Syd., DSc UNSW
Joseph William Lynch, BSc Melb., MBE PhD UNSW
David Macauley, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Jenny McConnell, BAppSc(Phty) GradDipManTherap MBimedE UNSW
Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRCOG, FRACOG
Gregory Michael Murray, PhD Tor., MDS Syd., FRACDS
Helen O’Connor, BSc UNSW, DipNutDiet PhD Syd.
John Orchard, MB BS BA Melb., FACSP
Jennifer Mary Saunders, MB BS UNSW, FACSP
Francine St George, MSc GradDipPhysio
GradDipSpScSyd., MAPA
Sergerg Ivanovich Shevchenko, BSc Kiev, PhD Moscow
Rosemary Stanton, BSc CertNutDiet GradDipAdmin Syd.
Jeffrey Steinweg, BSc MB BS UNSW, GradDipSpSc Syd., FACSP
Neal Thomson, MB BS Syd., FRCS Ed, FRACS, F AOOrthA
Stuart Watson, MB BS GradDipSpSc Syd., FACSP, FASMF

Senior Administrative Officer
Barbara Millicent Bohdanowicz, BSc DipEd Syd.

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute

Professors
+Douglas Ian Mccloskey, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTE, FAA
+Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD Syd. FAA

Associate Professor
+Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW

Lecturers
QJames Alexander Brock, BSc York, BPhil Oxf.
Richard Charles Fitzpatrick, BSc(Med) MB BS PhD UNSW
QVaughan Gary Macefield, BSc PhD UNSW
+Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBimedE MD UNSW

St George Hospital

Professor
+Lawrence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP
St Vincent's Hospital

Professor of Clinical Pharmacology
*Richard Osborne Day, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Associate Professors
+Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW, DPhil Oxf., FRACP
+Kenneth Mapson Williams, BSc PhD UNSW
Lecturer
+Mark Hicks, BA MSc PhD Macq.

School of Psychiatry

Head of School
Professor GB Parker

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Professors
+Henry Brodaty, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRANZCP
+Robert Astley Finlay-Jones, MB BS PhD W.A., DipPsyMed, FRANZCP, MRCP, FRCPsych
+Florence Levy, MB BS Melb., MPh Yale, MD UNSW MRANZCP
Gordon Barracough Parker, MB BS Syd., DSc MD PhD UNSW, FRANZCP
Perrinder Singh Sachdev, MB BS MD PhD UNSW, MRANZCP

Associate Professors
+Stewart Lloyd Einfeld, MB BS MD Syd., DCH RCP&S., FRANZCP
Philip Bowden Mitchell, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRCPsych, FRANZCP

Senior Lecturers
+Brian Michael Draper, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Dusan Hadzi-Pavlovic, BSc MPsyCh UNSW
+Richard John Perkins, MB BS Lond., DPM(RCP&RCS), MRCPsych
Uta Sybille Vollmer-Conna, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
+William Bruce Andrews, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Marie-Paule Veronique Austin, MB BS Monash, FRANZCP
+Jackie Curtis, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Charles Post Doutney, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
+Michael Dudley, MB BS Syd., BD Melb., FRANZCP
+Francis Paul Hume, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MRCPsych

STAFF: MEDICINE 85

St George Hospital

Professor
Ian Bernard Hickie, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCP

Lecturers
+David James Burke, BMed N’cle.(N.S.W.), FRANZCP
+Elizabeth Mackenzie, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Faiz Node, MB BS Syd., MM Syd., FRANZCP
+Michael Baden Paton, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
+Grant Sara, MB BS MM Syd., FRANZCP
+Elizabeth Margaret Scott, BSc MB BS Middlesex
+Jeff Snars, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
+Margaret Julia Tobin, MB BS Melb., MBA Monash., FRANZCP, FRACMA, AFCHSE
+Chanaka Wijeratne, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP

St Vincent’s Hospital

Professor
John Gavin Andrews, MB ChB MD Otago, DipPsyMed Melb., FRANZCP, FRCPsych

Associate Professor
+Kathleen Anne Wilhelm, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCP

Lecturers
+Johnathan Montah Carne, MB BS UNSW MPH Syd.
+Christopher Corcos, MB BS MRCPsych UK
+Caroline Jane Hunt, BSc(Psych) MPsyCh PhD UNSW
+Beth Kotze, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
South Western Sydney Area Health Service

**Faculty Units and Centres**

**Professor**
Derrick Michael Silove, MB ChB *Cape Town*, FRANZCP

**Associate Professors**
Bryanne Ethel Waldie Barnett, MB ChB *Aberdeen*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP
Alexander Blaszczynski, BA PhD *UNSW*, MA DipPsych *Sydney*, MAPS
+Scott Cameron Clark, MD *New Jersey Medical School*

**Senior Lecturers**
Jeffrey Cecil Cubis, MB BS *Sydney*, PhD *New Haven*, FRANZCP, MFCAP.
+James Thomas Quinn, MB BS DipPsyMed MD *Belfast*, FRANZCP
+John Taylor, MB BS Syd., MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

**Lecturers**
+*Eva Dzintars, MB BS MMed Syd., DipPsyMed RCP&S, FRANZCP
+Kevin Ludlow Clarke, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
+Michael Giuffrida, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
+David Grace, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
+Jose Alberto Menendez, MD *Uruguay*, FRANZCP
+Louise Kathryn Newman, BA MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
Sidney Oen, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
Sam Vadali, MB BS India MRCP UK MRCS Eng., LRCP *London*, BA FRANZCP
*Renate Wagner, PhD *Vienna*, DipHEd *UNSW*

**Presiding Members of Disciplines**

**Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care**
Dr Gordian Fulde

**Medicine**
Professor Bruce Milne Hall

**Surgery**
Professor Reginald Sidney Albert Lord

**Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research**

**Director**
Professor George Palmer

**Associate Director**
Associate Professor Pieter Degeling

**The Ray Williams Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Facility**

**Director and Associate Professor**
*Mark William Duncan, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CChem, FRACI

**Deputy Director & Associate Professor**
George Albert Smythe, ASTC BSc PhD *UNSW*

**Professional Officers**
Martin Bucknall, BSc *Manchester*
Anne Poljak, BSc Syd.

**Research Fellow**
Kerryn Mason, BA BAppSc DipInd.Micro *Swinburne University of Technology*

**Honorary Visiting Fellow**
Ian Gregor, BSc *New England*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

**Centre for Immunology – St Vincent’s Hospital**

**Director**
Professor R Penny

**Advisory Committee**
Professor S Bruce Dowton (Chair)
Professor A Lee
Professor R Penny
Professor M Sleigh
Professor D Wakefield

**Centre for Public Health**

**Director**
Mr I Forbes
STAFF: MEDICINE

Management Committee
Professor PE Baume (Chair)
Mr J Braithwaite
Mr A Hodgkinson
Professor J Kaldor
Professor J Lawson
Associate Professor R Richmond
Dr J Ritchie
Professor A Rotem
Dr P Youngblood

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research

Director
Professor CN Chesterman

Management Committee
Professor CN Chesterman (Chair)
Professor BH Chong
Dr PJ Hogg
Dr DA Owensby

Advisory Committee
Emeritus Professor WE Glover (Chair)
Associate Professor SM Bell
Professor CN Chesterman
Mr AIL Gregory
Professor MJ Sleigh
Professor D Wakefield
Professor JA Whitworth
Emeritus Professor DEL Wilcken

Medical Illustration Unit

Head
Michael J Oakey, AIMI, AAIMBI

Second-in-Charge
Virginia Day

Senior Graphic Designer
Marcus Cremonese, BA Brazil

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

Professor and Director
David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Professor and Deputy Director
John Kaldor, BA WA, MA ANU, PhD Calif.

Senior Lecturer and Director, Community HIV Research Network
Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD Otago

Senior Lecturer
Sean Emery, BSc PhD Brunel

Lecturers
Kathleen Ruth Ciezy, MB BS Adel., FRACP
Gregory John Dore, BSc MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Denise Fagan, BScPharmacol Glas., PhD Edin.
Andrew Edwin Grulich, MB BS Adel., MSc(Epid) Lond., DipObst Flin.
Matthew Law, MA Oxf., MSc Kent
Mark Newell, MB BS Melb., DipGUM Lond.

Manager, Finance and Administration
Margaret Micallef, BSocSci UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Bruce Brew, MB BS Syd., FRACP
John (Nick) Crofts, MB BS Melb., MPH Mon., FAFPHM
Sandra Claire Thompson, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW, PhD New., MPH Mon., FAFPHM
Alex Wodak, MB BS Syd., MRACP FRACP MRCP FAFPHM

Management Committee
Professor S. Bruce Dowton (Chair)
Dr S Cameron
Professor DA Cooper
Dr C Mead
Mr R O'Donoughue
Professor G Stewart
Dr D Robinson

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre

Professor and Director
Wayne Denis Hall, BSc PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Richard Phillip Mattick, BSc MPsych PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, AMPSAD
Shane Darke, BA PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Jan Copeland, BSc PhD UNSW
Michael Lynskey, BSc (Hons) MSc PhD Otago.
Maree Teesson, BSc PhD UNSW

Board of Management
The Hon. K Rozzoli, MP (Chair)
Mr K Evans
Professor CJD Fell
Professor SB Dowton
Professor WD Hall
Ms S Kerr  
Associate Professor A Mant  
Associate Professor RP Mattick  
Dr N Swan  

Australian Institute of Health & Welfare  
National Perinatal Statistics Unit  

Director  
Associate Professor Paul Lancaster  

Deputy Director  
Elizabeth Anne Sullivan, MB BS MPH Syd., FFPHM  

Rural Health Unit  

Senior Lecturer, Kensington Campus  
David Alexander Sutherland, MB BS Syd., DCH, MClinEd UNSW, FRACGP  

Project Officer  
Michaela Anne Turner, BA Canb.  

Administrative Assistant  
Wendy Anne Kelly  

Wagga Wagga Base Hospital Clinical Warden  
John Preddy, BM BS MRCP UK FRACP  

Lecturer  
*Phillip Gray, BSc MB BS DipObst DA UK FRACGP  

Affiliated Institutes  

Children’s Cancer Research Institute -  
Sydney Children’s Hospital  

Professor and Director  
Bernard William Stewart, MSc UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACI  

Associate Professors  
Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD UNSW  
Marcus Rex Vowels, AM, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP  

Senior Research Fellows  
Glen Mark Marshall, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP  
Murray David Norris, BSc A.N.U., MAppSc N.S.W.I.T., PhD UNSW  

Board  
Mr J McAdam (Chair)  
Dr R Toll (Vice Chair)  
Mr B Collins  
Dr J Dehnert  
Mr B Fisk  
Mr S Jones  
Dr G Marshall  
Mrs H McAdam  
Associate Professor DW O’Gorman Hughes  
Mr G Sprague  
Professor L White  

Garvan Institute of Medical Research -  
St Vincent’s Hospital  

Professor, Executive Director and Head, Neurobiology Division  
John Shine, AO, BSc(Hons) PhD A.N.U., FAA  

Professor and Head, Metabolic Research Division  
Donald John Chisholm, MB BS Syd., FRACP  

Professor and Head, Bone and Mineral Research Division  
John Allan Eisman, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP  

Professor and Head, Cancer Research Program  
Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgrSc Cant., PhD A.N.U.  

Associate Professors  
Lesley Campbell, MB BS Syd., MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP  
Ken Kian Yong Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP  
Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD UNSW, MACPSM  
Peter Robert Schofield, BScAgr Syd., PhD A.N.U.  

Senior Lecturers  
Trevor Biden, BSc (Hons) PhD Lond.  
Gregory Cooney, BSc (Hons) PhD Syd.  
Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP  
Roger Daly, BSc PhD Liv.  
Edith Gardiner, BSc PhD Yale.  
Herbert Herzog, Mag., Dr., Priv. Doz.  
Elizabeth Musgrove, BSc PhD Colin Watts, BSc Otago, PhD Syd.  

Lecturer  
Tiina lismaa, BSc PhD  

Board  
Mr PJ Wills AM (Chair)  
Sister Maria Cunningham RSC  
Professor S. Bruce Dowton  
Mr JH Gardener (Treasurer)  
Rev. Dr G Gleeson  
Ms H Lynch, AM  
Mr D Mortimer
Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute

Professor and Executive Director
Robert Graham, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FACP

Board
Hon Neville Wran, AC, QC, (Chairman)
Mrs Ann Chang
Professor Ian Dawes
Professor Robert Graham
Malcolm Irving
Mr Kerry James
Mr Mark Johnson
Mrs Anne Keating
Mr Paul Kelly
Mr John Laws
Mr Steven Lowy
Sr Paulina Pilkington

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute – Prince of Wales Hospital

Professor and Director
Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTSE, FAA

Professor and Director of Clinical Research
David James Burke, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTSE, FAA

Professors
Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc(Med) MD PhD DSc UNSW, FAA
Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc Syd., FAA
Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW

Senior Lecturer
Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
James Alexander Brock, BSc York, Dphil Oxf.
Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA Syd., PhD UNSW
Vaughan Gary Macefield, BSc PhD UNSW
Ilona Mogyoros, MD Semmelweis, PhD UNSW
Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBiomedE MD UNSW

Board
Mr W Penfold (Chair)
Mr D Booth
Mr P Brassil
Professor RAL Dampney
Ms D Green
Mr J Everett
Professor SB Dowton
Dr D Grimes, AO
Professor DI McCloskey, AO
Ms A Milman
Professor A Pettigrew
Mr D Thomas
Mr J Walton, AM

Skin and Cancer Foundation

Associate Professor
Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FACD

Medical Director
John de Launey, MB BS FACD

Key to Codes
+ Conjoint appointment
* Appointment across two schools
O Adjunct appointment
Faculty of Science and Technology

Comprises Schools of Chemistry, Geography, Geology, Materials Science and Engineering, Mathematics, Optometry, Physics, and Safety Science, the Department of Aviation, the Centre for Chemical Analysis, the Surface Analysis Facility, the Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, the Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies, the Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit, the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology, the Optics and Radiometry Laboratory, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the National Pulsed Magnet Laboratory, the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems and the UNSW Groundwater Centre.

Staff

Dean
Professor Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc Cant., PhD Calif.

Associate Dean (Research)
Professor Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD UNSW, MA Oxf.

Presiding Member
Dr Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA Keele, MSc PhD Lond.

Administrative Officer
Vacant

Scientific Communications Manager
Stephen Ford, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Anita Joan Clarke

Senior Lecturer
Rodger Robertson, BSc(Hons) MCom UNSW

Lecturer
Leonard Sales

Research Associate
Graham Braithwaite, BSc PhD Loughborough

Instructors
Graeme White
Anthony McFadyen
Ben Young, BAv UNSW

Aviation Services Officer
Lili Suhartono

Department of Aviation

Professor and Head of Department
Jason H Middleton, BSc PhD Monash

Director of Flight Operations
Greg Clynick, BSc Macq., BTech C Sturt

School of Chemistry

Professor of Physical Chemistry and Head of School
Russell Francis Howe, BSc PhD DSc Cant., CChem, FRACI

Professor of Analytical Chemistry
David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD Lond., CChem, MRSC, FRACI
Professor of Inorganic Chemistry
Ian Gordon Dance, MSc Syd., PhD Man., CChem, FRACI, FAA

Professor of Organic Chemistry
David St Clair Black, MSc Syd., PhD Camb., AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Professor
Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD Melb., PhD Camb., CChem, FRACI, MAIP

Professor and ARC Senior Research Fellow
Michael Nicholas Paddon Row BSc Lond., PhD ANU, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Associate Professors
Roger Bishop, BSc St. And., PhD Camb., CChem, FRACI
Norman William Herbert Cheetham, BSc PhD Qld
Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD UNSW
Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD Syd., DIC Lond., CChem, FRACI
Peter Thomas Southwell-Keely, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
Gary David Willett, BSc PhD LaT., CChem MRACI

Senior Lecturers
Martin Peter Bogaard, BSc PhD Syd
Peter See Kien Chia, MSc PhD UNSW
Stephen Boyd Colbran, BSc PhD Otago
Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD N.U.I., CChem, MRACI
Nagindar Kaur Singh, MSc S.Pac., PhD Nott., CChem, MRACI.

Lecturers
Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil Waik.
Gavin Leslie Edwards, BSc PhD Monash, CChem, MRACI
Ronald Stanley Haines, BSc PhD UNSW
Nicholas Kenneth Roberts, BSc PhD W.A., CChem, MRACI
Derek Richard Smith, BSc PhD Wales

Associate Lecturer
Jeffrey John Gibson, MSc PhD Syd

Director of First Year Studies
Peter See Kien Chia, MSc PhD UNSW

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil Waik.

Administrative Officer
Dorothy Wilmshurst, BA N.E., MEdAdmin UNSW

Technical and Business Manager
Juan Araya

Senior Project Scientist
Joseph John Brophy, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Monash, CChem, FRACI

Project Scientist
Naresh Kumar, MSc Punj., PhD W'gong., CChem MRACI

Professional Officers
Donald Chadwick Craig, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW
Richard James Finlayson, MSc UNSW, CChem, MRACI
Lynette June Fitzpatrick, BSc Sydney, MSc Macq., GradDip Comp UNSW
Tahany Ghazy, BSc Cairo, MSc PhD Ain Shams
John Thomas Morgan, BE(Elect) U.T.S.
Richard Szczepanski, BSc UNSW
Nguyen Than Trong, MSc UNSW

Senior Technical Officers
CompChemCert, Syd Tech
Berta Litvak, BSc UTS, MEdAdmin UNSW
Kim Cheng Pich, BSc U Phnom Penh, MSc PhD UNSW
Hildegard Stender
Barry Ward

Technical Officers
Murray Liljeqvist, ChemCert, Syd Tech
Thanh Vo-Ngoc, MSc Tokyo Inst of Tech
David Strizhevsky
Te Ty, ChemCert Syd Tech
Michael McMahon

Administrative Assistants
Leonie Jolly
Linda Palmer
Nilly Ravey
Mary Sharland
Margaret Violet

Mechanical Workshop

Foreperson
Paul Hallahan

Senior Laboratory Craftsperson
Mitchell Davis

Glass Workshop

Senior Technical Officer
Richard Burgess

School Store

Stores Officer
Ian Aldred
Electronics Workshop

Professional Officer
John Morgan, BE (Elect) U.T.S.

Centre for Chemical Analysis

Director
Dr G Crank

Manager
Terence Michael Flynn, BSc UNSW, CChem, MRACI

Universities’ Surface Analysis Facility

Director
Professor R N Lamb

Honorary Visiting Fellows in the School of Chemistry

David Scott Alderdice, MSc Syd., PhD Lond., CChem, FRSC
George Crank, MSc Qu., PhD Monash, CChem, FRACI, FRSC
Brian Raymond Craven, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC
Tristan John Victor Findlay, BSc PhD St. And., CChem, FRSC, FRACI
Michael John Gallagher, MSc Qld., PhD Camb., CChem, FRACI
Robert John Goldsack, BSc PhD UNSW, CChem, MRSC, MRACI
Harold Andrew Goodwin, BSc PhD Syd., CChem, FRACI
Mervyn Allan Long, MSc PhD Auck., MNZIC, CChem, FRACI
Jaroslav Petr Matousek, IngChem CSc. T.U. Prague, PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
David John Phillips, BSc PhD Lond., CChem, MRACI
John David Stevens, BSc Tas., PhD N.E., CChem, MRACI

School of Geography

Associate Professor and Head of School
Ian Harry Burnley, MA Cant., PhD Wolf.

Professor of Geography
Barry Jardine Garner, BA Nott., MA PhD Northwestern

Associate Professors
Marilyn Dale Fox, BSc Windsor, PhD Macq.
Michael Dick Melville, BSc Agr PhD Syd.
Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA N.E., MA Syd., PhD Colorado

Senior Lecturers
Stephen James Filan, BAgEc N.E., MSc UNSW
Richard Maxwell Lucas, Bsc Bristol, Phd Bristol
Bruno Peter John Parolin, BA Monash, MS Oklahoma State, PhD Ohio State
Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA Keele, MSc PhD Lond.

Lecturers
Kevin Dunn, BA W'gong.
Allan Evans, BSc MSc Alberta
Scott Mooney, BSc PhD UNSW
Jesmond Sammut, BA MSc UNSW

Associate Lecturers
David John Edwards, BSc N'cle.(N.S.W.)
Beaverly Ann Scott, BA Macq.

Honorary Visiting Staff
Joan Vipond, BA Phd Macq.
Bruce Thom, BA(Hons) Syd, PhD L.S.U.,

Professional Officer
Chris Anthony Myers, BSc UNSW

Marketing Officer
Frederique Garnier-Waddell

Administrative Officer
John Andrew Braye Cragg, BBus Charles Sturt.

School of Geology

Professor and Head of School
Bastiaan Jan Hensen, MSc Ley., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professors
Alberto Domenico Albani, DrGeolSc Florence, MSc PhD UNSW
Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc Birm., PhD N.E., FGS, MIMM, MAusIMM
Colin Rex Ward, BSc PhD UNSW, FAusIMM, FAIG

Senior Lecturers
Alistair Chisholm Dunlop, BSc N.E., PhD Lond., DIC, MIMM
Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroclaw
Paul Gordon Lennox, BSc Tas., PhD Monash
Gregory Hugh McNally, BSc Syd., BA N.E., MAppSc UNSW, DIC, MIEAust
Derecke Palmer, MSc Syd.
School of Materials Science and Engineering

Professor of Materials Science and Engineering and Head of School
David John Young, BSc PhD Melb., FRACI, FiEAust, CEng, MACerIChE, FTS

Professor of Textile Technology
Michael Thomas Paiithorpe, BSc PhD UNSW, CText, FTT, MSDC(ANZ), JP

Professor of Textile Physics
Ronald Postle, BSc UNSW, PhD Leeds, CText, FTT, FAIP, Hon Docteur, Haute Alsace

Professor of Ceramic Engineering
Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS Missouri, MS Penn., PhD UNSW, FiEAust, DipDT, FGAA, NICE

Associate Professors
Alan Gordon Crosky, BSc PhD UNSW
Oleg Ostrovski, DiplIng(Met) PhD DSc MISIS, Moscow, MIEAust
Aibing Yu, MSc(Eng) N.E.U.T., China, PhD W'gong.

School of Mathematics

Professor and Head of School
Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.

Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mathematics
Colin Rogers, BA Oxf., MEd Tor., PhD DSc Nott., FIMA, FinstP.

Professors of Applied Mathematics
Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA Melb., MSc Syd., PhD Monash
Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
Ian Hugh Sloan, BA BSc Melb., MSc Adel., PhD Lond., FAA, FAIP, FAustMS

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Pure Mathematics
Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD A.N.U., FAustMS

Professors of Pure Mathematics
Michael George Cowling, BSc A.N.U., PhD Flin., FAA
Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.
Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc Cant., PhD Calif.
Department of Pure Mathematics

Associate Professors
Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD A.N.U.
David Christopher Hunt, BSc Syd., MSc PhD Warw.
Ezzat Sami Noussair, BEng BSc Cairo, PhD Br. Col.
Werner Joseph Heinz Ricker, BSc PhD DipEd Flin.

Senior Lecturers
Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc Adel., DPhil Oxf.
Peter Windeyer Donovan, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf.
Ian Raymond Doust, BSc W.A., MSc Tor., PhD Edin., MAustMS
Jie Du, BSc Suzhou, MSc PhD China Normal
James William Frankii MA Syd, PhD Warw.
Hendrik Benjamin Grundling, MSc Pret., PhD Adel.
Michael David Hirschhorn, BSc Syd., MSc Edin., PhD UNSW
Brian Raymond Frederick Jefferies, BSc Qld., PhD Flin.
David Graham Tacon, BSc Ncl.(N.S.W.), PhD A.N.U.
Dennis William Treenery, BSc PhD Adel.
Norman John Wildberger BSc Tor., PhD Yale
James Robert Wright, BA Chicago, MS PhD Wis.

Lecturers
Rodney Kelvin James, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
David Donald Angell, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Peter Geoff Brown, BA DipEd Ncl.(N.S.W.), MA Syd.
David John Croker, BSc UNSW
Milan Pahor, BSc W'gong.
Jennifer Judith Randall, MSc Witw, PhD UNSW
John Damian Steele, BSc MSc PhD Adbn.

Emeritus Professor
George Szekeres, DiplChemEng Bud., Hon.DSc UNSW, FAA, MHAS

Research Associates
Franziska Baur, PhD Zurich
Andrea Fraser, BSc MSc Toronto, PhD Princ.
Gerd Mockenhaupt, PhD Siegen

Honorary Associates
John Harold Loxton, MSc Melb., PhD Camb.
Alf van der Poorten, BA BSc PhD MBA UNSW

Senior Research Fellow
Michael George Cowling, BSc A.N.U., PhD Flin.
Department of Statistics

Senior Lecturers
Peter John Cooke, MSc N.E., MS PhD Stan.
Estate Vakhtang Khamaladze, PhD Tbilisi, DMathSc
Moscow
Anthony Yung Cheung Kuk, BSc Rutgers, PhD Stan.
Marek Musiela, MSc Wroclaw, PhD Polish Acad.Sc.,
DSc Grenoble

Lecturers
Grace Chan, BSc Flin., PhD A.N.U.
Benjamin Goldys, MSc PhD Warsaw
Spiridon Ivanov Penev, PhD Humboldt
Aihua Xia, BSc MSc E. China Normal, PhD Melb.

Associate Lecturers
Sue Middleton, BSc Monash, MSc Dalhousie

Professional Officer
Hseuh-fang Fang, BA Macq.

Honorary Associate
James Bartram Douglas, BSc MA DipEd Melb.,
FAustMS

Emeritus Professors
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE Faruk, BEc PhD Tas.,
MIEAust
Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd Qld., MSc PhD
UNSW

Research Associate
David John Nott, BSc PhD Qld.
Erik Schlogl, PhD Bonn

School of Optometry

Associate Professor and Head of School
Stephen John Dain, BSc PhD City Lond., FC Optom,
FAAO, FIES(A&NZ), FMSA

Professor
Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City Lond.,
LOSc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Senior Lecturers
Philip James Anderton, BOptom BSc PhD UNSW,
MScOptom Melb.
Peter Herse, DipAppSc Q.I.T., PhD Houston, FAAO
Barbara Maria Junghans, BOptom GradDipHEd PhD
UNSW, FAAO
David Cecil Pye, MOptom UNSW, FCLSA
Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt(Optom) Auck., PhD UNSW

Lecturer
Graham Leslie Dick, MSc UNSW, ASTC, FIO
Gavin Boneham, BSc, BOptom, PhD, UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Lisa Jean Asper, OD, SCCO
Ian William Robinson

Senior Staff Optometrist
Rosemary Paynter, BOptom UNSW

Staff Optometrists
Julie Kiel, BOptom UNSW
Pei-Chun Kitty Liao, MOptom UNSW
Michael Yapp, BOptom UNSW

Adjunct Professor
Charles McMonnies, ASTC, MSc UNSW, FAAO

Adjunct Associate Professor
Edwin Howell, BSc(Optom) MSc PhD Melb., FACBO,
FCOVD

Laboratory Supervisor
Vacant

Administrative Assistants
Kaylene Diane De Andrade
Julie Miller, BA Syd.

Clinic Office Manager
Paula Andrews GIPD UK

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit

Professor and Director
B A Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City Lond., LOSc,
FAAAD, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Adjunct Associate Professor and Executive Director
Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO

Senior Lecturer and Director of Research
Mark Willcox, BSc Bristol Poly., PhD Man.

Directors of Research
Arthur Back, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO
Arthur Ho, MOptom PhD UNSW

Adjunct Senior Lecturer and Senior Project Scientist
Fiona Stapleton, BSc Wales, MSc Manc., PhD City Lond.

Senior Project Scientist

Project Scientist
Ruo Zhong Xie, MD Sun Yat-Sen
Research Associate
Simon Tout, BSc MSc PhD Syd.

Research Assistant
Maxine Tan, BSc Macq.

Visiting Professors
Robert Augustyn, BSc PhD Qld., DipEd Melb.
Brian Layland, BSc UNSW
Gullapalli Rao, MD Guntur
Antti Vannas, MD PhD Helsinki

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology

Professor and Director
B A Holden, BA appSc Melb, PhD City Lond., LOSc, FAAD, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Adjunct Associate Professor, Executive Director and Director of Clinical Research
D Sweeney, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO

Senior Lecturer and Director of Research
M Willcox, BSc Bristol Poly., PhD Manc

Directors of Research
A Back, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO
A Ho, BOptom PhD UNSW

Senior Project Coordinator
D La Hood, BOptom UNSW, FAAO

Adjunct Senior Lecturer and Senior Project Scientist
F Stapleton, BSc Wales, MSc Manc., PhD City Lond.

Senior Project Scientist
P Sankaridurg, BOpt Med.ResFOUND., Madras

Project Scientists
Maki Shiobara, BOptom UNSW
Robert Terry, Boptm MSc UNSW
Reg Wong, FIS
R. Xie, MD Sun Yat-Sen

Research Associates
Qian Garrett, BSc Nanjing, China, PhD UNSW
Damon Pearce BSc PhD UWS
Archana Thakur, BSc Jiwaji, Gwalior, MS MPhil Bhopal, PhD AIIMS, New Delhi
S Tout, BSc MSc PhD Syd.
Hua Zhu, B Dentistry MSc China, PhD Syd

Optometric Researchers
Sophia Hsueh BOptom UNSW
Edward Lum, BOptom BlndDes UNSW
Cheryl Skotnitsky, BS OD Waterloo
Andrew Stephenson, BAappSc QUT

Clinical Research Managers
Isabelle Jalbert, OD Montreal
Lisa Keay, BOptom UNSW

Research Manager In Technology
Klaus Ehrmann, BEng Fachhochschule Aalen, MSc Cranfield UK, PhD UNSW

Manager of Animal Research Facility
Denise Lawler

Data Coordinator
Kathy Laarakkers

Clinical Assistants
Suzie Dimitriovska, BSc UWS
Patricia Ferlazzo, BSc Syd.
Kim Khuu, BAappSc Syd

Clinic Monitoring Assistant
Liesel Whyte BSc UNSW

Research Assistants
Yulina Aliwarga BSc Syd.
Hanying Cheng, BSc MSc Central China Normal University
Nerida Cole, BSc MSc Syd. PhD UNSW
Karen Corrigan
Sarah Emms, BAappSc UTS
Mirella Fabbri, BSc UNSW
Najat Harmis, BAappSc UTS
Katherine Hollis-Watts, BSc UNSW
Jenny Lan, BMed Wuhan China, MD Ulm Germany, PhD UNSW
Robyn Lawler
Gulhan Demirci, BSc UWS
M Tan, BSc Macq.

Financial Controller
Jeanette Cheung, BCom UNSW

Senior Accountant
Lyle O'Keefe, BBus UWS

Accountants
Percy Frias, BSc East(Manila)
Mark Parry, BBus UTS

Personnel Manager
Vacant

Personnel Officer
Vacant

Scientific Publicity Officer
Kylie Knox, BA(Comm) UTS

Manager of Photography
Paul Pavlou, BA(VisArt) Syd.

Graphics Coordinator
Greta Spies
STAFF: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Graphic Designer
Maria Wong, BA H.K.

Video Production Officers
Matthew Brunner, BDesign UTS*
Matthew Wood

Graphics Assistant
Brad Ferguson, BVsCom UWS*

Computer Systems Officers
Don Atkinson, BSc ST And.*
Greg Breheny, BApSc UTS
Eric Lo

Computer Systems Assistant
Ana Sastrias, BCompEng University of Mexico*

Administrators
Derani Carter
Kate Corcoran BSc UNSW
Amanda Davis
Fiona Grant*
Claire Grij
Judith Hassila
Katrina Kelly
Debbie McDonald*
Maureen Story*
Juanita Taylor

Visiting Professors
R Augusteyn, BSc PhD Qld., DipEd Melb.
B Layland, BSc UNSW
G Rao, MD Guntur
A Vannas, MD PhD Helsinki

Visiting Fellows
Hans Grieser, DrSc NatEth
Jack Steele, BSc PhD W.A.

*Seconded to CRCERT.

School of Physics

Professor and Head of School
Jaan Oitmaa, BSc PhD DSc UNSW, FAIP, MAmPS

Professor of Experimental Physics
Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD UNSW, MA Oxf.

Professor and Head of Department of Theoretical Physics

Professor and Head of Department of BioPhysics
Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD Syd., MInstP, FAIP

Professors
Michael Gal, MSc PhD Eotvos Lorand, Budapest
David Neilson, BSc Melb., MS PhD N.Y. State
James Scott, AB Harvard, PhD Ohio State

Professor of Physics and Head of Department of Astrophysics and Optics
John William Vanstan Storey, BSc LaT., PhD Monash

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Michael Allister Box, BSc Monash, PhD Syd., MAIP

Administrative Officer
Stephen Kwai Hung Lo, MCom UNSW

Director of First Year Studies
Richard Newbury BSc Liv., DPhil Sur.

ARC Senior Research Fellow
Mikhail Kuchiev, MSc Poly. Inst. Leningrad, PhD Leningrad State

Queen Elizabeth II Research Fellows
Gu Genda, MSc PhD Harbin I.
Ross McKenzie, BSc A.N.U., PhD Prin.
Richard Taylor, PhD Nott.

ARC Post Doctoral Fellows
Andrew Dzurak, PhD Camb
Heiner Linke, MSc Munich, PhD Lund, Sweden
Kiyonori Suzuki, PhD UNSW

Vice-Chancellor’s Post Doctoral Research Fellow
Charles Lineweaver, BA N.Y.State, MA Brown, MA PhD UCBerkeley

Professional Officers
Gabriel Caus, BSc DipHEd UNSW
Terence Calvin Chilcott, BE Qld., MEngSc PhD UNSW
Jack William Cochrane, BAppSc Canberra C.A.E.,
MPhs UNSW
David Ronald Jonas, BSc BE UNSW
Patrick Thomas McMillan, BSc DipEd Syd.
Barry Perczuk, BSc PhD Monash
John Tann, BAppSc Melb.

Senior Technical Officers
Mick Benton
Robert Peter Starrett, BSc UNSW
Andre Skougarevsky, MSc KPU(Kharkov)

Technical Officers
Gary Keenan, BSc Macq.
Ping Lau, BSc UNSW
Mark Loo
Dave Ryan
George Hatsidimitris
Administrative Assistants
Ranji Balalla
Sahar Behman
Joji Conducto
Vanessa Werfel

Laboratory Craftsmen
Pritipal Baweja
Ken Jackson
Peter Kramel

Visiting Professors
Graham James Bowden, BSc DipAdvStudSc PhD Manch., DSc UNSW, FAIP
Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc Lond., FAIP
Dan Haneman, BSc Syd., PhD R'dg., FAA, FAIP, FRACI
John Charles Kelly, BSc Syd., PhD R'dg., DSc UNSW, CPhys, FlinstP, FAIP, MAmps
Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD UNSW, FAIP

Emeritus Professors
Heinrich Hora, DipPhys Halle, DrRerNat Jena, DSc UNSW, FlinstP, FAIP
Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc Lond., FAIP

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Peter Russell Elliston, BSc Melb., PhD Monash
David Henry Morton, MA Oxf., FInstP, FAIP
Raymond Gary Simons, BSc Syd., MSc Tel-Aviv, PhD UNSW

Department of Environmental and Applied Physics

Lecturer and Head of Department of Environmental and Applied Physics
Gail Patricia Box, BSc PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.)

Associate Professors
Robert John Stening, MSc Syd., PhD Qld., DipTertEd N.E., FAIP
Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc Qld., BA UNSW, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Michael Allister Box, BSc Monash, PhD Syd., MAIP
John Ian Dunlop, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP
John Robert Smith, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MAIP

Lecturer
Edward Peter Eyland, BSc MPhys UNSW, BD Lond.

Department of Condensed Matter Physics

Associate Professors
John Michael Cadogan, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW, MAIP

Senior Lecturer
Richard Newbury, BSc Liv., DPhil Sur.

Department of Astrophysics and Optics

Associate Professor
Warrick Couch, MSc Well., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Michael Charles Brewster Ashley, MSc Cal.Tech., BSc PhD A.N.U.
Michael Graham Burton, BA Camb., PhD Edin.
John Kelvin Webb, BSc Sur., PhD Camb.

Lecturer
Phillip George Spark, MSc DipEd Melb. GradAIP

Department of Astrophysics and Optics

Associate Professor
Gail Patricia Box, BSc PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.)

Senior Lecturers
Robert John Stening, MSc Syd., PhD Qld., DipTertEd N.E., FAIP
Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc Qld., BA UNSW, PhD A.N.U.

Lecturer
Edward Peter Eyland, BSc MPhys UNSW, BD Lond.

Department of Theoretical Physics

Associate Professors
Christopher John Hamer, MSc Melb., PhD Calif.I.T., DipCompSc Canberra C.A.E., FAIP
Gary Phillip Morriss, BMath N'cle.(N.S.W.), PhD Melb.

Senior Lecturer
Marlene Noella Read, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MAmps, MACS

School of Safety Science

Associate Professor of Chemical Safety and Head of School
Chris Winder, BA Open U., MSc City Lond., PhD Lond.

Professor of Safety Engineering
Jean Cross, BSc Manch., PhD Lond., FIEAust, MIEE, MAIP, CEng
Senior Lecturer
Anthony Green, BSc PhD Edin.
Boban Markovic, MSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Dianne Heather Gardner, BA Adel., MPsychol UNSW
Roger Roy Hall, BSc A.N.U., MSc UNSW, FESA
Kamal Kothiyal, MSc MTech PhD I.I.T. Delhi
Andrew McIntosh, BAppSc CCHS, MBiomedE PhD UNSW

Professional Officer
Shaharin Yussof, BEng Car.

Research Fellow
Chris Fowler, BSc Manc., PhD UNSW, CEng, MICE, MlExpE

Administrative Assistant
Barbara Littlewood

Visiting Fellows
Neil Leon Adams, BSc PhD UNSW, MESA, MHFS, MAITD, MICOH
Edward Maxwell Nicholls, MD BS Adel., FACOM
Ian Carleton Plumb, BSc A.N.U., PhD Birm.
Ronald Rosen, MSc N.Z., PhD UNSW, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP, FIPSFM, FARPSE, MACPSEM
Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMechE PhD Melb., CEng, CPEng, FIEAust, MiMechE*

*Conjoint appointment with the Faculty of Medicine.

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Professor and Director
Clive Allen John Fletcher, BSc(Eng) Lond., MSc Cran.I.T., PhD Univ Calif (Berkeley), CPEng, MRAeS, MAIAA

Senior Lecturer
Yaping Shao, DiplMet Bonn, PhD Flin.

Lecturer
Vacant

Administrative Officers
Karen Hahn
Jenny Hartley

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Professor and Director (Biophysics)
Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD Syd., MInstP, FAIP

Senior Lecturers
Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD UNSW
John Robert Smith, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MAIP

Visiting Professor
Alan Walker, BSc Qld., PhD Tas., FAA

Research Associates
Seyed Bagher Sadr Ghayeni, BSc MSc Teh., PhD UNSW
Galina Kaseko, MD Mos.
Tohsak Lee Mahaworasilpa, BSc Mah, MSc PhD UNSW

Director (Chemical Engineering)
Professor A G Fane

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Director
Richard Maxwell Lucas, BSc Brist., PhD Brist.

UNSW Groundwater Centre
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Director
Dr RI Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birm., FGS

Senior Lecturer
Dr J Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroc.

Lecturer
Leonard Sales
Australian Graduate School of Management

Staff

Dean and Director
Professor P Dodd

Associate Dean, Academic Affairs
Professor E Anderson

Associate Dean, Executive Education
Professor M Hirst

Associate Dean, MBA Programs
Professor G Whittred

Director, Research Programs
Professor R Kohn

Presiding Member, Board of Studies
Professor L Donaldson

Secretary to the Dean
Helen Bowler

Professors
Christopher Adam, BEc(Hons) UWA, MA PhD Harv.
Edward Anderson, MA PhD Camb.
Gregory Clinch, BEc MEc Monash, PhD Stan.
Roger Collins, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.
Peter Dodd, BCom DipEd N'cle. NSW, MCom Qld., MSc PhD Roch.
Simon Domberger, BSc Lond., MA PhD Warw.
David (Lex) Donaldson, BSc Aston, PhD Lond.
Grahame Dowling, BCom DipBusStud N'cle NSW, MCom PhD UNSW

Dexter Dunphy, BA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD Harv.
Stephen Frenkel, BA Camb., MA Warw., PhD Camb.
Mark Hirst, BA Macq., BEc Tas., MCom PhD UNSW
Robert Kohn, BSc Melb., MEc PhD ANU.
David Midgley, BSc Salf., MSc PhD Brad.
John O'Brien, BSc Syd., BA Macq. PhD Minnesota
Thomas Powell, BBA SMU, MPhil PhD NYU
John Rossiter, BSc(Hons) UWA., MSc UCLA, PhD Penn.

Simon Sheather, BSc Melb., PhD LaT.
Dennis Turner, BSc(Econ) Lond., FAIM
Greg Whittred, BCom Qld., MEc Syd., PhD UNSW
Robert Wood, BBus WAIT, PhD Wash.

Commonwealth Bank Professor of Management
Philip Yetton, MA Camb., DipIndusAdmin Liv., MBA PhD Carnegie-Mellon

AMP Society Professor of Management
Jeremy Davis, BEc Syd., MBA AM Stan., FAICD

CRA Professor of Quality Management
Geoffrey Eagleson, BSc PhD Syd., MA Camb.

FAI Professor of Management in Finance
Tom Smith, BCom MFM Qld., PhD Stan.

National Australia Bank Professor of Management in Marketing
John Roberts, BA MCom Melb., MSc PhD M.I.T., FAIM, FAMI, FAIA

Associate Professors
Timothy Devinney, BSc Carnegie-Mellon, MA, MBA PhD Chicago
Susan Ellis, BA(Hons) MA North Carolina, PhD Rice
Robert Marks, BE MEngSc Melb., ResCert Camb., MSc PhD Stan.
Malcolm Marsh, BA N'cle. NSW, MBA AM PhD Harv.
Simon Wheatley, MA Aberd., MA Sim.Fraser, PhD Roch.

Senior Lecturers
James Carlopio, BA Spfd., MA Manit., PhD Old Dominion
Ujwal Kayande, BSc Nagpur, MMS Bajaj Inst, PhD Alberta
Peter Lok, BAppSc, MHA UNSW, MBA PhD UTS
Robin Stonecash, BA(Hons), Swarthmore College, MS Wisc., PhD UNSW
Victor Taylor, BEc Monash, MA Warw.
Garry Twite, BA Dip(Acctg) CCAE, MCom(Hons) PhD UNSW
Paul Walsh, BSc(Hons) W'gong, PhD N'castle
Geoffrey Waring, BEc(Hons) Macq., MA Econ, PhD UCLA
Robert Westwood, BA MA Sheffield, PhD Bath

Lecturers
Rajeev Bhattacharya, BStat(Hons) ISI Calcutta, MA(Econ), PhD Roch.
Jane Craig, BA Qld, MBA UNSW
Melinda Muth, BSc Cinn. MBA Harv, PhD AGSM

Adjunct Professor
John Colvin, BEc Syd., MSc LSE, MA Oxf.

Director, Corporate Services
David Worth, DipAeroEng RMIT, MBA UTS

Director, Legal & Employee Relations
Surene Sanderson, BJuris, LLB UWA, MLLR Syd.

Development and Alumni

Director of Development

Development Manager
Pamela Brass, BAppSc UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Kathryn Fillmore
Jennifer McBrearty, BAppSc UNSW
Vanessa Munro, BEc(SocSc) Syd.
Antoinette Wood, BA UNSW

Manager, Media and Communications
Robin Edwards

Web Editorial Coordinator
Cathy Law, BCon Qld

Accounts

Financial Services Manager
Peter Spencer, BCom UNSW

Accounts Receivable Clerk
Grace Ong, BEc, Macq

Accounts Clerks
Rajinder Cullinan
Jan Griffiths
Iwan Heiz
Martin Luedi
Vivian McCoy
Agnes Soh

Facilities

Manager
Maria Pernetta

Assistant Manager
Pamela Rodgers

Facilities Rodgers
Huang Xiao, BEng. ZJIT China, MSc UNSW

Building Supervisor
Brian Davidson

Receptionists
Angela Harrison
Maureen McKay
Debbie See

Attendants
Hank Brinkman
David Gilmer
Andrew Lo Russo

Office Services

Manager
Sandra Hoey, BA UNSW

Secretarial Services Coordinator
Sharon Chappelow

Faculty Assistants
Linda Camilleri
Michelle Fensom
Ron Hall
Julia Harte
Virginia Idato
Leone Kennedy
Diana Ramsay

Programs

Director, MBA Programs
Karen Monks, BA Canberra

Marketing Manager
Luciano Dambrosi. BCom UNSW

Marketing Coordinators
Carolyn Pugsley, BBus N'cle. NSW
Louise Sharpe, BA UTS

Marketing Administrator
Arl Miller, BA UWA Nepean
Career Services Manager
Penny Liggins, BA Newcastle upon Tyne

Recruitment Advisor
Sue Davidson

---

MBA Program

Executive Director,
Rosamund Christie

Operations Manager
Karina Murray, BA(Hons), UNSW

Project Manager
John Smith, CEng, BA Open Uni.U.K., MEd UNE

Publications Administrator
Maria Johnstone

Academic Affairs Coordinator
Belia Le Tet

Student Relations Coordinator
Fian Tse, BSc UNSW

Client Services Coordinators
Christine Edlund
Chris Kelly
Pauline Kennedy
Jenny Woodward

---

Executive MBA Program

Executive Director
Maria Spies, BA NSW Inst. for Arts

Executive Assistant
Siobhan Brahe, BA UNSW

MIS Manager
Jenny Zsifko

Accounts Coordinator
Lucy Christodoulou, BCom W'gong

Client Services Coordinator
Vicki Doyle

Executive Services Coordinator
Kylie Gray, B HospMgmt UWS

Executive Services Administrators
Renate Walsh, BA Syd.

Client Services Coordinator
Tracy Henderson, BA UNSW

Client Services Administrators
Rebecca Coram, BLntBus Griffith
Mandy Simmons, BSocSc, PGDipOrgMgmt Cape Town,
BA(Hons) Ind Psy UNISA

CMQ Administrator
Ilse Wagner, BA UNISA

Program Coordinator
Danielle Carroll

Studio Manager
Jocelyn Sorensen BA BBus USQld.

Desktop Publishers
Nina Carrel, BA UTS
Nadia Conway, BA(Hons) Durham
Hanna Jenkins, BA(Hons) Syd.
Cara Miller, BA UNSW

---

Executive Education

Director
Sheena Frenkel, BA UNSW, CertEd Camb.

Personal Assistant
Natalie Cuthbert

Finance & Admin Manager
Kevin Clarke, BBus UTS, Dip.Teach, UNE

Program Managers
Amanda Butt, BA UNSW
Paul Dumble, BBus CSU
Vicki Kaplan, BA W'gong.
Bruce Wallace, BE Canterbury NZ

Client Services Manager
Jodie Ditcham, BA UWS, MA UNSW

Marketing Coordinator
Dean Craig, BA GradDip Mktg UTS

Secretary
Linda Weir

Client Services
Wendy Palmer
Paula Sissian-Turnbull
Marie Tomlins
Anthea Tzelis, BE(Hons) UNSW, BA Macq.
Institute of Administration

Director
Jay Kulkarni, MBA Hawaii, MCom Bombay

Staff
Philip Clarke
Anne-Maree Hakim
Bill Overstead

Centre for Corporate Change

Director
David Midgley BSc Salf., MSc PhD Brad.

Deputy Director
Geoff Eagleson, BSc PhD Syd., MA Camb.

Business Manager
Bronwyn Kosman, BA CCAE

Corporate Relations Manager
Vacant

Senior Research Fellow
Michael Crawford, BA CCAE, BSc MA ANU., PhD UNSW
Douglas Stace, BA MLitt MEdAdmin UNE., PhD UNSW

Research Assistants
Jodie Beneviste, BA Adel.
Lenka Bilik, BA MAppPsych, UNSW
Mary-Rose Birch, BA UNSW
Andrew Sargeant, BA MAppPsych UNSW

Secretary
Jean Rogers

Fujitsu Centre for Research

Director
Philip Yetton, MA Camb., DiplIndusAdmin Liv., MBA PhD Carnegie-Mellon

Senior Research Fellow
Chris Sauer, BA Oxf., PhD UWA

Research Fellows
Akemi Chatfield, PhD Texas Tech.
Kim Johnston, BA UWA, MBA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Rosemary Alarcon

STARLab

Directors
John O'Brien, BSc Syd., BA Macq., PhD Minnesota
Tom Smith, BCom MFM Qld., PhD Stan.

Manager
Elizabeth Fulcher, BA(Hons) MBA UNSW

The Frank Lowy Library

The Frank Lowy Librarian
Joan Parker, BA KCAE, MSc UNSW

Senior Librarian
Susan Hornby, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW

Faculty & Reader Services
Joe Coehlo
Mary McDonell, BA,GradDipM-Lib UNSW
Elaine Teh, BA Malaya, DipLib KCAE

Electronic & Technical Services Librarian
Mary Anne Kennan, BA UNE, GDipLib RCAE, AALIA

Technical Services
Tamara Sushkova, MA Russia, Assoc DipLibPrac SIT, GradDipLib UTS
Christine Cooper, BAppSc UTS

AGSM Business Information Service Manager
Patricia Matthews, BA Macq., GradDipM-Lib UNSW

Business Information Service
Vivien Mitchell BBus KCAE, GradDipM-Lib UNSW

Special Projects
Denise Quay, BA DipEd Syd., AALIA

Newtown Library
Damien Campbell
Janet Fish
Marie Kendrick
Lesley Watson, BA Macq., GradDipM-Lib UNSW

Information Technology Services

Director, Information Technology
Geoffrey Gordon, BSc UNSW, PhD Adel.

Administrative Officer
Soheila Zarrabi, BA Tehran

Computer Systems Officers
Jing-Tao Duan, BSc China, AssocDipBus NSW BC, MA CompSc GradDipCompSc UNSW
Alexander Livingston BSc Adel.
Reza Jaffar, BInfoTechCom, W'gong.
Mahmuda Mamun, BSc BUET Bangladesh, MEngSc UNSW
Brett Moore, BN UTS
Sonali Mutha, BSc Uni of Pune India
Van Son Phan, BE(Hons) UNSW
Darrin Russell, BSc UNSW
Russell Stephany, BA UCSD
Danuta Tyszkiwicz, MElectronic Systems UofTech
Warsaw, Inst. Engineers Aust.

AGSM Limited

Board of Directors
Professor Gavin Brown, FAA
Professor Peter Dodd
David Hoare
Professor John Niland, AO, CBE
John Reid, AO

Company Secretary
Surene Sanderson
The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics is a coordinating body for science courses, and its staff includes all members of the Faculty of Life Sciences and the Faculty of Science and Technology, and some members of specific schools in other faculties contributing to the Science and Mathematics Courses: Philosophy, Science and Technology Studies (Arts and Social Sciences); Accounting, Economics, Information Systems (Commerce and Economics); Electrical Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Geomatic Engineering (Engineering); Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology and Pathology (Medicine).

Staff

Dean
Professor Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc Cant., PhD Calif.

Presiding Member
Associate Professor Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD UNSW, MInstP, MAIP

Associate Dean
Dr Kenneth Edward Moon, BSc PhD UNSW

Administrative Officer
Paul Buist, BA DipEd MEd UNSW
University College
Australian Defence Force Academy


Staff

Rector
Vacant

Rector's Secretary
Jenelle Murer

Deputy Rector
Vacant

Presiding Member
Professor B H Bennett

Director, Finance, Personnel and Planning
Laurence John Olive, BSc N.E., MSc Tas., GradDipProf Account Canberra C.A.E.

DFPP Office Manager
Dianne Hodges

Director, Student Administration
Sally-Ann Phillips, BA Monash

Postgraduate Executive Officer
Peta Jayne Kennedy, BA A.N.U., MA UNSW

Assistant Director, Student Systems
Deborah Ann Gairns, BA(Math) Canberra C.A.E.

Manager of Financial Services
Kelly Fenner, BA Ambassador, BA S. Colorado, MBA Cinc., ACA

Assistant Manager, Financial Services
Gail Kenny, BA Southbank Poly.

Manager of Personnel Services
Rosemaree Michele Laurie, BA Tas., CMAHRI

Manager, Research Office
Janice Margaret Rafferty, BAppSc Mitchell C.A.E.

Assistant Manager, Research Office
Patricia Elizabeth Burgess, GradCertMgtStud Canberra

Director of Flexible Education (Half-time)
Alan Peter Arnold, BSc Melb., PhD Tas., CCChem, MRACI

Distance Education Administrator
Christa Elisabeth Savatich, BA GradDipEd MEdAdmin N.E.

Postgraduate Clerk
Diane Florence Cook

Undergraduate Clerk
Joan Noble

Examinations Clerk
Suzette Heffernan

Defence Studies/International Students Administrator
Lyndall Young, BA DipEd N.E., GradDipOfficeMgt Canberra
Management Studies Program Administrator
Sharon Johns

Equity Officers
Joan McPherson, BSW UNSW, DipEd N.E.
Christine Kendrick

Staff Development Officer
Stephen MacNeill, GDipSocSc Sthn Cross

Document Production Centre
Manager
Ronald Stuart Campbell, IPMA

Centre for Media Resources
Manager
Nigel Alan Pearson, BA N.E., MiScT, ABIPP, ARPS, AIMI

School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering
Associate Professor and Head of School
John Patrick Baird, BSc PhD A.N.U., CEng, FIEAust

Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Robert Kirby Duggins, BSc(Eng) Lond., PhD Nott., CEng, CEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

Associate Professors
Sudhir Laxman Gai, BE Karn., MSc Belf., PhD Brist., CEng, AFAIAA, FRAeS
Joseph Cho Sam Lai, BSc(Eng) H.K., MEngSc PhD Qld., CEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MAAS

Senior Lecturers
Rikard Benton Heslehurst, BE(Aero) MEng R.M.I.T., CEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MSAMPE, MSAE, MASC
John Frederick Milthorpe, BSc BE MEngSc PhD Syd., MDefStud GradDipHEd UNSW, CEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MIEAust
Neil Robert Mudford, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Warren Ferrers Smith, BE (NavArch) UNSW, MS (MechEng) PhD Houston, MSNAME, MRINA, MASNE
Alexander Ray Watson, BE Qld., MSc Manc., PhD UNSW, CEng, CEng, FI MechE, FIEAust

Lecturers
Michael John Harrap, BE Melb., PhD UNSW
Ian William Linnett, BE MEngSc Syd.
Mark Roddam Tate, BSc(Aero&Astro) S'ton.

Associate Lecturer (Full-time)
Kaiople Vassilopoulos, BE(Aero) R.M.I.T., GradIEAust, StudRAeS

Associate Lecturer (Half-time)
Murat Tahtali, MSc(Mech Eng) Middle East T.U., MASME

Research Officers
Marion Anne Burgess, BSc Syd., MSc(Acoustics) UNSW
Frank Edward Irons, BSc PhD Syd.

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Martin Brett Aubury, BSc(Eng) S'ton., CEng, FRAeS

Visiting Military Fellow
Keith Francis Joiner, BE(Aero) R.M.I.T., MSc(Aerosystems) Loughborough, asq(e), AssDip Admin, RAAF

School Manager
Terence Fisher

School Administrator
Carolyn O'Brien

Secretary
Margo Mills

Information Technology Services Officers
Errol Brown
Jason Bobbin

Senior Technical Officer (Laboratories)
Anthony Bennett

Workshop Manager
Anthony Carthy

School of Chemistry

Professor of Chemistry and Head of School
William Gregory Jackson, BSc PhD Melb., CChem, FRACI

Visiting Professor
Richard Bearman, AB C'nell., PhD Stan., CChem, FAIC, FRACI
Associate Professors
Kenneth Robert Harris, BSc PhD Adel., CChem, MRACI
Eric Alfred Magnusson, BSc PhD Lond., PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI

Senior Lecturers
Alan Peter Arnold, BSc Melb., PhD Tas., CChem, MRACI
John Grant Collins, BSc PhD A.N.U., CChem, MRACI
Dennis Joseph McHugh, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Clifford Edwin Woodward, BSc PhD Syd., DOC Lund., CChem, MRACI

Lecturers
Rodney John Blanch, BSc PhD Qld., CChem, FRACI
John Arthur Broomhead, MSc PhD A.N.U., CChem, MRACI
Abul Fazal Mohammad Mokhlesur Rahman, MSc Rajsh., Dipl Chem Dr rer nat Regensburg, CChem, MRACI
Hans Albert Riesen, PhD Berne

Associate Lecturer
Roger Bruce Waring, BSc PhD A.N.U., CChem, MRACI

Senior Research Scientist
Benjamin Colin Freasier, BSc PhD Louisiana State, CChem MRACI

Visiting Fellows
Hugh Albert McKenzie, MSc PhD Syd., CChem, FRSC, FRACI
Kai Magnus Ullner, MSc PhD Lund.
Lawrence Arthur Woolf, BSc W.A., PhD N.E., CChem, MRACI

Head Technical Services
John Robert Furlonger, BSc A.N.U., Cert OHS Ballarat

Senior Technical Officer
Wayne Thomas Jealous, BSc A.N.U.

School Administrator
Panit Thamsongsana

School of Civil Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of School
Stephen Ross Yeomans, BSc PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust, MIMMA

Professor of Civil Engineering
Vacant

Associate Professors
Muhammad Naseerul Haque, BSc(Eng) W.Pak.Eng., MEng A.I.T. Bangkok, PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust, MACI, MASCE
Sik-Cheung Robert Lo, BSc H.K., PhD UNSW, MICE, MIstructE, CEng, MIEAust, MHKIE

Senior Lecturers
Bruce Wilfrid Golley, BE Adel., MSc(Eng) PhD Qu., CEng, FIEAust
Obada Kayali, BE A.U. Beirut, MSc PhD Strath., CEng, MIEAust
Keith Thomas Linard, BE BCom BTRP DipTRP Melb., CEng, MIEAust
Raymond Charles Nelson, BE MEngSc UNSW, ASTC, CEng, FIEAust
John Sneddon, BSc(Tech) N'cle.(N.S.W.), BE PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust, FISAE
Anthony Thomas Webb, BSc BE Syd., MEngSc PhD UNSW, DipHydEng Delft, MAMSA, MIAHR, CEng, MIEAust
Alan Stephen White, BTech Adel., MBldgSc Melb., AlArbA, IFMA, FMAA

Lecturers
Gary Barker, BE Swinburne, MEngSc UNSW, GradDipMgtStud, CEng, MIEAust, psc
Rajah Gnanendran, BSc(Eng) Per'ya., MEng Carleton, PhD W'Ont., DipUnitCh New Br., MICE, PEng

Visiting Military Fellow
William Timothy Bolton Sowry, BE UNSW, MSc Madras, psc

Honorary Military Fellow
Bruce Baden Hughes, CSM, BE Qld., CP Eng, MIEAust

Research Officer
Machumpurath Gopalan, BSc(Eng) Kerala, PhD UNSW, MIEAust

Laboratory Manager
Ian Leves, CertMatTesting Syd.TAFE, AssDipSc OH&S Canb.C.I.T.

Senior Technical Officers
Terry Alan Lutze, BSurv Tas.
William John MacLeod, MechEngCert Bruce TAFE
Peter McMahon
Karl John Shaw
Ian Charles Shepherd, BA Macq., GradDipCompStud Canberra
Mary Dalton, AssDipMaritime Electronics A.M.C.
Bernard Miller, MechEngCert C&G Lond.Inst.Tech.
David Sharp, CivEngCert Bruce TAFE
James Lee Baxter, CivEngCert Bruce TAFE
Douglas Collier

Technical Officers
Anthony Jeffery
Michael Wilson, NZCE(Civil)

Laboratory Assistant
Angela Gilbert

School Administrator
Jane Louise Dovey

School Secretary
Suzan Anna Secko
School of Computer Science

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School
Charles Sinclair Newton, CandScient Copenhagen, PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professor
Xin Yao, MS N.C.I. Beijing, PhD U.S.T.C. Hefei

Senior Lecturers
Mariam Fergusson, BA Macq., MSc A.N.U.
Thomas Graham Freeman, BSc PhD Qld.
George William Gerrity, MSc Sask., PhD A.N.U.
David Leon Hoffman, BA A.N.U.
Edward James Essington Lewis, BSc PhD N’cle.(N.S.W.)
Christopher John Lol<an, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Donald Kay Munro, BA A.N.U., MInfSc UNSW

Lecturers
Michael Barlow, BMath W’gong., PhD UNSW
Lawrence Peter Brown, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Frantz Clermont, BSc MSc Poly. Univ. N.Y., PhD A.N.U.
Dennis Neil Hart, BSc Adel., BAppSc C.Sturt
Robert Ian McKay, BSc A.N.U., PhD Brist.
Robert Allan Pearson, BSc Adel., PhD Miami, DipEd Monash, GradDipAdmin Canberra C.A.E.
Santha Sampath, MSc PhD Osm., GradDipCompStud Canberra C.A.E.
Jian Yang, BSc N.Jiaotong, PhD A.N.U.

Associate Lecturers
Jennifer Mary Backhouse, BA DipEd Syd., MinfSc UNSW
Daryl Essam, BSc N.E.
Michael John Ford, DipMechEng R.M.I.T., MinfSc UNSW, CEng, FIEAust
Warren Keith Toomey, BSc N.E., PhD UNSW

Information Technology Services Manager
Willma Nelowkin, BSc Qld., GradDipCompStud Canberra C.A.E.

Office Manager
Alison McMaster

School of Electrical Engineering and Management

Associate Professor and Head of School
Peter Henry Hall, BA MA MPhil Oxf., FAIM

Professor of Economics
Wolfgang Ernst Kasper, Staatl gepr Ubers, Dipl Volksw Saarbr., Dr rer pol Kiel

Associate Professors
Jeffrey William Bennett, BAgEc N.E., PhD A.N.U.
Paul Laurence Robertson, AB Mich., MA PhD Wisc., MBA Deakin, FAIM

Senior Lecturers
Cheah Hock-Beng, MSocSc Sing., MPhil DPhil Sus.
Gary Josef Manger, BA MCom PhD DipEd UNSW, FAIM
Stefan Markowski, MScEcon Warsaw, PhD Lond.
Alan Thompson, BA A.N.U.

Lecturers
Iain Leonard Densten, BBus(BusAdmin) BBus(Hons) PhD Monash
Antonius Wilhelmus Gerardus Maria Huybers, Dipl HEAO Sittard, Drs(Econ) Limburg
Sharon Jackson, BA N’cle.(N.S.W.), MEC A.N.U.
Mark Morrison, BEc(Hons) Macq.
James Raymond Warn, BA DipEd Melb., GradDipMgt CQU, PhD LaT., MAPsS, AIMM

Associate Lecturers
Elizabeth Barber, BA MEconSt Qld.
Jung-Soo Seo, BEc Seoul, MCom PhD UNSW

Visiting Research Fellow
Russell Keith Blamey, BSc(Hons) Griffith, PhD A.N.U.

Visiting Military Fellow
Phillip James Collins, RAN, BA UNSW, MBA Melb., DipEd W.A.

Research Assistant
Albert Richard Alexander Dessi, BSc GradDipEc A.N.U.

Manager, Information Systems and Equipment
Tom Bryson, MACS PCP

School Secretary
Jean Considine

School of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
John Fredrick Arnold, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, SMIEEE, CEng

Associate Professors
Donald Fraser, BE PhD Syd., SMIEEE, SMIREE, MIEAust, MACS, MINNS, MAPRS, CEng
Ian Richard Petersen, BE Melb., MSEE PhD Roch., SMIEEE, FIEAust, MSIAM, CEng
Senior Lecturers
Geoffrey Cochrane, BSc Lond., PhD N.E., CPhys, MInstP, SMIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng
Michael Robert Frater, BSc BE Syd., PhD A.N.U., DipHed UNSW, MIEEE
Lal Chand Godara, BE B.I.T.S., MTech I.I.Sc., PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.), SMIEEE, FASA
Hemanthu Roy Pota, BE S.Guj., ME I.I.Sc., PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.)
Michael John Ryan, BE MEngSc UNSW, GradDlpMgtStud A.C.T.A.A., MIEAust, SMIREE, AIMM, CPEng, psc, tem

Lecturers
Andrew John Lambert, BSc Otago, PhD UNSW, APRS
Mark Richard Pickering, BE C.I.A.E., ME PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Darren Brett Ward, BE(Hons) BappSc OUT, PhD A.N.U.

Associate Lecturer
Xiuping Jia, BEng Beijing, PhD UNSW, MIEEE

Professional Engineers
Peter Alan Boyland, BAppSc Canberra
John Evan Llewellyn Davies, BE Canberra, MIEAust
Dejan Djukic, EIEng Belgrade
Gregory Neville Milford, BE Qld. MEngSc UNSW, MIEEE
Anthony Peter Watson, BSc BE Syd.

Research Fellows
Wee Sun Lee, BE(Hons) Qld., PhD A.N.U., MIEEE
Valeri Ougrinovski, MSc PhD Nizhny Novgorod

Research Officer
Zheng Zhitao, MSc Peking

Visiting Military Fellow
John Wade Kearney, DipE BE R.M.I.T., MSc Cran., MMgtStud UNSW, MIEEE, MIEEE, RAAF

School Administrator
Jill Paterson, BA A.N.U.

School of Geography and Oceanography

Professor of Geography and Head of School
Roger Fairbairn McLean, MA N.Z., PhD McG.

Associate Professors
Peter Eric Holloway, BSc PhD Flin.

Senior Lecturers
James Sidney Burgess, MA PhD Cant.
David Shaw Gillieson, BA PhD Qld.
Clifford John Hearn, BTech Brunel, PhD Wales
Graham Symonds, BSc Flin., PhD Dal.
Paul Joseph Tranter, BA PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.)
Richard Nunes Vaz, BSc Lond., PhD Wales
Kenneth White, MA Cal.State, PhD Calif.

Lecturers
Rochelle Elizabeth Ball, BA N'cle.(N.S.W.), PhD Syd.
Glenn Adrian Banks, MSc Cant., PhD A.N.U.
Hua Wang, BSc Shandong, PhD James Cook

Associate Lecturers
John William Doyle, BSc McG., MA A.N.U.
David James Paull, MA Adel.
Mariastella Pulvirenti, BA Flin., PhD Melb.
Jiashu Shen, BSc East China, PhD W'gong.

Visiting Military Fellow
John Stuart Mathias, BSc Alta., MSc Macq., RAN

Research Officer
Julie Ann Kesby, BSc N.E., GradDlpLib Canberra C.A.E.
Head Technical Officer
Maurice de Smet, BSc A.N.U.

School of History

Associate Professor and Head of School
Robin Prior, BA PhD Adel., ALAA

Professor of History
Peter John Dennis, BA Adel., MA PhD Duke, DipT(Sec) Adel. T.C., FRHistS

Associate Professor
Jeffrey Guy Grey, BA A.N.U., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturer and Osborne Fellow in Naval History
Lawrence John Reeve, MA Melb., PhD Camb., FRHistS

Senior Lecturers
Francis Michael Cain, MA Adel., PhD Monash
Stewart Peter Lone, BA Lond., PhD A.N.U.
Roger Clark Thompson, BA DipEd Melb., PhD A.N.U.
Gerald Patrick Walsh, MA DipEd Syd., MA A.N.U.

Lecturer
Linda Jean Bowman, BA Pomona, MA PhD Calif.

Associate Lecturers
Debbie Gayle Lackerstein, BA Adel.
Christopher William Waters, BA LLB Melb., MA Lond., PhD UNSW

Research Assistants
Helen Boxall, BA A.N.U.
John Stephen Connor, BA A.N.U., DipEd Canberra
Elizabeth Patricia Greenhalgh, BA Manc., MA(Hons) UNSW

Research Associate
Albert Palazzo, BA MA Cert Archives N.Y., PhD Ohio State

School Administrator
Julie Cassell

School of Mathematics and Statistics

Professor of Mathematics and Head of School
Rowland Alexander Sammut, BSc UNSW, PhD A.N.U.

Professor of Mathematics
Colin Pask, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Edward Arthur Catchpole, BSc Lond., MSc Kent, PhD Dund.

Senior Lecturers
Geoffrey Karl Aldis, BSc(Med) Syd., BA BMath W'gong., PhD Camb.
Steven Ian Barry, BSc Adel., PhD UNSW
Wendy Rosemary Catchpole, BSc Lond., MSc Dund., PhD UNSW
Stephen John Garth, BSc Monash, BA Lat., PhD A.N.U.
Peter Donald McIntyre, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Rodney Oscar Weber, BSc Melb., PhD Tas.

Lecturers
Mark Francis Collins, BSc Syd., MSc Kent, PhD UNSW
Wen Dai, BSc Yunnan, MSc Beijing Normal U., PhD A.N.U.
Glenn Robert Fulford, BSc A.N.U., PhD W'gong.

Associate Lecturers
Barbara Rae Anderson, BSc W'gong., DipEd Canberra C.A.E.
Zlatko Jovanoski, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Harvinder Singh Sidhu, BSc PhD Qld., DipEd Spore.
Leesa Ann Sidhu, BSc DipEd Qld.

ARC Research Associates
Nadeem Ansari, MSc MPhil PhD Pak.
Victoria Steblina, BSc MSc Moscow, PhD A.N.U.

ARC Postdoctoral Fellow
Alexander Vladimirovich Buryak, BSc MSc Moscow, PhD A.N.U.

Research Associates
Geoffrey Norman Mercer, BSc PhD Adel.
David Ross Rowland, BSc Qld., GradDip Bris.C.A.E., PhD A.N.U.

Computing Support
Josephine Anne Collins, BSc Tas.
John Robinson Marley, BSc UNSW

Administrative Support
Margaret Wilson Hamilton
Annabelle Meares Lippiatt, BA Canberra C.A.E.

School of Physics

Associate Professor and Head of School
Ravinder Kumar Sood, BSc PhD Lond., DIC, MIAU, FASA

Associate Professors
Stewart James Campbell, BSc Aberd., MSc Salif., PhD Monash, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP
Donald Hugh Chaplin, BSc PhD Monash, FAIP, MIIR
Senior Lecturers
Vincent Alistair Drake, MA DPhil Oxf., GradCertHEd UNSW, MAIP
Dennis Keith Fowler, BSc MSc N.E., PhD UNSW, MAIP
Dennis John Isbister, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Indiana
Warrick Andrew Lawson, BSc MSc PhD Cant.
Peter Lynam, BSc Birm., PhD S'ton., CPhys, FAIP, MInstP
Garry Robinson, BSc PhD Melb., ARMIT
Robert Gordon Smith, BSc PhD Melb., MAIP, MASA, MAAS
Glen Alan Stewart, BSc PhD DipEd Monash, FAIP

Lecturers
David John Low, BSc PhD Adel., MAIP, MAMOS, MRMS, MAMS, MAGU
John Robert Taylor, BSc PhD A.N.U., MAIP, MAGU

Administrative Officer
Jill Carolyn Walker

Laboratory Manager
Malcolm Kelson

Computing Services Officer
Stephen James, BSc PhD Melb., MAIP

ARC Senior Research Fellow
Craig Hamilton Smith, BSc PhD Melb., MAIP, MSPIE, MASA, MAAS

Research Officers
Albert Vernon John Edge, BSc PhD DipEd Lond., DipAdmin Canberra, ARCS, DIC
Wayne Douglas Hutchison, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MVSA

ARC Research Associate
Stephen John Harker, BSc DipEd MSc Monash, PhD UNSW, GAIP

Honorary Visiting Professor
Dudley Cecil Creagh, BSc PhD DipEd Qld., MSc N.E., MSc Brist., PhD UNSW, CPhys, CEng, FinstP, FAIP, FIRPS, MIEE

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Ian Arthur Bourne, BSc PhD N.E., MAIP

Associate Professors
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD A.N.U.
Chandran Kukathas, BA A.N.U., MA UNSW, DPhil Oxf.
Malcolm Hugh Mackerras, BEc Syd.
William Hugh Smith, BSc(Econ) MPhil Lond., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Graeme Laurence Cheeseman, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MIEAust
Paul Ernest Keal, BA Flin., PhD A.N.U.
David Kelly, BA PhD Syd.
David William Lovell, MA Flin., PhD A.N.U.
William Lee Maley, BEc LLB MA A.N.U., PhD UNSW
Aurelia Dorane George Mulgan, BA Auck., MA Well., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Lecturer
John Walker, BA Qld., PhD UNSW

Research Assistants
Rory Ewins, BSc BA Tas., MPhil Camb., PhD A.N.U.
Susan Constance Moss, BA A.N.U.

Visiting Military Fellow
Steven Bruce Scott Pringle, MA DipEd Macq., RAN

School Administrator
Shirley Ramsay

Australian Defence Force Academy Library

Academy Librarian
Vacant

Deputy Academy Librarian
Richard Anthony Ralli, BA Keele, MSc Sheff., ALA, AALIA, AFAIM

Senior Librarians
Patricia Susan Beatty, BA Melb., DipEd Melb.T.C., GradDipLib Canberra C.A.E.
Christine Margaret Fulton, BA(LibInfStud), GradDipArts (InfStud) Canberra, MA UNSW, AALIA
Janice Margaret Gordon, BA W.A., GradDipAdvILS Curtin, AALIA

Manager Special Collections and Services
Marie-Louise Ayres, BA N.E., BA PhD A.N.U.

Librarians
Priscilla Eileen Aiken, BA N.E., AALIA
Roslyn Alice Boyce, BA(LibInfStud) Canberra, AALIA
Cathy Rosalind Burton, BSc A.N.U., GradDipArts (Lib&InfoMan) Canberra, AALIA
Christopher Mark Dawkins, BA W.A., MDefStud UNSW, GradDipLib W.A.I.T.
Patrick Thomas George Dominick, BA(LIS) Riverina C.A.E.
Information Technology Services Centre

Manager
Richard John Northam, BE Curtin

Senior Programmer
Geoffrey Jack Collin, DipEd W.A., MSc A.N.U.

Programmers
David James Baird, BAppSc Charles Sturt
Phillip William Berrie, BAppSc Q.I.T.
Lea Michael Johnson, BInfTech Canberra
Arto Juhani Leonpöra, BSc A.N.U.
Stephen John Weatheringham, BSc Adel., PhD A.N.U.
Susan Lynette Murray, BA(CompSt) Canberra
Michael James Reardon, BA (CompSt) Canberra C.A.E.
Leanne Maree Sole, BA GradDip (CompSc) N.E.

PC Consultant
Peter Murray, BA(CompSt) Canberra

Australian Defence Studies Centre

Director
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD A.N.U.

Associate Director
Robert Anthony Hall, BA Qld., PhD UNSW

Centre Manager
Kim Hogan, Med UTS

Office Manager
Sue Brown, BA Canberra

Australian Technical Staff Officers’ Centre

Visiting Military Fellows

Director
COL Grant Stephen Hollingsworth, BSc UNSW, psc, qtc, aic

Directing Staff
LT COL Trevor Stuart Finklaire, MBE, qtc
LT COL Douglas John Fraser, BSc Monash, BEcon Qld., GradDipMgtStud ACTAA, GradDipFVT Crant., MBA USQ
LT COL Christopher John Hollier, BE MEngSc PhD UNSW

Information Technology Services Centre

Manager
Richard John Northam, BE Curtin

Senior Programmer
Geoffrey Jack Collin, DipEd W.A., MSc A.N.U.

Programmers
David James Baird, BAppSc Charles Sturt
Phillip William Berrie, BAppSc Q.I.T.
Lea Michael Johnson, BInfTech Canberra
Arto Juhani Leonpöra, BSc A.N.U.
Stephen John Weatheringham, BSc Adel., PhD A.N.U.
Susan Lynette Murray, BA(CompSt) Canberra
Michael James Reardon, BA (CompSt) Canberra C.A.E.
Leanne Maree Sole, BA GradDip (CompSc) N.E.

PC Consultant
Peter Murray, BA(CompSt) Canberra

Administrator/Help Desk
Lynne-Deanne Smith

The following military officers have also been appointed Service members of the University College Academic Board:

Commandant, Australian Defence Force Academy
Commodore B Adams, AM

Deputy Commandant
Captain GA Ledger, RAN, jssc

Director-General Career Management - Air Force
Director Military Training and Education Policy
Colonel Education and Training Technology
Director-General Career Management - Navy
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations

Staff

The Asia-Australia Institute

Chairman and Professor
Stephen FitzGerald, BA Tas., PhD A.N.U.

Director
Larry Strange, BA Qld., LLB UNSW

Research Fellow
Michael Wesley, BA Qld., PhD St Andrews
Dr Kim Hee-Soo, BA Ewha Women's, MBus(Com) PhD QUT
Dr Nick Thomas, BA A.N.U., PhD Tas.

Executive Officer - Regional Programs
Julie Martin

Program Officer
Sungwon Lee, BSc Babson Coll. GradDip, MA UNSW

Administrative Officer
Maureen Lodsman

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies

Presiding Member
Professor JHF Middleton

Director
Dr PI Dixon

Management Committee
Professor JHF Middleton
Associate Professor AD Albani
Professor CE Sutherland
Associate Professor R Cox
Dr PI Dixon
M Morrison
Professor MJ Sleigh
Dr IM Suthers
Dr GH Waugh

Academic Committee
Professor JHF Middleton
Dr PI Dixon, Director of the Centre
Associate Professor P Adam, School of Biological Science
Associate Professor AD Albani, Department of Applied Geology
Associate Professor ML Banner, School of Mathematics
Associate Professor KD Barrow, School of Biochemistry
Dr D Broutman, School of Mathematics
Dr. I. Couperwhite, School of Microbiology
Assoc. Prof. R.J. Cox, School of Civil Engineering/WRL
Associate Professor RJ King, School of Biological Science
Professor S Kjelleberg, School of Microbiology and Immunology
Dr D Luketina, School of Civil Engineering
Professor JHF Middleton, School of Mathematics
Dr MSR Smith, School of Anatomy
Dr PC Rickwood, Department of Applied Geology
Dr P Steinberg, School of Biological Science
Dr IM Suthers, School of Biological Science
Prof. T.D. Waite, School of Civil Engineering
Dr GH Waugh, School of Economics
Associate Professor M Wootten, School of Biotechnology
Advisory Committee
Professor JHF Middleton
Dr PI Dixon
Dr JT Baker
Dr C Fandry
Dr J Glaister
M Morrison
B Searle

Honorary Associates
Adjunct Professor B. Searle

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Philip John Gibbs, BSc PhD UNSW

Child Care Centres

House at Pooh Corner

Director
Esther Carson, DipEarlyChild Nurs. School Teachers Coll.

Kanga’s House

Director
Paula West, BA PostgradCert in Secondary Teaching

Tigger’s Place

Director
Anna Johnston, DipTeach GradDipEdStud Macq.

Educational Testing Centre

Director
Associate Professor Jim Tognolini, BappSc (Physics)
Curtin, BEd WA, MEd PhD Murdoch, MACE

Director’s Secretary
Eleanor Saul

Executive Assistant
Tamara Ritchie, BA Canberra, Grad Dip (Trng & Dev’nt) Leicester

Assistant Director
Denis Meares BA Qld, Postgrad Certificate (Edn)
Zambia, Grad Dip (App Ling) NT

Finance Administrator
William Van Kalken, Certificate Commerce (Accounting Proc)

Assistant
Annette Racelis

Marketing Manager
Graeme Tooth

Marketing Assistant
Anne Goulding

Administrative Computing
Ian Brown, BSc MStats UNSW

Computing Assistant
Carl Alvars

Manager, School Competitions
John Faulkner BSc(Ed) UNSW, BSc Macq., MEd UNSW

Manager, Government Projects
Chris Freeman MA, B Comm, MACE EA

Administrative Assistant
Craig Tognolini

Manager, Commercial Projects
To be filled

Manager, Test Construction Team
Sue Garty BSc, DipEd, MA Macq.

Project Officers (Test Construction)
Sheryl Persson, MA DipEd Syd
Annemaree Reilly, BA DipEd Macq.
David Daly, BA MEd, T Certificate (ASOPA)
Helen May, BSc DipEd Macq, MSc Rutgers
Michelle Davidson, DipTeach BEd UNSW, MEd Syd
Annette Wright, Teach Certif BA Macq, MEd New Eng.,
Certif Gifted Ed. UNSW
Catharine Parkes, BSc UNSW, Dip Ed UWS
Helen Parker, BA Hons (Eng), DipEd, BA Hons (Fr),
MEd Admin
Robert Burke, BEd Dip Teach W’gong, MEd UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Julia Zak
Danielle Rabbitt

International Competitions Administrator
Adrienne Sobel, BA Post Grad Dip (Primary), Certif TESOL

Schools Liaison Coordinator
Linda Ashford

Schools Liaison Officers
Cherie Tindale
Glynnis McNally
Receptionist/Clerk (campus)
To be filled

Operations Manager
Peter Curtin, BA Macq

Assistant Operations Manager
Robert Dias

Software Manager
To be filled

Programmers
Joseph Seo Beng (Computing)
Michael Fittler
Alexander Douglas

Contract Programmers
Tony Hoffman
Shreelatha Subrahmanya

Processing Supervisor
Greg Smith

Programmers/Scanners
Kerry Holland
Matthew Vita
Raymond Cauchi

Warehouse Supervisor
Enzo Cordi

Packing Supervisor
Pat Lawton
John Franklin

Store Clerks
John Franklin
Emily Lang

Receptionist/Clerk (Processing Centre)
Jody Taleska

Desktop Publishing Supervisor
Seilim Soytemiz

Publishers
Nadedja Anguelova
Kemal Kut
Andrew Karrasch

Energy Research, Development and Information Centre

Director
Geoffrey D Sergeant, BSc PhD, CEng, FinstE FIEAust CEng

Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station

Supervisor
David Paul Adams

Chairman of the Management Committee
Professor TJ Dawson

Institute of Administration

Director
Jayant Kulkarni, MBA Hawaii, MCom Bom., AIIMM, MAITD, MACE, MAHRI

House Manager
Philip Roderic Clarke

Evening House Manager
Desmond Ritchings Overstead

Marketing Assistant
Dean Craig, BA UTS

Institute of Languages

Director
Margaret Leonard, BSc(Econ) MA Ill.

Head, Migrant English
Simon Tancred, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, ELICOS Department, Randwick
Christine Wild, BScEcon Wales, MSc Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, Teacher Education
Kathie Lane, MA Syd., CertEd Whitelands Coll.Lond.

Head, Modern Languages
Carol Waites, FIL Lond., MA Syd., RSADipTEFL Camb.

Head, English for Academic Purposes
Helen Page, BA DipEd DipT N.E., MA Syd.

Language Teachers and Co-ordinators
Pearl Adiseshan, DipEd CertTESOL MA Syd.
Marian Apple, BA Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFLA A.C.E.
Barbara Bartlett, BA TSTC Melb., CertTESOL UNSW
Elena Caloni, MA MA(TESOL) Syd., CertT Koine
James Cameron, RSA TESOL Cert
Bill Charleston, MA N.Z., DipEd, DipT, RSA DipTEFL Camb.
Anthony Cheung, MA H.K., DipEd MEd PhD Nott'm, FIL Lond.
Joanna Clark, BA Durh., DipTESOL Well.
Elsie Cole, MA DipT Auck., DipESL Palmerston North Teachers Coll.
Vincent Copp, BA Worc., RSA TEFL Brist., RSA TEFLA Syd.C.A.E., MA(AppLing) UNSW
Carolyn Cousins, BA DipEd Syd.
John D'Souza, BA LLB Syd., MA(AppLing) UNSW, RSA Cert A.C.E.
Gali Dorney, MA CertTESOL UNSW
Brett Doyle, MA Syd., RSA DipTEFLA B.C. Athens
Gabi Duigu, BA N.E., MA PGCE Lond.
Carolyn Ezekiel, DipT Syd. Teachers Coll., CertTESOL Lond.
Deborah Ferris, BA CertEd Wales, MA Leeds, RSA DipTEFLA Hastings
Marie Fieldes, BA DipEd Syd., TEFL Cert., Dip TEFL, MA (Linguistics) UNSW
Sue Flanagan, BA N'cle.(N.S.W.), DipEd CertTESOL MEdAdmin, UNSW
Karen Fong, BSc U.T.S., BA DipEd Syd., RSA Cert A.C.E.
Esther Gans, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Marilyn Garvey, DipNursing Syd.C.A.E., DipEd Lond., RSA Cert TEFLA Sus.
Rosalie Goldsmith, BA A.N.U., DipEd MA Syd.
Amanda Goodall, BA DipEd Syd.
Andrew Gould, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., RSA Cert A.C.E.
Lyn Govendir, BSc CertTESOL UNSW
Christina Graf, BA DipEd MA(AppLing) Syd., RSA Cert A.C.E.
Jean Harris, BA Wales, PGCE Sheff., GradDip(TESOL) U.T.S.
Nona Harvey, BA PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.), DipEd N.E. DipArt(Drama) N'cle.(N.S.W.)
Annie Jackson, BEd Sus. RSA TEFLA Dip Brighton
Diana Keilar, DipT Northern Rivers C.A.E., CertTESOL UNSW, MA(AppLing) Macq.
Yvonne Langley, BA UNSW, CertTESOL UNSW
Carol Lee, BA UNSW, DipEd BA H.K., MA Syd.
Robert Lewis, BEd N'cle.(N.S.W.), DipTESOL MA Syd.
Marilyn Lincoln, DipNursing Syd.C.A.E., DipEd Lond., RSA Cert TEFLA Sus.
Rosa Lucia BA DipEd MA(AppLing) Syd.
Catherine Maitland, BA Lond., CertTESOL UNSW
Liz McMillian, BA Syd., DipT UNSW, CertTESOL N.E., MA (AppLing) UNSW
Evelyn Mike, BA DipEd UNSW, DipEd CertTESOL TAFE
Saidie Mir, MEd Syd., BA Syd., DipEd TESOL
Bertha Montoro, BA BLitt A.N.U., MA Lond., DipMigEd N.E., CertT Lima, MA Syd.
Lesley Ann Marincowitz, BPSych GradDipTESOL S.A.
Colina Mason, DipItalianStud Perugia, DipEd MA Syd.
Sarah Moeda, BA Syd., RSA Cert, RSA Dip A.C.E.
Chitrata Mukerjee, BEd DipEd CertTESOL Syd.
Jill Murray, BSc DipEd MA Syd., MScSoc UNSW
Helen Page, BA DipEd DipMigT N.E., MA(AppLing) Syd.

Deborah Palmer, BA Melb., DipEd StateColl.Vic., RSA MA UNSW
Yvonne Perczuk, MA PhD Melb., CertTESOL UNSW
Adele Pitkeathly, BA Qld., DipEd Brisbane C.A.E., CertTESOL UNSW
Prem Ramburuth, BA DipEd SA., MEd Syd., LRAM Lond., GradDipTESOL Sal. C.A.E.
Alex de Ravin, BA Flin., MA Syd., GradDipTESOL Sal. C.A.E.
Leora Ross, BPharm Syd. GradDipEd Syd.C.A.E.
CertTESOL UNSW, MA (AppLing) UNSW
Anna Sannibale, BA DipEd N'cle.(N.S.W.) CertTESOL UNSW
Adam Shapiro BA Syd., GradDipEd Syd.C.A.E.
Jenny Siddall, BA Warw., RSA DipTEFL Sing.
Charmaine Silove, BA GradDipTESOL S.A.
Craig Stevens, BA A.N.U., DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFL I.T.A.T.E., CertTESOL UNSW
Mick Stevens, BA DipEd Macq., MA DipTEFL Syd.
Rae Turner, MA Syd., DipEd GradDipTESOL Adel.
Jana Valentova, BA Prague, MA Texas, CertTESOL, UNSW
Susie Woolf, BA Syd., BPharm RSA DipTEFLA A.C.E.
Shu Xin-Williams, BA China, MA CertTESOL UNSW
Marisa Zarmarian, BEd UNSW, DipT syd., Syd. C.A.E., RSA Cert A.C.E.

Administration

Manager, Administrative Services
Alan Chow, BEcon Syd.
Manager, Marketing
Mark Gordon, DipT(Fine Arts) S.Aust
Manager, Admissions
Beatriz Londono
Manager, Resources
Gary Groutage, BA Wales, CertTESOL UNSW
Secretary to the Director
Greta StClair
Facilities Coordinator
Rick Recep
Accounts Officer
Colin Kueh
Student Accommodation Officer
Louise Rheinberger
Admissions Officers
Renata Tereshchenko
Julie Fox
Michelle Andrews
Lisa Jegers
Information Officer
Maria Garcia

Learning Resources Supervisor
Dale Jung, BEd Avondale, RSA CertTEFLA A.C.E.

Audio-Visual Officer
Warren Pollard

Administrative Assistants
Jane Chaytor
Louise Jones

Desktop Publisher
Markus Koponen

---

International House

Master
Robert Lundy, BSc Indiana, MA Pacific Lutheran, EdD Oregon State

---

New College*

Master
Allan Kenneth Beavis, BSc DipEd UNSW, MEdAdmin PhD N.E., AMusA, ARCM, FACE, MACEA

Dean
Ian Walker, BA DipEd Sydney, MA Macq., CertTESOL ACU

Manager
Robert Guest, jssc, psc, AFAIM

*Affiliated College located on the University campus.

---

Shalom College*

Master
Hilton Immerman, BA UED Natal, BA S.A., MA Brandeis, MEdAdmin PhD UNSW, AFAIM

Administrator
Beverly Solsky

*Affiliated College located on the University campus.

---

Social Policy Research Centre

Director
Peter Gordon Saunders, BSc DipEc(Theory&Economet) S'ton., PhD Sydney, FASSA

Deputy Director
Sheila Shaver, AB Stan., PhD LaT.

Senior Research Fellows
Michael Bittman, BA UNSW
Bruce William Bradbury, BSocSc MCom PhD UNSW
Anthony Eardley, BA Oxf., DPhil York
Michael David Fine, BA PhD Sydney

Research Fellow
Jennifer Chalmers, BEc Tas., MEc A.N.U.
Karen Fisher, BA LLB Auck., MEc Macq.
Gerry Redmond, BSocSci Dublin, GradDipComp Athlone Coll.(Ireland), MA Bath
Karen Dollin Turvey, BSc MURP Sydney

Honorary Research Associates
Judith Anne Cashmore, BA DipEd Adel., MEd N'cle.(N.S.W.), PhD Macq.
Solomon (Sol) Encel, BSc PhD Melbourne.
Sara Graham, BSc London., PhD Wi

Senior Research Officers
Guyonne Kalb, MEc Erasmus, Rotterdam
George Matheson, BSocSc PhD N.E.
Catherine Thomson, BA Sydney., MA UNSW

Research Officers
Jennifer Mary Doyle, BA UNSW
Diana Encel, BSc Sydney.
Kuru Panchartnam, BSocSci UNSW
Stefani Strazzari, BSocSci N'cle(NSW)
Marilyn McHugh, BSW Sydney.
Helen Studencki, MA UNSW
Merrin Thompson, BSW UNSW

Administrator
Suzanne Vaughan, BA Sydney.

Librarian
Lynn Sitsky, BA Melbourne., ALAA

Publications and Information Officer
Sharon Hancock, BA UNSW
The University Union

Chief Executive Officer
Jon Simpson, MBA Strath, MIMgt, MCIM

Commercial and Operations Manager
Andrew Kelly, FCIA

Human Resources Manager
Joanne Green, AdvCertHR NSW TAFE, GradDipHRStud UNSW, CMAHRI

Accounting and Administration Manager
Terry Ball, BCom UNSW, CPA

RAD Manager
Gregory Stevens

Marketing Manager
To be notified

Consulting and Professional Services

Director, Consulting and Professional Services
(Vacant)

Manager, Professional Services
Helen Seabrook, BA UCD

Expert Opinion Services
Claire Bailey – Project Co-ordinator
Magda Lebon, BA(Hons) UNSW – Project Co-ordinator
Maria Zic

Centre for Chemical Analysis
Terry Flynn, BSc UNSW, MRACI, CChem – Manager

Optics and Radiometry Laboratory
Annette Hoskin, BSc (Optom) GMQ UNSW – Manager

Unisearch at ADFA
Janice Rafferty, BAppSc(Ind Maths) NCAE – Manager
Trish Burgess – Project Co-ordinator

Unisearch Limited

Managing Director
Gillian Turner, LLB Syd, LLM Harvard FAICP

Company Secretary
John Cross, CPA, JP

Technology Businesses

Director, Technology Businesses
Richard Sharp, BSc BE PhD Syd

Business Development (Physical Sciences)
Stephan Wagner, BE MBA – Manager

Business Development (Life Sciences)
Rohan McDougall, BSc – Manager

Manufacturing Services
Tony Crimmins, BE MSc UNSW, MIEAust, CPEng – Project Manager
Caroline Higgins, BSc Cardiff – Project Co-ordinator

Construction Services
Jacek Kozianski, MAIPM – Manager

Water Research Laboratory
Associate Professor Ronald Cox, BE PhD UNSW, FIEAust – Director
Bill Peirson, BE, B Sc, M Eng Sc – Manager

Unisearch at ADFA
Janice Rafferty, BAppSc(Ind Maths) NCAE – Manager
Trish Burgess – Project Co-ordinator

Multimedia

Director – Business Development and Marketing
Robert Moorcroft, BA Macq, MA Tor

Director – Product and Business Development
Ian Tudor, Dip Art Ed Nat Art School Syd

Content Development Manager
Jana Valentova, BA Charles University Prague, MA University of Texas, Austin

New South Global Pty Ltd (formerly the education businesses of Unisearch Ltd)

Study Abroad and International Projects Division

Director
Meg Debus-Rogers, B Soc Wk UNSW, Grad Dip Lab Rel & Law Syd
Foundation and Business Studies

Executive Director
Ross Woodham, BA  UNSW

Business Director
Jane Treloar, BSc DipEd UNE, MBA UNSW

Academic Director
Paul O'Halloran, BA  Macq, MEd  UNSW

Manager, Student Administration
Cheryl Dufty, ThL  Aust Coll Theol

Manager, International Relations
Chris Hamill, BSc DipEd  UNSW

Manager, HSC UniLink
Chris Longhurst, MEdAdmin  UNSW, BA  University of New England, Dip Ed Catholic University

UNSW Press Limited

Managing Director
Robin Derricourt, MA PhD Camb., FSA, AFAIM

Accountant and Company Secretary
Stephen Davidson, BA  Macq., CPA

UNSW Press Publishing

Design and Production Manager
Di Quick

Science Publisher
John Elliot, BA DipEd  Macq.

Managing Editor
Nada Madjar, BA  Massey, DipSecT A.S.T.C., GradDipMassComm  UTS

University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS)

Manager
Maria Foster, BA  Melb.

Warehouse Manager
Malcolm Garlick

UNSW Bookshop

Manager
Mark Halliday

General Buyer
Richard Stern, BA  Massey

The College Shop

Manager
Dennis Richardson

Warrane College*

Master
Christopher Ralph French, MB BS BSc (Med) Syd., PhD UNSW

Bursar
David Anthony Curran, ACMA.

Deputy Master
Richard John Vella, BCom.

Director of Administration
Gavin P Landers, BME  Syd.

*Affiliated College located on the University campus.
University Administration

Comprises the Office of the Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal, Division of Business and Finance, and Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal.

Office of the Vice-Chancellor

Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, BCom MCom
UNSW, PhD III., FASSA

Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor
Melanie Elizabeth Harris, BA Lond.

Executive Officer
Chrissie Verevis, BA CSU Sacramento, LLB UNSW

Executive Assistant
Tracey Joanne Garner, BA Macq.

Word Processor
Belinda Hamilton

Internal Audit Office

Director
Dennis Taylor, ACA

Senior Auditors
Maurice Brown, FCPA
Kerrie Wilson, BEc Macq., ACA
Robert Whitelaw, BA Syd.
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor Alan Pettigrew, BSc PhD Syd.

Executive Officer
Nicole Adler, BA MA(Hons) UNSW

Executive Assistant
Laurell Margaret Bartlett

Aboriginal Education Program

Director
Ann Martin, BA Qld.

Deputy Director
Paula Davis

ATAS Co-ordinator
Maria Steele, RN

Lecturer
Phyllis Lee, LLB S'pore.

Equity and Diversity Unit

Director, Equity and Diversity
Vacant

Senior Equity Officer
Eryl Brady

Equity Officer
Sybille Frank, BEc Monash, DipEd Melb., MA UNSW

Equity Program Support
Vacant

Equity Officer (Access)
Penelope Judith Pitcairn, BSocSc UNSW

Equity Officer (Disabilities)
Laurie Alsop, AM

Joint Disabilities Cooperation Project
Executive Officer
Liz Claridge

Administrative Assistants
Nora Chee
Narelle Dickson

Human Resources

Director, Human Resources
Jeffrey Robert Bateman, BA W.A.,DipEd C.F.E., GradDipBus Edith Cowan

Assistant Director
Susan Beverley Thomas, BSc UNSW

Personal Assistant to the Director
Leona McGrath

Systems & Projects
Anne Therese Herlihy
Maria Margaret Palmer, BAAppSc UTS
Robert Sydney Frame

Industrial Relations

Manager, Industrial Relations
Neil Douglas Morris, BA N'cle. (NSW)

Industrial Relations Administrative Assistant
Cathy Bartlett

Industrial Officers
Bernadette Chad, BA N.E., DipT Syd. Teachers' Coll., DipLabRel&theLaw Syd., DipLaw LPAB
Lynda Boland, BA(Hons) Syd

Employee Relations Advisers
David Ward, BA UNSW., MCom UNSW

Employee Relations Assistant
Jennifer Mar Young, BA UNSW

Personnel

Personnel Team Managers
Kathy Mitris
Lynne Charlesworth

Human Resources Advisors
Michael Hanckel, BA(Hons) Syd
Andrew Lewis

Personnel Officers
Florita Alvioia, BEd Uni of San Carlos
Cameron Bray
Erika Kwai Sheung Chu
Robyn Collins, BBus N’cle. (NSW)
Jennifer Cecilia Duveen, BA Natal
Lynette Fernandes
Judy Gomes
Melanie Hargreaves
Sandra Jeddy
Karen Anne Jury
Carolyn McIntyre BSc Syd
Stuart Pearson, BEc UNSW, GradDipHRM UNSW
Maureen Pitts, BA(SoSc), S.A., TTHD Johannesburg Coll.Ed.
Sue Thompson
Lara Ticehurst, BA Syd

Salaries

Acting Manager
Margaret James

Payroll Accounting Officer
Norma Smith

Senior Payroll Officers
Alan Goodwin
Karen Clear
Ros O’Grady
Jenny Atwell
Salve Calixto

Payroll Officers
Sheila Beer
Kerrie-Anne Berger
Eric Ots

Superannuation

Manager, Superannuation
Kenneth James Williams, BCom UNSW, CPA

Administrative Assistants
Pat Anderson
Nina Kandur

Learning Advisors
Gywn Jones, Bed Tor., CertTESOL MAEdAdmin UNSW
Pam Mort, BA DipProfArtStud. City Art Institute,
Patricia Swift, BA Deakin, RSA Camb.

Administrative Assistant
Nicola Kwan

Desktop Publisher
Tracey-Lee Downey

Professional Development Centre

Senior Lecturer and Acting Director
Susan Margaret Toohey, BA Qld., MLS., MA Maryland

Senior Lecturers
Lindsay Hewson, MDes GradDipDesStud U.T.S.,
DipTeach Syd.
John Hoddinott BSc Lond., MSc M.U.N., PhD Alberta
Christopher Stephen Hughes, BSc DipEd Monash, BA
Syd., MCogSci UNSW
Douglas John Magin, BA MLitt N.E.
Margaret Hof Nightingale, BA Bridgeport, MA Cornell,
MA PhD Macq.
Gregory Louis Ryan, BA MA(Ed) Syd.
Ina Te Wiata, DipMLT NZMLT, DipEd Massey, Med
Auckland

Lecturers
Cathy Cole, BA DipAdultEd N.E., AssDipArts RMIT
Anita Devos, BA Syd., MEd U.T.S.
Janette McLean, BSc W.A. MEd U.T.S.

Administrative Officer
Josephine Hargroves

Administrative Assistant
Debbie Owen

Administrative Clerks
Anne-Maree Austen
June Feetham

Workplace Risk Management Unit

Director
William Patrick Dunne FAII, AFAIRM, JP

Learning Centre

Director
Bruce Hunter, MTESOL Monash, BA LaT., DipEd State
Coll. Vic., GradDip(SpecEd) Melb C.A.E., GradDip(InfSc)
Riverina C.A.E., GradDip(TESOL) S.Aust C.A.E
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation

Claims Coordinator
Paul James Bransdon

Rehabilitation Co-ordinator
Beth Hawkins

Claims Data Officer
Alecia Ford

Safety and Environmental Services

Manager
Vacant

Safety Coordinator
Vacant

Radiation Safety Coordinator
Stuart Prosser BSc UEAng., MSc PhD Salford

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc UNSW, PhD Camb., CPEng, FTSE, FIChemE., HonFIEAust, MAmerIChE

Executive Assistant
Michelle Morrison, BA James Cook, GradDipMgt Central Qld.

Personal Assistant
Kay Martin

International Student Services

Head, International Student Services
Bryan David Burke, BA Syd., PhD W.A., MAPsS

Coordinator, International Student Services
Betty Pik Yu Chow, BA N.E., DipLib UNSW

International Student Adviser
Yew Kong Tham, BSW S.A.

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

International Exchange Program

Co-ordinator, International Exchange Program
Sandra Fox, BA MintST Syd

Student Exchange Advisor
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Office of Postgraduate Studies

Director and Associate Professor
Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA N.E., MA Syd., PhD Colorado

Administrative Assistant
Linda Brasz
Research Office

Director
Peter Cook, BE James Cook

Administrative Assistant
Maria Gray

Development Section

Head
Anne Rocznio, MSc Melb.

Senior Administrative Officer
Pamela O'Hara, BA N.E.

Administrative Officer
Deborah McKay, BHA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Luda Kuchieva, MEng T.U. St Petersburg

Grant Support Section

Head
Sandi Steep

Administrative Officers
Andrew Knight
Jeffrey Eric Saynor

Administrative Assistant
Marilyn Goulding

Information Systems Section

Head
Peter John Lewis, BE N'cle.(N.S.W.)

Administrative Officer
Murray Green, BSc Qld.

Contracts Section

Executive Officer
Warwick Edward Dawson, BCom LLB UNSW

Ethics Secretariat

Executive Officer
Margaret Wright, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Aruna Lobo
Gwenda Claridge

Financial Services Section

Senior Accountant, Research
Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, Assoc Acctg W.A.I.T, CPA
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)

Pro Vice-Chancellor (Development)
Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA
Chatham, MA PhD Yale

Executive Officer
Angela Burroughs, BCom MA UNSW

Secretary to the Pro Vice-Chancellor (Development)
Indelle Scott

Planning Officer (Reporting)
Vacant

Planning Assistants
Nicholas Kominos, BAgEc Syd.
Caroline Ngo, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

The Co-op Program

Director
Ian Neil-Smith, MBA Macq.

Deputy Director – Schools Liaison
Debra Farrelly, BEd W.A.C.A.E., MEd UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Mark Ewing, BA(Pysch.) Macq.

Public Affairs and Development

Director
Grant Kearney, LLB Tas

Deputy Director - Marketing & Communications
Kerry Hudson, BA DipEd Syd., DipDesStud UTS, MEd
Syd, MBA UNE, FAMI

Deputy Director - Corporate Relations
Paul Nicolaou, BA MCom UNSW, AFAMI

Assistant Director - Development
Derek Minett

Public Relations Manager
Jenny Crocker, BA(Comm) Mitchell CAE

Marketing Services Manager
Tracey Leigh Beck, DipArt GradDip(Ed) Riverina CAE

Media Services Manager
Mike Walls

Development Officer - Faculty of the Arts & Social Sciences
Thomas Hickie, BA(Hons) LLB PhD UNSW

Direct Marketing Coordinator
Karen Moore

Expo '99 Coordinator
Cassandra Casey, BSSc UNSW

Public Relations Officer
Emily Byrnes, BA(Comm) N'cle. (N.S.W.)

Budget Officer
Vinod Sharma, BA S.Pacific, CPA

Journalists
Kathleen Hickie, BA(Hons) Syd.
Vacant

Institute of Environmental Studies

Associate Professor and Director
Helen Ronnie Harding, BA Syd., BSC PhD UNSW

Environmental Education Coordinator
Suzanne Benn, BSc DipEd Syd., MScSoc UNSW

Administrative Officer
Sue Flectcher, BSc DipEd UNSW, MA Fairfield Conn.

Researcher
Vacant

Planning Office

Director
Vacant

Senior Planning Officer and Deputy Director
Kerry Trembath, BA Syd., DipPsychol UNSW

Planning Officer (Data Analyst/Programmer)
Garry Elliot Morris, AssDipMechEng Ill.I.T.
Administrative Assistants
Yuki Cheetham
Catherine Gorrie, BA  U.W.S.
Gayle Hannan
Su Lee
Keely McCauley, BA  Auck.,  RSA Cert TEFLA  Dominion
Jason Oakes
Vanessa Vuorinen, BA  UNSW
Michelle Winarto, BA  UNSW
Harry Ziaziyas, BA  Syd.

Prospective Student Adviser
Amanda Lee Snowden, BA  Monash,  DipIM-ArchivAdmin  UNSW

Office Manager
Vacant

Information and Liaison Officer
Amanda Pascall, BA  UNSW

Student Recruitment Office

Head
Anne Robertson, DipT  W'gong.,  GradDip  Macarthur  I.H.E.

UNSW Art Collection

Art Curator
Belinda Allen, BA(VisArt)  GradDip  S.C.A.

Division of the Pro Vice-Chancellor (Research)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc  Adel.,  PhD  McM.,  CEng,  FTSE,  FRACI,  FIEAust.

Administrative Assistant for (Research)
Pym Bains

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal

Registrar and Deputy Principal
Crystal Condous, BCom  MLib  UNSW

Executive Assistant to the Registrar and Deputy Principal
Gina Tragoustis

Executive Officer
Roy Pugh, AM, BE  Syd.,  BA  A.N.U.

Legal Office

University Solicitor
Carol Kirby, BA  LLB  Adel.

Deputy University Solicitor
David Williamn Caddies, BA, LLB  A.N.U

Administrative Assistants
Kym Bedford
Bronwyn Gosling

Secretory to Council’s Office

Secretory to Council
Paula Jane Mundy, BA  R’dg.,  GradDipDp  U.T.S.

Administrative Assistant and Secretary to the Chancellor
Christine Beattie, BA  UNSW

University Gymnasium

Director
Arthur Mezups, BA  PersonnelAdminCert  N'cle.(N.S.W.),  AssDipRec  CSU

Manager, Sports Association
Michael Wappett, BCom  UNSW
Manager, Facilities
George Kozis

Manager, Health and Fitness
Peter Smith, BAppSc U.C.

Manager, Programs
Nicole Palmer, BPE W.A.

Manager, Aquatic Centre
Vacant

Manager, Finance
James Wilde, Bcom BSc A.N.U., ASA

University Health Service

Director
Geoffrey Ross Hansen, MB BS MHP UNSW

Publishing and Printing Services

Manager
Paul Guilfoyle

Publishing

Customer Service Officer
Mary Brunton, BA Syd.

Graphic Designer
Honor Morton, BA Syd.

Desktop Publishers
Dina Christofis
Sean Downes
Danielle Karalus, BBus UTS
Carmel Walsh

Photographers
Anthony Potter, BSc UNSW
Rosemary Allan, BA Syd.C.A.E.

Printing

Manager
Glen Douglas MacGregor

Administrative Assistant
Howard Ross

Policy Management Unit

Head and Elections Officer
Deborah Shelle Osborn, BA MA Syd., DiplM-ArchivAdmin UNSW, GradCert(TQM) W'gong.

Records Manager
Sherry Wong, BAppSc(information) UTS

The Kensington Colleges

Business Unit

Chief Administrative Officer
Brian Patrick Fallon, BCom UNSW, GMQ AGSM, ASA, MNIA

Administrative Assistant
Jenny Power

Facilities Manager
Scott Danley

Hospitality Service Manager
Fiona Bowie, BBus U.S.Q., CPA, FCCA.

IT Officer
Mohan Rao, MA(Comp.Info) U.W.S.

Academic Unit

Senior Fellow (Acting), Basser College
Simon Adams, BA MA NUS, PhD Syd

Senior Fellow, Goldstein College
Karyn Lai, BA MA NUS, PhD Syd
Student Administration Department

Deputy Registrar
Judith Joan Tonkin, BA Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Danielle Candido

Protocol Office

Protocol Manager
Yannick Aubree, Licence en Droit Paris, MCJ Texas, MA UNSW

Protocol Assistant
Karen Corelli

Student Information and Systems Office

Assistant Registrar
Robert Christopher Morrell, BA Syd., MGenStud UNSW (Seconded to New South Solutions)

Executive Officer
Kathleen Frances Keane, BA W'gong., MPS UNSW

Senior Administrative Officer
Kerrie Newcombe, BSc DipEd UNSW (Seconded to New South Solutions)

Administrative Officer
Mavis Ann Lawson

Examinations Section

Senior Administrative Officer
Sarah Thomson, BLArch DiplM-Lib UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Brenda Eisner
Roger Higgins, BSc UNSW

Client Services

Manager
Grant Walter, BA Adel., MA UNSW

Student Records

Team Leader
Lorraine Duff-Forbes, BA GradDipHum NE

Administrative Assistants
Bronwyn Fife, BA UNSW
Vanessa Joseph, BA UNSW
Monica McNamara, BA Macq., Dip IM-Lib MGenStud UNSW
Gina Pinto, BA UNSW
Tak Pui Poon, BA GradDip UNSW, MA Syd.
Kymberley Tautaiolefu
Karen Elaine Whitehead, BSc Dal., BEd Acadia

Student Centre

Team Leader
Vacant

Administrative Assistants
Gerry Braddon
Michelle Ryan, BSocSc UNSW

Student Office

Assistant Registrar
Jane Gatwood, BA DipEd Macq., MEd UNSW

Admissions Office

Senior Administrative Officers
Anne Gordon, BA UNSW
Margaret Scott

Team Leaders
Robin Causley
Elizabeth Couch, BA GradDip Strath.
Nigel Smith, BA UNSW

Admissions Officer (Equity Programs)
Sonia Nitchell, BA UWS, MA UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Kari Bryant
Ewa Furmanska, Mgr Jagiellonian
Kylie Lynette Haldane
Mark David Knight
Florence Kyriacou
Scholarships and Student Loans Unit

Senior Administrative Officer
Rosemary Plain, BA Macq.

Scholarship Officers
Feliz Genc, BEc UNSW
Liddy Komer, BSocSc C Sturt (Seconded to New South Solutions)
Helen Pandol
Pearl Pulmano, BA(Asian Studies) GradDip UNSW
Meredith Anita Lowe, BA UWS

Loans Officer
Phillip Armstrong, BCom UNSW, BA Syd.

University Housing Office

Manager
Catherine McCahon, BCom W'gong.

Housing Officers
Sharon Hutcheson
Graham Jordan
Dianne Montgomerie
Marina Tsambourlis

Careers and Employment Office

Head
Lene Jensen, GradDip Curric. Syd., GradDipTESOL U.T.S.

Employer Programs and Part-time Employment Coordinator
Dawn White, BA N.E., MA N'cle.(N.S.W.)

Career Education Officer
Cherie Borosh, BA Comm UC, MEd(AdEd) UTS, MAACC

Information Officer
Keith Chestnut, BA Syd., DiplM-Lib UNSW

Facilities Department

Director's Office

Director
Roger Michael Parks, BEc Monash

Administrative Officer
David Paul King, BAppSc U.T.S., BAppSc C.Sturt, MAIH

Environmental Projects Manager
Vacant

Property and Facilities Services

Manager
Robert Graham Noble, BBus DipTech N.S.W.I.T., AASA, CPA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Qualifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finance Officer</td>
<td>Christine Chen, MNIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Information Technical Operations</td>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Information Officer</td>
<td>Yoalanda Fernandez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lotus Notes Administrator</td>
<td>Jodi Feetham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD Manager</td>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Draftperson</td>
<td>Frank Xavier Fischer, AsDipEng(SurveyDraft) S.I.T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Planning Manager</td>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Suzanne Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Officer</td>
<td>Michael Albert Cretikos, BArch <em>Natal</em>, RSA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Programs Coordinator</td>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Development Manager</td>
<td>Graham Lindsay Parry, BArch <em>UNSW, ARIA, A/VLE(Econ)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Manager Major Projects</td>
<td>Paul Anthony Turner, MScBuild <em>UNSW, MAID</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Managers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects Officer</td>
<td>Geoffrey Charles Leeson, BA ANU, BLArch <em>Canberra C.A.E.</em>, AAILA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Clerk of Works</td>
<td>Paul Roitman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works Supervisors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Services Manager</td>
<td>Simon Richard Ruben, BE MEngSc <em>UNSW, MIEAust</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Julieanne Parker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager Engineering Operations</td>
<td>Nick Clark, BBuild <em>UNSW, MAIB</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Services Engineer (Mechanical)</td>
<td>John Wah-Choy Wan, BSc <em>Strath.</em>, MIEAust, CPEng</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Services Engineer (Electrical)</td>
<td>Norbert Buffard, BE <em>Ecole PolyTech</em>, MIEAust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Technical Officer (Mechanical)</td>
<td>Garry Peacock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Officer (Electrical)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Officer (Hydraulic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Officer (Building)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Works Supervisor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works Supervisor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>Alan Ernest Egan, BA <em>UNSW</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Manager</td>
<td>Sharon McGrath</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Tracey Glanville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: *Titles and qualifications are subject to change and may not be comprehensive.
Office Manager / Fleet Manager
Stella Pruze

Supervisor Day Labour
Bob Wilcox

Parking Co-ordinator
Helen Moustacas

Parking Permit Officer
Vacant

UNSW Transport
Chloe Mason, BA Macq., MEnvStud PhD UNSW, PHAA

Security

Security Manager
Denis Rodney Cameron

Administrative Assistant
Sue Russo

Senior Supervisors
Chris Horgan
Klaus Eckhardt
Michael Dawson

Community Liaison Officer
Kim Godfrey

Mail

Officer in Charge
Tony O'Neil

Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS)

Manager CATS
Jenny Denman

Operations Supervisor
Paul Dickinson

CATS Room Bookings Officer
Sue Seremley

CATS Room Bookings Clerk
Julie Putland

Grounds

Grounds Curator
Mark Stephen Spence, Dip.Hort. W'gong TAFE, B.Sc. (Env.Sc.) Hons. UOW

Foreman
Vacant

Zone Operations

Manager Zone Operations
Kevin Joseph Horsell

Administrative Assistant
Olive Smith

Cleaning Coordinator
Edward Crossley Greenhill

Zone 1
Manager
Charles Augustine Hill
Clerk
Marc Villeneuve

Zone 2
Manager
Duncan Laird
Clerk
Kathy Williams

Zone 3
Manager
John Buchan
Clerk
Pam Parker

Zone 4
Manager
John Stanley, BArch UNSW
Clerk
Napoti Teremaki

Zone 5
Manager
Ron Southall
Clerk
Ninad Im

Zone 6 (COFA)
Manager
Andrew Bright
Clerk
Rosa Au
Division of Business and Finance

Executive Director
Christopher Mark Lidbury, BCom UNSW,ASA

Administrative Assistant
Lorraine Ann Jennings

Financial Services Department

Manager (seconded to New South Solutions Project)
John Bruce Wilding, BBus(Acct) Nepean C.A.E., ASA

Acting Manager
Kerry Michael O'Reilly, BEc Macq., MNIA, ASA, JP

Systems Support
Mark Clive Cullinan

Purchasing and Supplier Management Head (seconded to New South Solutions Project)
Philip John Quayle

Acting Head
John Booth

Financial Accounting and Management Reporting Unit

Financial Controller
Ian Ford, B Fin Admin UNE, CPA

Acting Senior Accountant, Budgeting
William Maystorovich BCom MCom UNSW

Senior Accountant, Financial Reporting
Peter Norman Dustin, BCom U.W.S. Nepean

Senior Accountant, Research
Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, AssocAcctg W.A.I.T., CPA

Client Services

Manager
Philip Kringas, BA(Finance) Macq., ASA

Senior Accountant, Faculty of Built Environment
Edith Chu, BBus, GradDip(Data Processing) U.T.S., CPA

Senior Accountant, Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Michael Innes-Brown, MNIA

Senior Accountant, Faculty of Engineering
Stefan K. Backman, BEc Goteburg, CPA

Senior Assistant Accountant, Faculty of Engineering
Shateesh Chand, BCom Auck.

Senior Accountant, Faculty of Life Sciences
Richard Watts, BCom MBA UNSW, CPA

Senior Assistant Accountant, Faculty of Life Sciences
Halina Wolak, MAdmin Wroclaw

Senior Accountant, Faculty of Medicine
Vacant

Senior Assistant Accountant, Faculty of Medicine
Andrew Kell, BCom W'gong, ASA

Senior Accountant, Faculty of Science and Technology
Margaret Shek, BA UNSW, MNIA

Senior Assistant Accountant, Faculty of Science and Technology
Savita Sardana

Senior Accountants, Central Group
Lorenzo Andrea Steffano Zancanaro, MNIA
Joseph Karkour, BBus U.T.S., MCom UNSW, FCPA

Accountant, Central Group
Christine Diane Kerr

Senior Assistant Accountant, Central Group
Helen Dagher, BBus U.T.S. ASA

Business Office

Manager
Michael Block, BA BCom MCom UNSW,
GradDipAppFin&Inv SIA, DipLaw LPAB, ASA, ASIA,
FTIA, ACIM, ACIS, AFPA, MIIA(Aust), JP

Investments Officer
Francois Fernandes

Administrative Officer
Theresa Jory
Campus Conferencing

Manager
Julie Pearce, BCom Guelph

Technical Director
Mark Carpenter

Cash Management

Head
Michael Wallace

Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal

Director's Office

Director and Deputy Principal
Christine Ann Page-Hanify, BSc Qld.

Acting Executive Officer
Elizabeth Barnes Marks, MA UNSW, GradDipArts (LibInfSc) C.Sturt

Administrative Assistant
Doreen Sutcliffe, BA UNSW

University Web Coordinator
Rod Jacka, BA(VisArt) Syd.ArtsColl.

Resources Management Unit

Manager
Phillip Corben, MCom UNSW, BEc Syd., GradDipEmpRel Nepean C.A.E., ASA

Staff Development and Personnel Coordinator
Isabella Doris Trahn, BA Qld., MLib UNSW

Senior Administrative Officer
Albert Tee Tang, BCom UNSW

Student Fees

Head
Gina Jerkovic

University Archives

Archivist
Laurence Thomas Dillon, BA Adel., DipArchivAdmin UNSW; AIMM

Media and Education Technology Support Unit

Technical Services Manager
John Pini, BSc UNSW

Senior Educational Media Producer
Mark Foster

Finance and Administration Manager
Val Wilson

Development and Liaison Manager
Joan Buckley, BA  C Sturt, BA (Hons)  C Sturt, GradCert (MgtOrgChange)  C Sturt, YCFE Design

Graphics Studio Manager
Belinda Allen, Diploma Fine Art SA School of Art

Academic Computing Support Unit

Manager
Paul Cooper, BEc (Hons) N.E.
STAFF: ADMINISTRATION

Operations Manager
Richard Charles Smith, BSc UNSW

Customer Service Centre Manager
Elaine Kasavetis

Quality and Strategy Manager
Les Randolph, BSc UNSW

Senior Librarians
Richard Henry d’Avigdor, BSc Syd., DipLib UNSW
Tony Cargnelutti, BA Syd., DiplM-Lib UNSW, AALIA
Kenneth Neil Klippel, BSc Adel., GradDipLSci Kuring-gai C.A.E.

Communications Unit

Manager
Keith Burston, MSc PhD Manc.

Development Manager
John Nicholls, BE UNSW

Operations Manager
Peter Ivanov, BE MEngSc UNSW

Executive Officer
Teresa Gallagher, BAAppSc UTS, GradDipCompSt Murdoch

Administrative Officer
Vanessa Joubert

Management Information Services Unit

Acting Manager
Keith Dunbar Munro, MACS

The CITI Project

Project Manager
David Simon Schneider, BSc Syd.

Library Strategic Planning and Policy Unit

Principal Librarian
Marian Bate, MSc Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Administrative Assistant
Patricia Bush

Electronic Information Resources Group

Manager
Frederick Robert Piper, BA N.E., MACS

Collection Services Unit

Manager
Lionel John Robson MA UNSW, MEdAdmin UNSW
GradDipPubSectorMgt N.S.W.I.T., BTh Syd., LTh DipREd MCD, AIMM

Collection Development Librarian
Lester Gerald Hovenden, BA Tas., MA Syd., MLib UNSW

Monographs Librarian
Suzanne Cheryl Munro, BA UNSW, AALIA

Serials Librarian
Beverley Crane, BA DiplM-Lib UNSW

Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans Librarian
Gil Darby, BCom DiplLib, UNSW

Unicopy Head
Maryellen Edwards-Burgett, LibTechCert W'gong. TAFE

Client Services Unit

Manager
Patricia Frances Howard, BA Syd., AALIA

Biomedical Librarian
Jill Denholm, BA Tas., MLib UNSW

Law Librarian
Joseph Ury, BA DipEd Wash.State, DipLib N.Lond.Poly

Physical Sciences Librarian
Rhonda Joan Langford, BA Monash, DipLib R.M.I.T., DipComMgt Kuring-gai C.A.E.

Social Sciences and Humanities Librarian
Pamela Margaret O’Brien, BEc Adel., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

General Services Department Librarian
Carol Valerie Terry, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW

RAPID Services Manager
Ngaire Ann Pettit-Young, BA DiplLib UNSW, AALIA
Honorary Degrees
Awarded by the University

The styles and titles shown are as at the date of award.

Maurice Arnold, Hon.MD 1989
David James Asimus, Hon.DSc 1985
The Hon. Robert William Askin, Hon.DLItt 1966
Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Baxter, Hon.DSc 1971
The Hon. Jack Gordon Beale, Hon.DSc 1997
Isobel Ida Bennett, Hon.DSc 1995
General Sir Phillip Harvey Bennett, Hon.LLD 1987
Jenny Birt, Hon.DUniv 1998
Emeritus Professor Lindsay Michael Birt, Hon.DSc 1992
Arthur Bishop, Hon.DSc 1997
Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Bickerton Blackburn, Hon.DSc 1952
David Greenberg Block, Hon.LLD 1992
Frank Symonds Bradhurst, Hon.DSc 1955
Professor Anthony Vernon Bradshaw, Hon.DSc 1987
George Patrick Bridger, Hon.MD 1995
Katharine Brisbane, Hon.DLItt 1994
Harold James Brown, Hon.DSc 1976
Sir MacFarlane Burnet, Hon.DSc 1967
General Eva Evelyn Burrows, Hon.LLD 1996
The Hon. John Joseph Cahill, Hon.DSc 1955
His Excellency The Rt Hon. Lord Casey, Hon.DSc 1966
Professor Malcolm Chaikin, Hon.DSc 1989
Professor John Philip Chalmers, Hon.DSc 1994
Professor Thomas Carrick Chambers, Hon.DSc 1996
Victor Peter Chang, Hon.MD 1988
The Hon. Mr Justice John Sydney James Clancy, Hon.LLD 1971
William Edward Clegg, Hon.DSc 1955
Alan Wilson Coates, Hon.DSc 1989
Professor John Paul Coghlan, Hon.MD 1995
Herbert Cole Coombs, Hon.DSc 1985
Emeritus Professor Frederick Colin Courtice, Hon.MD 1986
His Excellency Sir Roden Cutler, Hon.DSc 1967
Professor Ian Darian-Smith, Hon.DSc 1989
Donald Bruce Dawe, Hon.DLItt 1997
Victoria de los Angeles, Hon.DLItt 1995
Arthur Denning, Hon.DSc 1957
Anne Deveson, Hon.DLItt 1993
Milo Kanangra Dunphy, Hon.DSc 1996
Emeritus Professor Sir Hugh Ennor, Hon.DSc 1968
The Hon. Elizabeth Andreas Evatt, Hon.LLD 1996
Paul Anthony Fagan, Hon.MD 1995
Romaldo Giurgola, Hon.DSc 1988
Gerald Gleeson, AC, Hon.DLItt 1998
Professor Raymond Marshall Golding, Hon.DSc 1986
Sir John Goodsell, Hon.DSc 1976
Professor Donald Morrison Grant, Hon.DSc 1997
General Peter Courtney Gration, Hon.DSc 1993
John Hans Hirshman, Hon.MD 1998
Professor Charles Alexander Menzies Gray, Hon.DSc 1975
Dorothy Green, Hon.DLItt 1987
Vaclav Havel, Hon.DLItt 1995
The Hon. Robert James Lee Hawke, Hon.LLD 1987
Harry Frederick Heath, Hon.DSc 1979
The Hon. Robert James Heffron, Hon.DSc 1955
Sir Leslie Herron, Hon.LLD 1972
John Lloyd Hewett, Hon.MSc 1988
John Hans Hirshman, Hon.MD 1998
Associate Professor Frederick Cossom Hollows, Hon.MD 1991
Professor Donald Richmond Horne, Hon.DLItt 1986
Allan Roy Horton, Hon.DLItt 1992
Professor Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, Hon.MD 1988
Ronald Gordon Jackson, Hon.DSc 1982
Professor Sir Ewart Ray Herbert Jones, Hon.DSc 1987
Norman Edward Jones, Hon.DSc 1955
William George Kett, Hon.DSc 1957
Professor Priscilla Sheath Kincaid-Smith, Hon.DSc 1992
Kevin James Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Raymond John Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Professor Paul Ivan Kornor, Hon.DSc 1987
Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer, Hon.DLitt 1991
Harold Kramer, Hon.MD 1988
Bruce Philip Lambert, Hon.DSc 1977
Reginald John Lamble, Hon.DUniv 1994
Professor James Waldo Lance, Hon.DSc 1992
William Rae Laurie, Hon.DSc 1966
Jennifer Catherine Learmont, Hon.MD 1996
Thai Ker Liu, Hon.DSc 1995
James Kenneth MacDougall, Hon.DSc 1958
Emeritus Professor Sir Leslie Martin, Hon.DSc 1963
Francis Mackenzie Mathews, Hon.DSc 1962
Maurice Alan Edgar Mawby, Hon.DSc 1955
Emeritus Professor Kenneth Richard McKinnon, Hon.DLitt 1995
Geoffrey Campbell McComas, Hon.DLitt 1996
The Rt Hon. Sir Robert Menzies, Hon.DSc 1957
Harvard Northcroft Merrington, Hon.MD 1992
Kenneth Kurt Merten, Hon.MD 1995
Jack Bernard Mundey, Hon.DSc 1998
Glenn Marcus Murcutt, Hon.DSc 1995
Robert Kenneth Murphy, Hon.DSc 1957
Leslie Allan Murray, Hon.DLitt 1998
Emeritus Professor Sir Rupert Myers, Hon.DLitt 1981
Professor John Warwick Neville, Hon.DSc 1992
His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir John Northcott, Hon.DSc 1956
Professor Sir Gustav Nossal, Hon.DSc 1996
The Rt Hon. The Viscount Nuffield, Hon.DSc 1952
Professor Sir Ronald Nyholm, Hon.DSc 1969
Professor Marcus Oliphant, Hon.DSc 1952
The Rt Hon. Sir Earle Page, Hon.DSc 1959
Rosina Ruth Lucia Park, Hon.DLitt 1994
Cobden Parkes, Hon.DSc 1958
Emeritus Professor William Robert Pitney, Hon.MD 1986
John Barry Prescott, Hon.DSc 1995
Professor Aleksandr Mikhailovich Prokhorov, Hon.DSc 1996
Professor Jacob Rais, Hon.DSc 1995
José Ramos-Horta, Hon.LLD 1998
Professor Judith Robinson-Valery, Hon.DLitt 1987
Emeritus Professor Francis Felix Rundle, Hon.MD 1984
Professor Edwin Ernest Salpeter, Hon.DSc 1996
The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, Hon.DSc 1994
Jacqueline Samuels, Hon.DUniv 1994
Hartarto Sastrosunarto, Hon.DSc 1993
Emeritus Professor Geoffrey Sawer, Hon.LLD 1986
Professor Robert Franz Schmidt, Hon.DSc 1996
The Hon. William Francis Felix Sheahan, Hon.DSc 1960
His Excellency Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Hon.DSc 1959
William Hugh Smith, Hon.MD 1980
Professor Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc 1967
Colin York Syme, Hon.DSc 1960
Emeritus Professor George Szekeres, Hon.DSc 1977
Sir William Tyree, Hon.DSc 1986
Charles Harold Warman, Hon.DSc 1983
Robert Joseph Webster, Hon.DSc 1962
Professor Gerald Westheimer, Hon.DSc 1988
Nicholas Richard Whitlam, Hon.DUniv 1996
Emeritus Professor Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv 1996
Harry Matthew John Windsor, Hon.MD 1985
Sir Albert Edward Woodward, Hon.LLD 1986
Lieutenant-General Sir Eric Woodward, Hon.DSc 1958
John Halden (Hal) Wooten, Hon.LLD 1994
Judith Arundel Wright McKinney, Hon.DLitt 1985
Judith Arundel Wright McKinney, Hon.DLitt 1985
Emeriti of the University

Honorary Dean of Emeriti
Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMechE PhD CPEng FIEAust

Honorary Vice-Dean of Emeriti
Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc PhD LMus CPEng FIEAust FAIB

Emeritus Chancellor
*Sir Robert Webster, CMG CBE MC Hon.DSc FASA 1970-1975

Emeritus Professors
David Keith Aitken, BSc PhD DSc FRAS FAIP
Murray William Allen, BE PhD CPEng FTS FIREE MIEE MIEEE
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS FAIM FAICD
Peter Vincent Angus-Leppan, BSc(Eng) PhD DipTP FISAust MILS(Natal) MAIC
Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD DSc FAA FRAC
*Henry Ingham Ashworth, OBE, MA BAArch FRIBA DMAIC HonFRAIC FAIB MRAPI
Emery Balint, MCE PhD FIEAust FICE FAIB Hon. FAICS
*Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS FAA FRACI FIEAust MIChemE
Richard Bearman, AB, PhD CChem FAIC FRACI
Francis Clifford Beavis, MA BSc PhD LLB FGS
John Beveridge, AO, MB BS FRACP
*Brian Dugan Beddie, BA PhD FASSA
Michael Lindsay Birt, AO, CBE, B AgrSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon. D.Litt Hon.LLD Hon.DSc
Ralph Beattie Blacket, AO, MB BS FRCP FRACP
William Ross Blunden, BSc BE FCITLond FITEWash FIEAust MStatSocAust
*Geoffrey Bosson, MSc
John Stephen Bowles, MSc CEng FIM
Gavin Brown, MA PhD FAA
Friedrich Karl Brunner, DiplIng Drtech
Raymond Alfred Arthur Bryant, ME ASTC CEng FIMechE FRAes FIEAust
*Viliam Teodor Buchwald, MSc PhD FIMA
John Carlyle Burns, MSc MA PhD
*Harvey McKay Carey, MB BS MSc DGO FRACS FRCSEd FRCOG
Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom Hon.DLitt FCPA FASA FCANZ CMANZ FCIS MACS HonFCA
George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc PhD DSc FRACI FAA
John Ewart Cawte, AO, MD DPM PhD FRANZCP FRCPsych FAPA
Malcolm Chaikin, AO, OBE, PhD DipEng CText FTI FTS
Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD FIEAust
Jean Stephane Jacques Roger Henri Chaussetter, LèsL MèsL CPalAc
Tatjana Cizova, BA DipSlavStudies
Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD DSc CChem FRACI
Hermann Barry Collin, AM, BSc MAAppSc PhD LOSc FAAO
Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD MASM
Kenneth Russell Cox, OAM, MB MS MA FRCS FRACS FACS
Frank Keble Crowley, MA PhD DPhil FAHA
Eric Charles Daniels, MArch ASTC Hon.MIES
Louis Walter Davies, AO, BSc PhD FInstP FAIP CPhys FIEE FIEAust CEng FIEEE FTS FAA
Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE PhD CEng FIMechE FIEAust MASME FTC
Ronald Alexander Edwards, BSc PhD ASTC FAIFST FTS
Solomon Encel, MA PhD
Frederick John Evans, BSc BE Hon.DSc SMIREE FIEE FIEAust
Max Feughelman, BSc DSc ASTC FAIP
*Peter Thomas Fink, AO, CB CBE BE CPEng FIEAust FIMechE FRAES FRINA MAIAA FTS
*Malcolm Robertson Fisher, MD PhD
Robert Thomas Fowler, BSc PhD DScEng CPEng FIEAust FIChemE FInstP FAIE MIC ARIC
*John Maxwell Freeland, AM, DFC MArch Hon.DLit DTRP LFRAIA
*Eric Paul George, BSc PhD DSc FInstP FAIP
Alan David Gilbert, BA DPhil FASSH
Walter Ernest Glover, AO, MB BCh BAO MD DSc FRACP
Raymund Marshall Golding, AO, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC FInstP FRAC
Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc FAIP
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc PhD DIC CENG FIMM FIEAust CPEng
Arthur Stanley Hall, BScEng DIC FIEAust MACI
Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB LLM
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE BSc PhD MIEAust
Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA MA
John Bernard Hickie, AO, MB BS FRCP FRCPed FRACP FACC Hon FACP
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys DrRenNat DSc FInstP FAIP
Donald Richmond Horne, AO, Hon.DLit
Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, CMG, MA MD Hon.MD FRCSed FRCS FRACS FTS
Austin Adolphus Hukins, MSc DipEd PhD FACE
Max Irvine, BE PhD FIEAust FIEstructE MIPENZ
Colin Jordan, BA
Antoni Emil Karbowiak, DScEng CPEng FIEAust FIREE MIEE SMIEE FTS
Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA PhD
*Leslie Gordon Kiloh, MD BSc FRCP FRACP FRANZCP FRCPsych
James Waldo Lance, CBE, MD BS FRCP FRACP FAA
Robert John Lawrence, AM, BA DipSocSci MA PhD
Josef Lederer, BSc MSc ASTC FIO
Ian Kenneth Lee, BCE MEng PhD FIE MASCE
Stanley Edward Livingstone, PhD DSc CChem FSTC FRACI FRSC
Sydney Harold Lovibond, MA PhD DipSocSci FASSA
Athol William John Lykke, MD BS FRCPA MRC
*Douglas MacRae McCallum, BA MA BPht
Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd MSc PhD
*Patrick Reginald McMahon, MAgriSc PhD FAIAS FASAP ARIC
Ronald Ma, BCom MBA FCCA FASA
Jack Alan Mabbitt, MA
Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr MS PhD FASM FIBiotech FAAM
*David Paver Mellor, DSc FRACI
*Christopher John Milner, MA PhD FInstP FAIP
Robert Mervyn Mitchell, BMedSc MB ChM FRCS FRACS
*John Philip Morgan, BE ASTC FSASM FIEAust FAIM MAusIMM MAIME CertMineManager
*Hugh Muir, BMetE ScD CPEng FIM FIEAust MAusIMM
*Crawford Hugh Munro, BE FRSH FRSA FIEAust MASCE MIWE
Gerald Francis Murnaghan, AM, MD ChM FRCS FRCSEd FRACS FRCIS(Hon)
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, AO, BSc MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLit, FTSE, FAA, CPEng, CChem, FIMMA, FAusIMM, FRAC, FAIM, FAICD, Hon FIEAust
Robert Garth Nettheim, AM, LLB
John Warwick Nevile, MA PhD Hon.DSc FASSA
William James O’Sullivan, BSc PhD
*Harold James Oliver, MA FAHA
Rex Charles Olsson, AM, BSc MBA PhD FCPA Hon.FAIM
Dennis Frank Orchard, BSc PhD DIC ACGI, FIEAust, FCIT, MICE
David Herbert Pilgrim, AM, BE PhD DSc CPEng HonFIEAust
*William Robert Pitney, MD BS FRACP FRCPA
*Cecil Robert Burnet Quentin, MA
Bernhard John Fredrick Ralph, BSc PhD FRACI FTS
John Spurgeon Ratcliffe, MSc PhD ASTC CPEng FIREE FIEAust FIChemE
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM, MA(VisArt) DipArt(Ed) GradDip AADM
Pamela Athalie Deidre Rickard, MSc PhD
*William Gordon Rimmer, AM, MA PhD FRHistS
Gareth Edward Roberts, BArch MCD LFRAIA FRAPi MRTPi ARIA
John Roberts, BSc PhD
Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FRSC FAIM
Frederick William Dickes Rost, MSc(Med) MBBS PhD DCP DipRMS
Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD CPEng CEng FIEAust FIMMM FAUSIMM FIMINE
*Francis Felix Rundle, MD BS BSc FRCS FRACS FACS
James Stanley Shannon, DIC PhD DSc FRACI
Ivan Anthony Shearer, RFD LLM SJD
Peter Frank Sinnett, MB BS FRACP FACRM
*Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc ASTC FASA FCAA FCIS
Lloyd Earle Smythe, MSc PhD FRACI
Peter Spooner, DipLD ASTC FILA FAILA ARIBA
John Stringer, MA
George Szekeres, DipChemEng Hon.DSc FAA
Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd PhD ScD
John Basil Thornton, BA BSc
*Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, FRIBA FRAIA FAPI
Graham Douglas Tracy, AO, MB BS FRCS FRACS
HonFACS HonFCSSA FRCS HonED HonFRCPS
*Leonard Charles Frederick Turner, MA FASSA
Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC FIEAust
James Matthew Vincent, DScAgr DipBact Hon.DSc FAIAS
FTS
Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud MA PhD DipSoc
*Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIEEE CPEng FIEAust
MIEE
*Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FRACP FRCPA
FAA
Hans Leo Westerman, ME FRAPI MIEAust
Harry Whitmore, LLB LLM
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD MA FASM FAIBiol

David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD BS FRCP FRACP
Professor Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv DScEng CPEng
FIMechE FIEAust WhSc
Neville Reginald Wills, BEc MSc FRGS
Geoffrey Victor Herbert Wilson, MSc DSc PhD FAIP MIIR
*John Fell Dalrymple Wood, BSc BE FIEAust FAIB
Ronald William Woodhead, BE ME FIEAust FAIB
Dianne Yerbury, AM, BA DipIndustAdmin MS PhD

Emeritus Librarian
Allan Roy Horton, BA Hon.DLitt FALIA

Emeritus Registrars
*Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc
Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust
*Deceased
### Former Officers of the University

#### Chancellors

- Wallace Charles Wurth, CMG, LLB Hon.LLD FSTC 1949–1960
- Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA 1970–1975
- The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, AC, QC, MA Hon.DSc 1976–1994

#### Vice-Chancellors

- Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MChemE 1955–1969
- Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1969–1981
- Lindsay Michael Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon.LittD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc 1981–1992

#### Deputy Chancellors

- Roy William Harman, MSc DS FACI 1949–1953
- Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC Hon.DSc FASA 1960–1970
- The Hon. Sir Kevin Ellis, KBE, LLB BEc 1970–1975
- Francis Mackenzie Mathews, BE Hon.DSc FSTC, FIEAust 1976–1981
- Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD 1981–1990
- Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, AM, MA 1990–1992

#### Deputy Vice-Chancellor

- Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC, 1988–1991
- Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1992–1998

#### Pro-Vice-Chancellors

- David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MAmerlME, MAusIMM 1955–1962
- Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng 1962–1969 Hon.DLitt, CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1961–1969
- John Faithful Clark, BSc MA DipEd PhD 1962–1967
- Albert Henry Willis, DScEng CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MemASAE, WhSc 1967–1978
- Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC, FIEAust 1981–1982
- Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIREE, CPEng, FIEAust, MIEE 1968–1981
- Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS 1982–1984
- Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC,FinstP, FRACI 1979–1986
- Malcolm Chaikin, OBE, BSc PhD DipEng L.I.T. FRSA, FTS 1984–1988
- Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1990–1991

---

*Before the title Vice-Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament the position was entitled Director.*
Alan David Gilbert, MA DPhil 1988–1991
Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1984–1988
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1990–1991

Chairmen of Professorial Board

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952
David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE, MamerIME, M AusIMMM 1953–1959
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME CEng, SMIEEE, FIEAust, MIEEE 1959–1968
Horace Newtown Barber, MA ScD PhD FRS, FAM 1968–1970
Douglas MacRae McCallum, MA BPhil 1973–1987
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS 1987–1988

Presidents of the Academic Board

Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD, FLS 1989–1992
Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1992–1993

Registrars

John Charles Webb, MSc DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE 1949–1950
Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc 1950–1974

Colin George Plowman, BEc 1974–1976
Keith Lynden Jennings, BA MEd MACE 1976–1980
Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust 1980–1985
Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust 1987–92

Bursars

Joseph Ormond Aloysius Bourke, BA 1954–1965
Edwin Hall Davis, AASA, ACIS 1966–1972
Thomas Joseph Daly, BEc 1972–1985

Business Manager (Property)

Robert Kennedy Fletcher, LLB 1970–1980

Librarians

John Wallace Metcalfe, BA FLA 1959–1966
Allan Roy Horton, BA FLAA 1966–1988
Christine Henderson, MA PhD, AALIA, AIMM 1988–1994

Director, Facilities Department

Note: This list shows only completed periods of service. Where former members have subsequently rejoined the Council, their current term is not shown.

Gae Mary Diller-Anderson, 1995-1998
April Anne Acheson, 1985–1988
William Gordon Adams, 1994
Stephen John Charles Angyal, 1957–1959
Henry Ingham Ashworth, 1969–1972
James Johnston Auchmuty, 1959–1961
Kevin James Austin, 1977–1979
Frederick William Ayscough, 1953–1957
Lloyd Sydney Baker, 1955–1957
Horace Newton Barber, 1968–1970
Lindley John Forbes Barraclough, 1974–1976
Sidney Edgar Barratt, 1965–1977
Maie-Anne Barrow, 1986–1988
William Harold Barwick, 1975–1977
John Philip Baxter, 1950–1969
Charles Brian Belcher, 1961–1965
George Bell, 1973–1982
Lindsay Michael Birt, 1981–1992
Ralph Beattie Blacket, 1970–1973
David John Bolton, 1979–1983
Kenneth George Booth, 1962–1965
Geoffrey Bosson, 1953–1955

Frank Symonds Bradhust, 1955–1957
Eryl Patricia Brady, 1988–1994
Nicole Brodie, 1980–1982
Harold James Brown, 1949–1952
Morven Sydney Brown, 1961–1963
Walter Ralston Bunning, 1971–1977
Robert Charles Philip Cairns, 1963–1969
James Keith Campbell, 1981–1983
Athol Sprott Carrington, 1973–1977
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, 1983
John Bowes Clarkson, 1969–1981
William Edward Clegg, 1947–1957
Jeffrey Cohen, 1971–1973
Kenneth Frank Coles, 1961–1965
Harold Graydon Conde, 1947–1959
Arthur Ashley Cooper, 1977–1981
Michael David Coper, 1973–1977
Dixie Martha Coulton, 1978–1980
Jane Fulton Craig, 1992–1993
Gerald King Cranny, 1950–1953
John Cowan Crawford, 1969–1971
Frank Clement Crofts, 1981–1985
Anthony Grant Crook, 1983–1985
Theresa Frances Mary Delanty, 1971–1990
Eric Alexander Dickson, 1958–1962
Lorimer Fenton Dods, 1962–1964
Ross Anthony Doonan, 1976–1978
James Bartram Douglas, 1971–1975
Philip John Drummond, 1973–1975
Randolph Edward Dunbar, 1962–1971
Kevin Ellis, 1965–1975
Ian Thomas Ernst, 1960–1965
Francis Joseph Finnan, 1949–1953
Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, 1971–1975
Vivien Jean Fleming, 1985–1987
Robert Thomas Fowler, 1975–1977
Kenneth John Fowler, 1990–1992
John Bryan Munro Fuller, 1967–1978
George Giagios, 1982–1984
Vicky Giagios, 1983–1986
Rosemary Anne Gibbs, 1996
Robert Clarence Gibson, 1955–1959
Alan David Gilbert, 1983–1986
John Patrick Glashen, 1947–1954
William McCulloch Gollan, 1953–1962
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, 1984–1986
Pamela Elizabeth Grant, 1981–1985
John Martin Green, 1974–1976
Peter William Harvey Grieve, 1977–1981
Marc Michel Gumbert, 1985–1988
George Vincent Hall, 1969–1977
Berthold Halpern, 1971–1973
Donald Edward Harding, 1981–1983
Roy William Harman, 1947–1953
Newman Leon Harris, 1981–1983
Robert Carr Harrison, 1947–1953
Ronald Max Hartwell, 1955–1956
Robert James Heffron, 1947–1949
John Lloyd Hewett, 1983–1985
Jeremiah Hirschhorn, 1962–1966
Donald Richmond Horne, 1983–1986
Paul Huggins, 1973–1983
Austin Adolphus Hukins, 1971–1975
Sandra Humphrey, 1981–1985
George Ian Dewart Hutcheson, 1956–1965
Lawrence Hyde, 1989–1990
Graham Reginald Ireland, 1977–1981
Dorothy May Isaksen, 1981–1984
Allan Robert Johnston, 1958–1967
Ruth Anne Jost, 1983–1985
Joanna Elizabeth Kaar, 1992–1993
Christine Maree Kendrick, 1994–1996
John Patrick Kennedy, 1957–1959
James Denis Kenny, 1960–1967
Robert Arthur King, 1949–1960
James Norman Kirby, 1947–1955
Karl Sven Kruszelnicki, 1990–1994
Walter Heath Lambert, 1969–1977
William Rae Laurie, 1949–1970
Robert John Lawrence, 1979–1981
Raymond James Wood LeFevre, 1947–1948
FORMER MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

Alan Hamilton Loxton, 1977–1985
Joanne Elizabeth Lynton, 1988–1990
Douglas MacRae McCallum, 1973–1987
Lyn McCarthy, 1979–1981
Neil Robert McDonald, 1973–1975
David McLeish, 1974–1990
James Kenneth MacDougall, 1948–1960
David John Magnusson, 1959–1961
James Joseph Maloney, 1949–1967
Guy Barrington Marks, 1979–1981
Robert Ernest Marks, 1986–1988
Cedric Edwin May, 1979–1981
David Paver Mellor, 1963–1967
Frances Lillian Milne, 1981–1989
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, 1965–1971
Gregory Philip Moore, 1996–1998
Gregory William Moore, 1984–1986
Timothy John Moore, 1988–1989
Jane Yankovic Morrison, 1992–1993
Martin Scott Mowbray, 1986–1988
Allan George Moyes, 1969–1977
Paul Raymond Mulrone, 1977–1979
Nancy Munro, 1989–1992
Robert Kenneth Murphy, 1950–1953
Leslie A Murray, 1985–1986
Claude Edward Courtenay Nicholls, 1963–1969
Harold James Oliver, 1970–1971
Peter John O'Neill, 1957–1961
John Mitchell O'Toole, 1977–1979
George Paxinos, 1991–1993
Ronald Penny, 1981–1985
David Watkin Phillips, 1952–1959
John Plackett, 1987
Alan Philip Prosser, 1975–1977
Edward Sydney Quay, 1971–1973
Sundra Varman Rajendra, 1993–1994
Leo Richard Rawson, 1971–1974
Edward Oswald Rayner, 1965–1969
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, 1992–1994
Gerald Frederick Rhoades, 1957–1963
Percy Dryden Riddell, 1947–1950
Ronald Henry Rigby, 1969–1971
Roslyn Jane Stafford Riordan, 1975–1977
Gareth Edward Roberts, 1975–1979
William Milton Robertson, 1971–1973
Arthur Alfred Robinson, 1953–1957
Peter John Robinson, 1987–1989
Patricia Anne Rochford, 1993–1998
Jem Allan Rodgers, 1969–1977
Albert Ernest Rogers, 1960–1965
Meredith Rogers, 1988–1992
Raymond Louis Rogerson, 1953–1955
Francis Felix Rundle, 1963–1967
Gordon Jacob Samuels, 1969–1994
David Simon Schneider, 1994–1998
John Scullion, 1985–1988
Harry Seidler, 1977–1981
Ivan Anthony Shearer, 1983–1986
Ian Antony Smith, 1975–1977
James Frederick Smith, 1993–1995
Diane Maria Stubbings, 1994–1996
Lindsay Clyde Stubbs, 1986–1990
Philip Albert Sullivan, 1959–1960
Robert Henry Sutherland, 1957–1969
Gregory Bede Thomas, 1949–1970
Adrienne Ruth Thompson, 1983–1990
Joe Slater Thompson, 1978–1981
Frans Willem Timmerman, 1973–1975
Patricia Tomkins, 1981–1985
Margaret Trask, 1981–1985
David Lawrence Trimm, 1994–1996
Harold Rupert Vallentine, 1975–1977
Alfred Jacobus van der Poorten, 1967–1973
Rex Eugene Vowels, 1959–1968
Nanette Stacy Waddy, 1981–1985
Greig Richard Wallwork, 1973–1975

Geoffrey Ward, 1953–1955
Rhonda Gaye Warr, 1981–1983
Robert Joseph Webster, 1947–1975
Peter James Wildblood, 1979–1981
Max Frederick Willis, 1988–1991
Fred Wilson, 1947–1953
Anthony Graham Wright, 1988–1989
Jeremy Maughan Wright, 1975–1979
Wallace Charles Wurth, 1947–1960
Harold Stanley Wyndham, 1952–1968
Hedley Lawry Yelland, 1969–1977
Dianne Yerbury, 1977–1979
Vice-Chancellor’s Awards For Teaching Excellence

The styles and titles are as at the date of the award. Award recipients:

1989
Mr Kenneth Arthur Robinson, School of Computer Science and Engineering
Dr Eric Richard Sowey, School of Economics
Tutorial Staff*: School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Professor Phillip William Yetton, Australian Graduate School of Management
*Ms Barbara Bohdanowicz, Mr Andrew Neil Davies, Mr Mark Robert Goldstein, Mrs Rosemary Christina Kingsford, Mr Regan Pollandi and Dr Lesley Gail Ulman

1990
Associate Professor Veronica Jean James, School of Physics
Professor Adrian Lee, School of Microbiology and Immunology
Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Professor Michael Reginald Pusey, School of Sociology
Dr Sandra Lee Regan, Lecturer, School of Social Work
Dr Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1991
Dr Michael Charles Cavenor, Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, University College
Professor Roger Ryerson Collins, Australian Graduate School of Management
Dr Michael Richard Edwards, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry
Mr Roger Jamieson, Senior Lecturer, School of Information Systems
Dr John Robert Smith, Senior Lecturer, School of Physics
Dr Dzung Huu Vu, Lecturer, School of Anatomy

1992
Dr Kevin Douglas Bird, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology
Dr Richard Charles Cavenor, Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, ADFA
Professor Hermann Barry Collin, School of Optometry
Dr Robin Arthur Ford, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Mr Stephen Harris, Senior Lecturer, School of Town Planning
Dr Elaine Vera Thompson, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science
Dr Bryan Wheaton Yeo, Senior Lecturer, School of Surgery

1993
Associate Professor Elizabeth Ashburn, College of Fine Arts
Professor Dexter Dunphy, Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr Philip Lee, Lecturer, Languages Unit
Professor Mark Rowe, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Associate Professor Simon Sheather, Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr Graham George Sullivan, Senior Lecturer, School of Accounting
1994
Dr Alan Crosky, Senior Lecturer, School of Materials Science and Engineering
Dr Anthony Johnson, Senior Lecturer, School of English
Dr Saw Kin Loo, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy
Associate Professor Paul Redmond, School of Law
Dr Thomas Stewart, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics
Dr Stuart Wenham, Senior Lecturer, School of Electrical Engineering

1995
Associate Professor Michael Gal, School of Physics
Associate Professor Miraca Gross, School of Education Studies
Dr David Luketina, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil Engineering
Ms Desley Luscombe, Senior Lecturer, School of Architecture
Dr Geoff Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1996
Associate Professor Masud Behnia, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Mr Michael Leo Briers, Lecturer, School of Accounting
Mr Denis Harley, Senior Lecturer, School of Law

1997
Professor Eugenie Lumbers, Professor, Physiology and Pharmacology
Mr Garry Mostyn, Senior Lecturer, Civil and Environmental Engineering
Ms Rosemary Rayfuse, Lecturer, Law
Dr, Olaf Reinhardt Senior Lecturer, German and Russian Studies
Dr Paul Tranter, Senior Lecturer, Geography and Environmental Studies
The University's academic organisation includes ten faculties and three boards of studies based in Sydney, NSW, and the University College in Canberra, ACT. The faculties are groupings of schools, according to academic disciplines, through which the academic staff conduct all the undergraduate courses, higher degree programs and graduate diploma courses, and pursue research and scholarly investigations.

Faculties (and boards having the responsibilities of faculties) are established under the University By-law. They are responsible for supervising teaching, conducting examinations and encouraging scholarship and research in relevant areas of study. Each faculty/board comprises the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, and associate lecturers in the relevant departments, ex officio members, elected students, and other persons whom Council may appoint as members. The faculties/boards and their committees meet several times each year on scheduled dates.

Each faculty and board has a dean or director appointed by Council as the full-time head, responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for administrative, financial and certain academic affairs. The heads of schools are also appointed by Council.

The University also maintains teaching and research at its teaching hospitals; field stations; the Institute of Administration at Little Bay; the Manly Vale Water Research Laboratory; the Randwick campus, where some of the schools have facilities and the Institute of Languages is located; and the Cliffbrook campus, where ATAX and the Asia-Australia Institute are located.

Detailed information on each faculty, board and school is available in the UNSW Faculty Handbooks, and a summary of courses offered appears in the chapter 'UNSW Courses', later in this book.

The Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) is Australia's pre-eminent graduate management school, internationally renowned for its research-based and highly relevant management education. In 1998, the University of New South Wales and the University of Sydney formed a joint venture to merge the AGSM at the University of New South Wales with the Graduate School of Business (GSB) at the University of Sydney to form a new Australian Graduate School of Management. From 1999, the AGSM will be a Faculty of both universities and its students are students of both universities.

The GSB was originally established as the Graduate School of Management and Public Policy in 1987. The AGSM was established in 1977 following the recommendation of the 1970 Cyert Committee of Inquiry that 'a national institution of excellence in the field of management education' be established in the University of New South Wales. The achievement of this goal was seen as involving a number of programs, different substantially in their academic content and in the time and nature of their impact, but all emphasising preparation for general management.

The AGSM offers a Master of Business Administration (MBA) by full-time or part-time study. The full-time MBA Program is undertaken over 18 or 21 months and offers a student exchange program with leading international business schools. The part-time Program is offered nationally and may be completed in a minimum of three years. The first two stages are offered as a modular sequence of courses by distributed learning with weekly classes synchronised in six Australian capital cities. The first stage leads to a Graduate Management Certificate and the second, to a Graduate Diploma in Management. Students may then elect to take the third stage as an Executive Year, focusing on strategy and general management, leading to the award of MBA (Executive). From the year 2000, Sydney-based students will be able
to complete the third stage in a traditional part-time format. This option allows students to tailor their studies by choosing a sub-set of electives from the full-time Program and leads to the award of MBA.

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics, which was established to facilitate the joint academic administration of the Science and Mathematics degree course by the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Faculty of Science (now the Faculty of Life Sciences and the Faculty of Science and Technology), considers and reports to the Academic Board on all matters relating to studies, lectures and examinations in the Science and Mathematics courses 3970 to 3979, 3930, 3931, 3985, 3986, 3990.

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics includes all members of the Faculty of Life Sciences and of the Faculty of Science and Technology together with some members of specific Schools in other Faculties contributing to the Science and Mathematics course, the Registrar or her nominee, and such other persons as Council may appoint.

The Deans of the Faculties of Life Sciences, and Science and Technology serve alternatively as Dean of the Board. The current Dean is Professor C Sutherland from the Faculty of Science and Technology. The Associate Dean is Dr K Moon. The Administrative Officer is Mr P Buist.

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Board of Studies in Taxation, incorporated within the Faculty of Law, was established in 1991 to supervise the ATAX program. The University of Central Queensland contributes Distance Education design.

The Bachelor of Taxation degree is a purpose built degree designed to give a balanced education in the foundations of taxation and multi-skilling in essential component disciplines like commercial law, accounting, economics, administrative law and computer information systems.

Undergraduate teaching commenced at the beginning of 1991 and postgraduate teaching in 1992 with a Master of Taxation and two postgraduate diplomas, the Graduate Diploma in Advanced Taxation and the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies.

All courses are offered in Distance Education mode on a part-time basis, allowing ATAX to combine the efficiencies of innovative distance education delivery with the resources of a leading University.

College of Fine Arts

The UNSW College of Fine Arts (COFA), joined the University as a faculty in 1990. Through the College's current established structure of four professional schools: School of Art; School of Design Studies; School of Art Education and School of Art History and Theory, a comprehensive range of undergraduate, postgraduate and research degrees are offered to an enrolment in excess of 1,500. It is one of the largest and most distinguished art colleges in Australia.

COFA is located in Paddington, the heart of Sydney's art and craft community. The College offers students the opportunity to undertake rigorous and demanding studies at degree level in the studio disciplines as well as in history and theory of art, design and applied arts and in the field of art and design education, an area in which the College has a unique responsibility.

As well as providing opportunities for study at honours level, courses provide sound foundations for postgraduate study within the College or at other art institutions in Australia. The College offers masters degrees by coursework in fine arts, design, art administration and art and design education. Advanced study and research at masters and doctoral levels is also available.

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

The University College was established by resolution of the Council on 2 February 1981 which ratified the draft agreement between the Commonwealth of Australia and the University of New South Wales to establish a University College within the Australian Defence Force Academy. The agreement was signed on 7 May 1981.

The University College provides courses of study leading to the award of degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Engineering at pass and honours level, and Bachelor of Technology (Aeronautical) at pass level. Opportunities are available for graduate study leading to the award of graduate certificates, graduate diplomas, masters degrees and Doctor of Philosophy. Entry to the undergraduate courses of the Australian Defence Force Academy is by selection.

Candidates must have reached an approved academic standard and have met the particular requirements of the branch of the Services to which they have been recruited. Undergraduate courses in the University College are restricted to officer cadets and certain other members of the regular Armed Services although civilians may enrol in graduate courses.

The courses offered by the University College are listed later in the section UNSW Courses and will be published in detail in the annual Australian Defence Force Academy Handbook. Enquiries relating to the University College
should be addressed to the Rector, Australian Defence Force Academy, The University of New South Wales, Northcott Drive, Canberra, ACT 2600.

The University Library

The main Library is situated on the upper Kensington campus and houses the Social Sciences and Humanities Library (enquiries, Level 3), the Physical Sciences Library (enquiries, Level 7), and the Law Library (enquiries, Level 8). The Biomedical Library is housed in the western end of the Mathews Building. The combined holdings of these four Special Libraries amount to some 1.9 million items.

Access to the collection is provided through the Library's online catalogue and via the campus-wide network. Other facilities include reference and reader education services, a photocopying service, Internet and e-mail workstations, and a document delivery service.

Library facilities are also situated at other campuses, including:

- College of Fine Arts, Paddington
- The Water Research Laboratories, Manly Vale
- The Australian Defence Force Academy, ACT

Libraries at these locations also provide a variety of services to staff and students.

The hours of opening of the UNSW libraries vary during the course of the academic year. For hours of opening at the Kensington campus telephone (02) 9385 2687.
Institutes

The Asia-Australia Institute

The Asia-Australia Institute was established at the University of New South Wales in 1990. The Chairman is Professor Stephen FitzGerald.

The Institute's vision is for a political association of East Asian nations. By this is meant that over the long-term and hopefully by the beginning of the 2020s, the countries of Northeast Asia, Southeast Asia, and Australasia, should come together as sovereign and equal partners to form a regional polity.

The Institute's mission is to contribute to the realisation of such a political association in East Asia, working in partnership with other institutions to create a forum of individuals committed to the generation of ideas and the evolution of the intellectual infrastructure for this ultimate regional polity.

The Institute has a parallel responsibility to help prepare Australians for a role in this polity and assist Australia to find acceptance in it as an equal, contributing, and culturally aware partner.

The Institute runs a series of inter-related programs concerned with the future of Asia over a thirty-year perspective. These programs are for the elites who set the intellectual, policy and research agendas for the region, and particularly for younger and emerging leaders who will be responsible for shaping and guiding the region over the next thirty years.

The programs consist of a series of relatively small-scale ideas or ‘think-tank’ forums and seminars; professional development courses and symposia for elites working across the national boundaries of the region; and public debate and advocacy. The programs are supported by collaborative research effort through a network of East Asian research institutes and think-tanks.

For enquiries please contact the Director, Mr Larry Strange, on (02) 9385 9111.

Garvan Institute of Medical Research

In 1963 the establishment of the Garvan Institute of Medical Research fulfilled a long held desire of St Vincent's Hospital to contribute to the international body of scientific knowledge in addition to its role as a provider of medical care.

Incorporated as an autonomous Institute under its own Act of Parliament in 1984, the Garvan is New South Wales' premier research institute. It is the only Institute in NSW to receive 'Centre of Excellence' status with block funding from the National Health and Medical Research Council and is formally affiliated with St Vincent's Hospital and the University of New South Wales.

The Garvan Institute of Medical Research seeks to relieve human pain and suffering through intensive research into the molecular basis of health and disease. The Garvan integrates its basic and clinical resources to target five main areas:

- Cancer
- Diabetes, obesity and cardiovascular disorders
- Neurological orders
- Osteoporosis
- Arthritis and Inflammation

These are all complex diseases with enormous social and financial costs for Australia and which depend on the application of a wide variety of sophisticated medical research techniques.

The Garvan is internationally recognised for its research achievements. Significant findings over the last few years have included:

- The exciting discovery of neurotransmitter receptors which may provide keys to unlock the secrets of how the brain controls appetite, anxiety and hormone levels.
- Development of an understanding of the relationship between the levels of different growth factor and hormone receptors in breast cancer. Understanding this relationship should lead to improved treatment regimes for this devastating cancer.
- The finding that certain types of fat are closely related to the effectiveness of insulin. This discovery not only has significance for diabetes sufferers but also for those afflicted with functional metabolic problems related to obesity, high blood pressure and heart disease.
- The identification of a gene responsible for determining bone density, and hence the risk of developing osteoporosis.
- Mapping of a gene responsible for susceptibility to manic depressive illness.

With over 200 staff including 45 PhD students and over 50 highly specialised post-doctoral researchers, the Garvan believes that medical research is a vital part of the Australian health care system where it can be integrated with both educational and full community service programs.

Institute of Administration

The Institute of Administration was established by the University of New South Wales in 1960 to specialise in the provision of short management development courses. The Institute's mission is to improve the quality of management in Australia and worldwide through excellent courses conducted within a creative and friendly learning environment.
Courses are conducted at our purpose-built Executive Retreat at Little Bay. Located in the grounds of Prince Henry Hospital, 18 kms from the centre of Sydney and 9 kms from Sydney Airport, the magnificent environment is conducive to learning.

We believe that education is the art of the application of knowledge and our educational methodology emphasises the transfer of learning from the course to the workplace. Within a strategic planning context, three principal techniques are used:

- Action learning i.e. learning by doing;
- Experiential learning i.e. learning by experiencing;
- Goal setting and action planning – to encourage the application of learning.

We research the market before developing courses and consult industry and opinion leaders to ensure that programs are relevant and up-to-date. We create and maintain an effective learning environment. A three-part longitudinal evaluation of all courses is undertaken. This enables the Institute to refine future courses, and ensure they meet the market test of relevance.

All session leaders meet the following criteria: they have relevant qualifications in their field, practical experience in their disciplines and superior communication skills.

Savings, resulting from efficient operations, are passed on to clients. The Institute’s courses are regarded as most cost-effective by client organisations.

We also develop programs to meet the specific needs of organisations. Such programs may be offered at the Executive Retreat or anywhere in the world.

The Institute’s facilities are available for hire by organisations wishing to conduct their own courses.

Mr Jay Kulkarni is the Director of the Institute. Telephone (02) 9661 4144, Facsimile (02) 9694 1752.

Institute of Languages

The Institute of Languages provides a comprehensive language education program within the University of New South Wales. Established in 1966, it is the oldest and one of the largest university language centres in Australia. The Institute’s program provides high-quality training courses and services for overseas students and the Australian community. UNSWIL’s activities are organised into six main areas:

- Modern Languages
- ELICOS Department Randwick
- English for Academic Purposes (EAP) Department
- Migrant Education Program
- Language Teacher Education
- Language Testing and Translation/Interpreting Services

All courses reflect contemporary needs in industry, commerce and higher education.

More than 4,000 Australian and overseas students attend the Institute each year, with a substantial number of overseas students from Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia, Thailand, Switzerland, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Brazil and the People’s Republic of China. The Institute employs a total staff of over 100, including teaching, management, administrative and technical staff.

The Institute maintains programs and activities at two main sites: Randwick campus and the UNSW Kensington campus.

The Institute’s main office is located at 22 King Street, Randwick, telephone (02) 9385 0339, fax (02) 9399 5420, e-mail: institute.languages@unsw.edu.au
Website: http://www.lang.unsw.edu.au
The University has established a range of Centres to encourage research and teaching in areas not readily covered by the Schools and Faculties. Most Centres concentrate on multi-disciplinary fields, and some allow for the expansion of teaching, research and professional services in specialised areas.

The majority of Centres bring together cognate groups of academics within particular schools or faculties, and in some cases across faculty boundaries.

Below is a listing of Centres currently established in the University of New South Wales. For further information on University Centres contact the Centre Director

### UNSW Research Centres

- **Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre**
  Director: Associate Professor Wendy Brady

- **Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre**
  Director: Mr Vic Edwards

- **Australian Centre for International Business**
  Director: Professor Sidney Gray

- **Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development**
  Director: Professor William Birkett

- **Australian Defence Studies Centre**
  Director: Associate Professor Anthony Bergin

- **Australian Human Rights Centre**
  Director: Ms Sarah Pritchard

- **Australian Scholarly Editions Centre**
  Director: Associate Professor Paul Eggert

- **Bioengineering Centre**
  Director: Professor Peter Gray

- **Building Research Centre**
  Director: Associate Professor Marton Marosszeky

- **Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research**
  Director: Professor Ross Jeffery

- **Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science**
  Director: Professor Clive Fletcher

- **Centre for Australian Cultural Studies**
  Director: Dr David Headon

- **Centre for Applied Economic Research**
  Director: Professor Knox Lovell

- **Centre for Applied Marketing**
  Director: Professor Paul Patterson

- **Centre for Applied Polymer Science**
  Director: Professor Robert Burford

- **Centre for Chemosensory Research**
  Director: Associate Professor Graham Bell

- **Centre for Community History**
  Director: Dr Lesley Heath

- **Centre for Computational Learning Systems**
  Director: Associate Professor Claude Sammut

- **Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education**
  Director: Dr Barbara Ferguson

- **Centre for Environmental Modelling & Prediction**
  Director: Professor Lance Leslie

- **Centre for European Studies**
  Director: Professor John Milfull

- **Centre for Franchise Studies**
  Director: Associate Professor Andrew Terry

- **Centre for Gender-Related Violence Studies**
  Director: To be appointed

- **Centre for the History of Health and Medicine Systems Research**
  Director: Professor George Palmer

- **Centre for Immunology**
  Director: Professor Ronald Penny

- **Centre for Intercultural Jewish Studies**
  Director: Professor John Milfull

- **Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation**
  Co-directors: Professor Staffan Kjelleberg and Dr Peter Steinberg

- **Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies**
  Director: Dr Patricia Dixon

- **Centre for Olympic Studies**
  Director: Associate Professor Richard Cashman

- **Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies**
  Director: Dr Rose Amal

- **Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering**
  Director: Associate Professor Ron Cox
Centre for Public Health  
Director: Professor Arie Rotem

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems  
Director: Dr Richard Lucas

Centre for Research In Finance  
Director: Professor Tom Smith

Centre for South Pacific Studies  
Director: Dr John Lodewijks

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research  
Director: Professor Colin Chesterman

Communications Law Centre  
Director: Mr Jock Given

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Centre  
Director: Professor Brien Holden

Energy Research Development and Information Centre  
Director: Associate Professor Geoffrey Sergeant

European Law Centre  
Director: Dr Stephen Hall

Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations  
Director: Professor Philip Yetton

Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre  
Director: Associate Professor Miraca Gross

Indigenous Law Centre  
Director: Mr Michael Dodson

Industrial Relations Research Centre  
Director: Professor Michael Quinlan

Key Centre for Mines  
Manager: Dr Mike Katz

Kingsford Legal Centre  
Director: Ms Frances Gibson

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering  
Director: Associate Professor Ron Cox

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research  
Director: Professor David Cooper

National Childrens and Youth Law Centre  
Director & Principal Solicitor: Mr Michael Antrum

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre  
Director: Professor Wayne Hall

Public Sector Research Centre  
Director: Mr Mick Paddon

Social Policy Research Centre  
Director: Dr Peter Saunders

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology  
Directors: Professor Hans Coster and Professor Tony Fane

UNSW Centre for Water and Waste Technology  
Director: Professor David Waite

UNSW Groundwater Centre  
Director: Dr Ian Acworth

UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China  
Director: To be appointed

World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development  
Director: Professor Arie Rotem

Commonwealth Special Research Centres

Special Research Centre for Corporate Change  
Director: Professor David Midgley

Photovoltaic Special Research Centre  
Director: Professor Martin Green

Cooperative Research Centres

Australian Maritime Engineering Cooperative Research Centre  
UNSW Board Member: Dr Anthony Robinson

Australian Petroleum Cooperative Research Centre  
Manager – Improved Oil and Gas Recovery: Professor Val Pinczewski

Australian Photonics Cooperative Research Centre  
Key Researcher and Head, Optical Communications Group (UNSW): Professor Pak Chu

Cooperative Research Centre for Advanced Composite Structures  
UNSW Liaison: Mr John Page

Cooperative Research Centre for Biopharmaceuticals  
Director: Professor Peter Gray

Cooperative Research Centre for Black Coal Utilisation  
Key Researcher: Dr Veena Sahajwalla
Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology  
Director: Professor Brian Holden

Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation  
Director: Professor Noel Dunn

Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies  
UNSW Coordinator: Professor Hartmut Kaebernick

Cooperative Research Centre for Sustainable Wool Industry  
UNSW Coordinator: Professor Michael Pailthorpe

Cooperative Research Centre for Renewable Energy  
Key Researcher: Associate Professor Hugh Outhred

Cooperative Research Centre for Satellite Systems  
UNSW Liaison: Mr Mark Silver

Cooperative Research Centre for Waste Management and Pollution Control Ltd  
Executive Director: Dr David Garman

Cooperative Research Centre for Water Quality and Treatment  
UNSW Liaison: Associate Professor Nicolas Ashbolt

Cooperative Research Centre for Sustainable Tourism  
UNSW Coordinator: Associate Professor Ray Spurr

Unisearch Centres

Centre for Chemical Analysis  
Director: Associate Professor George Crank

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology  
Director: Dr Chris Orton

Academic Units and Associated University Organisations

AGSM Limited

AGSM Consulting Limited is a company limited by guarantee incorporated in the Australian Graduate School of Management in August 1982.

The Company is located in the AGSM and uses, principally, the facilities of the School. The business of AGSM Consulting Limited is conducted by a Board of five directors who receive no payment for their services.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Company Secretary, AGSM Consulting Limited c/- Australian Graduate School of Management, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9931 9367.

The Co-op Program

The UNSW Co-op Program was established in 1988 to promote the University’s commitment to education for industrial leadership.

The Co-op Office has the primary responsibility of overseeing and extending the program of scholarship-based industry linked undergraduate courses. This scheme now covers over 16 disciplines in the Faculties of Commerce and Economics and Engineering. Over 460 students currently hold $11,150 tax-free scholarships. The University received around 1,100 applications from the nation’s top school leavers for these awards.

The Co-op Program has also developed a scholarship program for students doing undergraduate honours theses called the Research Partners Program. Students who are selected for this program do their thesis based in industry and receive a $5,000 scholarship. In 1999 it is expected that there will be 20 of these scholarships offered in the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, and Science and Technology.

Further information can be obtained on (02) 9385 5116.

Child Care Centres

House at Pooh Corner

Pooh Corner was established in 1969 by the UNSW Student Guild which is still the sponsoring body. The Centre is open 48 weeks of the year and caters to children aged from 6 weeks to school age. It is licensed for 72 children per day and priority is given to the children of students.
Kanga's House

Kanga's House long day care centre is situated at 52 Barker Street, Kingsford, opposite Gate 14. The Centre offers 89 day care places (of which 73 are community-based and 16 are work based) for children aged from 3 months to 5 years. During January the Centre runs a holiday care program. Fee relief is available for all services.

Tigger’s Place

Tigger’s Place provides long-day care for 40 children, aged 0–5 years, of University staff. It is located at 22-24 Botany Street, Randwick adjacent to the Kensington Campus. The Centre hours are 8.15am–6pm. Fee relief and salary sacrifice is available for parents.

Drama Foundation

The University of New South Wales Drama Foundation, originally established in 1965 in association with the Australian Elizabethan Theatre Trust, was re-established as a University organisation in 1980 with the objects of encouraging and promoting the study and practice of the theatre arts in or associated with the University. The Foundation may seek financial and other support for and make grants to assist with the achievement of these objects.

There is a committee of three members of the University to advise the Vice-Chancellor on applications for grants from the Foundation and on ways in which the encouragement and promotion of theatre arts may be undertaken.

Educational Testing Centre

The Educational Testing Centre (ETC) is a self-funded independent unit whose primary aim is to provide high quality assessment materials and procedures of analysis to improve the education and learning process. Its clients include university staff and students, schools, other educational, governmental and private sector bodies, commercial and industrial organisations and market research companies.

The Centre designs, constructs and analyses tests (achievement, selection, placement, competency based), questionnaires, rating scales and other qualitative and quantitative assessment materials to the specific requirements of clients. These are supplemented with comprehensive feedback.

One of the prime advantages of the Centre is its ability to process large volumes of information using the latest technology. It has document reading machines capable of scanning between 10 000 and 18 000 sheets per hour.

The Centre is well known for the competitions which it conducts annually for students throughout Australia, New Zealand, the Pacific Islands and Asia. In 1998 approximately 1.4 million students participated in the Australian Schools Science Competition, the Primary Schools Mathematics Competition (sponsored by the Commonwealth Bank), the Australian Schools English Competition, and the Australian Schools Computer Studies Competition (sponsored by Computer Publications, a division of ACP).

The staff at ETC are active in research and teaching in educational testing, programme evaluation and measurement. The Centre has links with the UNSW's School of Educational Studies and School of Psychology whose postgraduate students and staff add to the breadth of knowledge and skill available to the Centre in the assessment area.

The National Institute of Dramatic Art

The National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA) was established in 1958 under the auspices of the University of New South Wales and the Australian Broadcasting Commission. It is an independent company incorporated under the Corporations Law.

NIDA occupies a purpose-built complex opposite the University's main gates which contains theatres, rehearsal rooms, specialised teaching studios, workshops for the manufacture of scenery, properties and costumes, a library and administrative offices.

NIDA provides vocational training courses for young people who wish to enter the profession of theatre, film or television as actors, directors, playwrights, designers, stage managers, theatre crafts technicians, production managers or teachers of voice and movement.

NIDA offers three full-time degree courses in Acting, Design and Technical Production; a two year, full-time Diploma course in Theatre Crafts; and four, one year Graduate Diploma courses in Production Management, Directing, Movement Studies and Voice Studies.

Through its Open Program NIDA offers a comprehensive program of weekend workshops, evening classes and holiday courses for young people, teachers, members of the profession, business people and other interest groups in all aspects of the theatre arts.

NIDA promotes research and development for members of the profession: for playwrights, directors, actors and other performing artists through the NIDA Company.

Admission to full-time courses is by audition and interview. These are held in State capital cities in November and December each year. Applications close on 1 October.
NIDA courses are accredited by the New South Wales Ministry of Education and Youth Affairs and recognised by the Australian Council on Tertiary Awards. NIDA students are eligible for AUSTUDY, the tertiary education allowance scheme.

Enquiries should be addressed to: The National Institute of Dramatic Art, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9697 7600. Facsimile (02) 9662 7415.
Website: www.nida.unsw.edu.au
Email: nida@unsw.edu.au

---

**UNSW Press Limited**

Operating since 1962 in retail, publishing, book marketing and distribution, University of New South Wales Press Ltd is a controlled entity of the University. Its mission is to contribute to the intellectual and cultural development of Australia by publishing, in a sustainable profitable environment, works which will promote intellectual debate, the advancement and dissemination of knowledge, scholarship and the reputation of UNSW throughout the world. The administrative offices are at the Cliffbrook campus of UNSW at 45 Beach Street, Coogee; telephone (02) 9664 0900, fax (02) 9664 5420, web site www.unswpress.com.au, email info.press@unsw.edu.au.

The publishing list of UNSW Press has 250 books in print to which are added approximately 30 new titles annually. Textbooks, scholarly books and books of general reference are published in the social sciences and humanities, business management and commerce, and a range of pure and applied sciences. An established strength of the Press publishing is the list of illustrated general reference books in natural history, ecology and horticulture, and on Sydney and New South Wales.

University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS) is the marketing, sales and distribution division of the Press. It promotes to bookshops and library suppliers, school and public libraries, tertiary students and teachers, and individual purchasers. UNIREPS operates a warehouse and distribution centre on the University's Randwick campus. In addition to the publications of UNSW Press, UNIREPS represents throughout Australia and New Zealand publications by other units in the University, plus selected scholarly and reference publishers from Australia and overseas.

Since the origins of the Press it has operated a shop in Sydney, serving the needs of TAFE and university students. This shop, at 702 Harris Street, Ultimo, NSW 2007 stocks stationery, art equipment and supplies, and selected books, and offers discounts to students. Telephone (02) 9211 0720, fax (02) 9281 9012.

The University is served by a major bookshop in the Quadrangle Building on the Kensington Campus, operated by the Press. This provides for the textbook and course pack needs of students, as well as a wide range of general and academic books and selected software. A special orders service is available for all local and international books. This service and a complete stock list can be accessed on the UNSW Bookshop Web Site. The discount on book sales is available to all customers. Telephone (02) 9385 6622, fax (02) 9385 6633, web site www.bookshop.unsw.edu.au, email info@bookshop.unsw.edu.au

---

**Professional Development Centre**

The Professional Development Centre was established in 1989 to contribute to the University's initiatives in the areas of staff development and institutional research and engage in a number of related activities. The Centre incorporates the activities of the former Staff Development Unit and Tertiary Education Research Centre.

The goals of the Centre are to:

- Offer programs contributing to the development of all staff of the University.
- Provide consultancy services, for both individuals and groups, with regard to the development needs of all staff of the University.
- Administer and coordinate the provision of particular activities and services aimed at the development of staff.
- Evaluate the provisions of professional development in the University.
- Undertake studies directed towards the improvement of staff performance and the achievement of the University's goals.
- Act as a centre for scholarship and research in professional development and higher education; maintaining knowledge of, contributing to and communicating about developments and discoveries in areas related to the mission of the Centre.
- Make available to the community outside the University a range of activities and services.

Activities of the Centre include programs in the areas of academic staff development, general staff development and management development, institutional research on issues concerning teaching and learning, and consultation services. The Centre offers a postgraduate coursework program leading to a Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters in Higher Education. The Centre has a small Library and an Open Learning Area where staff can engage in a variety of developmental activities by individual study. Further information can be obtained on (02) 9385 4937.

---

**Safety and Environment Services**

The Unit is within the Facilities Department and its principal functions are to monitor the implementation of the University's safety policy and procedures, to inform the University of current and new legislative requirements, to
investigate and determine the cause of accidents with a view to the elimination of unsafe practices, to initiate and participate in safety training programs and to provide advice and assistance about safe practices in the use of University equipment and materials.

The Unit, in conjunction with various safety committees, has the objective of ensuring that all work conducted on University property conforms to statutory safety requirements so as to minimise the possibility of accidents and injury to staff, students and other persons.

U Committee

The U Committee is a group of friends of the university, including staff, spouses of staff, and any others who wish to contribute to the University. Since its inception in 1963, this charity has raised over $2,000,000 for many projects and activities on campus that otherwise may not have been funded.

To celebrate the fiftieth birthday of UNSW, the committee recently donated $250,000 towards the building of The Scientia - its completion coinciding with the 1999 celebrations. Amongst other recent funding, $10,000 was given to the Museum of Human Disease. The Museum has become part of the public face of the university, visited frequently by Higher School Certificate students and by community groups. Money has also gone to the four creche facilities for the children of students and staff, to the full funding of the UNSW Literary Fellowship, to support the Australia Ensemble and the oral history project of the university archives, and to the Jo Myers drama studio.

There are three main fundraising activities. The sixteenth biennial bookfair, the largest secondhand bookfair in Australia, was held in Unisearch House on 19-25 April 1998. This fair raised over $130,000. For donations and enquiries, ring (02) 9385 5889.

High quality items incorporating the university arms, including the popular graduate bear and graduate owl, are sold in the Memorabilia Shop in the Arcade, Monday to Friday, 11am - 3pm, during semester. Enquiries (02) 9313 6427, facsimile (02) 9385 3311. Memorabilia are also available at graduations, and by mail order to U Committee, UNSW, Sydney 2052 Australia.

The lost property sale, held in August each year, raised $4,000 in 1998.

There is a coffee morning on Tuesdays in semester at International House for spouses of new members of staff, visitors and students, especially those from overseas. Enquiries to Anda Black (02) 9663 2116 or Alison Dain (02) 9597 3843

Unisearch Limited

Unisearch Ltd was established in April 1959 by the Council of the University for the purpose of furthering one of the major objectives of the University as set out in the Act of Incorporation, viz to aid by research and other suitable means the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce.

Unisearch actively seeks to assist Australian industry in the solution of its research and development problems. It provides technical services in a wide variety of industrial fields, and is responsible for the exploitation of inventions arising out of the work of the University. The Company has had considerable success in solving production problems brought to it by industrial organisations in all Australian states and in assisting in the establishment of new industrial processes.

The Articles of Association of Unisearch Ltd, which has no share capital, provide that the University appoints Members who source the Company's Directors. The business of the Company is conducted by a Board of Directors drawn from industry and the professions and one of whom is the Vice Chancellor of the University. Profits from the Company's operations assist the University in furthering its objectives and work in the community.

Unisearch activities in 1999 include consulting, technology businesses, and multimedia development. Those education-based businesses, which previously were part of Unisearch (Foundation Studies, Study Abroad, and International Projects) will form a separate company, New South Global Pty Ltd. The former Unisearch Professional Education business has been passed to the University and is now the responsibility of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs).

All enquiries should be addressed to the Managing Director, Unisearch Ltd, The University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW 2052, Australia. Telephone (02) 9385 6500; fax (02) 9385 6502. Email: unisearch@unsw.edu.au.

Technology Businesses

The company works with UNSW staff to create new businesses based on expertise and inventions developed on campus. This typically involves working with the key academics to evaluate market opportunities, sketch out a business plan, protect intellectual property, arrange development funding, and license technology to partners. The aim is to seed sustainable businesses, whether based on protectable technology or simply on expertise. Examples range across most industry areas from biotechnology, to construction, to manufacturing, to water resources.

Once proven, suitable technologies or expertise may form the basis of a spin-off company. This normally occurs when financial partners need to be brought in as part of the capital-raising process. Unisearch, on behalf of UNSW, would generally retain a 20% to 30% shareholding in the new company. Current spin-off companies are...
• Pacific Solar Pty Ltd (photovoltaics)
• Pinnacle VRB Pty Ltd (battery)
• FuCell Pty Ltd (biotechnology)
• grapeVINE Technologies Ltd (software), and
• PolyU (biopolymers)

For further information telephone Richard Sharp on (02) 9385 5555, email consulting@unsw.edu.au

Consulting and Professional Services

One area of Unisearch business, which provides important links between academics and industry, is short-term consulting work. This includes expert opinion for lawyers, and specialised testing services. Unisearch maintains a large database of academic expertise, used for matching UNSW staff with enquires, and provides systems for quoting, tracking, reporting, invoicing, insurance, and debt collection.

To register for consulting, or for further information, telephone Helen Seabrook on (02) 9385 5555, email consulting@unsw.edu.au

Multimedia

Unisearch Multimedia develops interactive educational software.

"Planet English" is the major product line. This program covers an entire General English syllabus through a series of CD ROM's and linked internet services. It is developed in association with the UNSW Institute of Languages. "Planet English" will be expanded by special purpose programs such as English for Academic Purposes and English for Business. In future, "Planet English" will be available on line.

Unisearch Multimedia has existing educational products including Japanese and Mandarin language programs and Study Skills.

For further information please telephone Ian Tudor or Bob Moorcroft on (02) 9209 4060, email i.tudor@unsw.edu.au, or b.moorcroft@unsw.edu.au.

New South Global Pty Ltd (formerly the education businesses of Unisearch Ltd)

Study Abroad and International Projects Division

The Study Abroad program provides international students from accredited universities with full-time study for credit against their home country degrees. The program also offers a pre-session course and opportunities for evaluated internships from a number of disciplines in a variety of public and commercial organisations. The program provides students with guaranteed housing and a full range of services.

Applicants must have completed two or more years of university study and have attained a credit average in results.

The International Summer School provides students from the northern hemisphere with a mid year 6 week program of study for credit. The "Summer School" begins in northern Australia, relocates to the UNSW campus for 4 weeks and moves to a number of field locations for week 6. Local students may select some of these subjects as part of their General Studies requirement.

The International Projects group negotiates, designs and delivers a range of short term training courses, specialist modules, study tours, facilitated post-graduate programs, institutional strengthening and related project management.

For further information please telephone Meg Debus-Rogers on (02) 9385 3175, email m.debus-rogers@unsw.edu.au.

Foundation and Business Studies Division

UNSW Foundation Year

UNSW Foundation Year prepares international students and some Australian students with an international educational background for undergraduate study. It provides a full academic program of at least two semesters. Four different areas of study are available depending on the student's preferred university course – Commerce & Social Science, Design & Communications, Life Science and Physical Science. Students prepare for the wide range of undergraduate courses available by studying subjects directly related to these courses.

The program is offered on campus and students have full use of all university facilities.

UNSW Foundation Year is recognised by most Australian universities as well as several overseas.

Applicants must have completed the equivalent of 11 years of schooling and be proficient in the English language. Certain academic requirements apply.

For further information please telephone Ross Woodham on tel: (612) 9385 5403; fax: (612) 9662 8240; email r.woodham@unsw.edu.au.

HSC UniLink

HSC UniLink offers HSC coaching, tuition and exam preparation for Year 12 students in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Programs are conducted on weekday evenings and during school holidays.

For further information please telephone Chris Longhurst on (02) 9385 6334, email c.longhurst@unsw.edu.au.
University Archives

The University Archives was established in 1980 primarily to acquire, preserve permanently and make available the historically valuable records and papers of the University and its community, and to aid the University in the efficient management of its non-current records.

Responsibilities of the University Archives for the University Administration include the appraisal of non-current official records of the University, the development and management of the University's central written, photographic, moving image and sound archives, and the conservation of valuable historical items relating to the University.

The University Archives is also the repository for the valuable older records of faculties, schools, institutes and other University bodies and welcomes additions to its holdings in these areas.

It acquires the personal papers of present and past members of the university, including emeriti, and is authorised to enter into agreements with depositors in respect of the ownership, confidentiality requirements and public use of any papers deposited.

Records of student bodies e.g. clubs and societies, and personal papers and memorabilia from students and alumni, are sought out, maintained and displayed under appropriate arrangements.

The University Archives also conducts the University Oral History Project, a noted oral history program focused on the UNSW community. Enquiries to the Historian, (02) 9385 2908.

Enquiries about the deposit of items, requests to consult records or papers, or enquiries about the history of the University should be directed to Archives staff, Level 1, Library Building. Telephone (02) 9385 2907. Facsimile (02) 9385 1228. Visits to the Archives are welcome and a descriptive brochure and newsletter are available on request.

The University of New South Wales Alumni Association

The mission of the UNSW Alumni Association is to foster the participation of Alumni in the life of the University.

The Association aims to achieve its mission through the eminence, dedication and experience of its Board of Governors, who provide a broad representation of the graduate body, a high level network, and who lend their influence, energy, name and spirit to facilitate links between the University and its graduate community.

If you wish to obtain any further information about the Association, please contact Public Affairs and Development, telephone (02) 9385 3279, facsimile (02) 9385 3278. The Office welcomes Alumni news and change of address notifications.

The University of New South Wales Foundation

A registered charity, the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited is a company limited by guarantee. Registered in 1988, the company is linked to the University by a trust deed. Its mission is to advance the reputational and financial capital of the University.

The Foundation's Board consists of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, prominent members of the community and representatives of donors to the University. The Board's current Chairman is Mr RC Sutton. The Foundation works to raise funds for scholarships, research and capital projects. The Secretariat, within the Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, is responsible for the administration of the Foundation.

Visiting Committees

Visiting Committees provide one important avenue through which the needs of external key groups can be taken into account in shaping the development of the University. The role of these committees is to review course developments and appraise particular educational programs in relation to the needs of industry and professional practice; to receive and discuss the annual report of the head of school, report to Council on any special problems and opportunities facing the school, and aid the development of the school in any other way possible. Membership consists of an appropriate mix of practitioners and community representatives, together with the professorial staff of schools and representatives from the Alumni Association.

For further information on the role or memberships of Visiting Committees, contact the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development).
Student Services and Activities

Accommodation

University Housing Office

The University Housing Office is located on the Ground Floor of the East Wing of the Quadrangle Building. The Housing Office manages the University Apartments and assists students and staff in finding off-campus accommodation. It provides information on temporary accommodation close to the University.

University Apartments

Mulwarree Apartments accommodate 185 students (5 per apartment) at Mulwarree Avenue, approximately ten minutes walk from the campus. Barker Apartments, on the main campus, accommodate 231 students, mostly in 5 bedroom units. Some family units and wheelchair accessible units are available. Both the Mulwarree and Barker Apartments are furnished. Each apartment has a kitchen, living/dining area and bathroom. Laundry facilities are available. All bedrooms have a bed, desk, chair and wardrobe or clothes hanging space. Students can access the University Wide Network from Barker Apartments. Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Housing Office. Telephone: (02) 9385 4985. Facsimile: (02) 9385 6385. Email: housing.office@unsw.edu.au.

Off-Campus Accommodation

The University Housing Office, assists students and staff in finding suitable accommodation off campus through its listing service. The listing service has notices of vacancies for shared housing, full board (home stay), room and facilities, and some rental houses in the suburbs surrounding the University.

Residential Colleges

There are eight residential colleges situated on, or adjacent to the University's Kensington campus. The colleges provide tutors and resident staff who are available to assist residents. All of the colleges provide a wide range of cultural, sporting and social activities. Each offers all-inclusive services including three catered meals per day, housekeeping, linen change and computer labs. Fees vary depending on the arrangement but range between $162 and $200 per week during session, with some options for lower rates outside of session times. Usually the colleges require a personal interview and places are often available for second semester. Further information and application forms can be obtained directly from the colleges.

International House Limited is a non-denominational, co-educational college providing accommodation for 150 UNSW students. There is a balance of Australian and international postgraduate and senior undergraduate students. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Master, International House, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone: (02) 9313 0600. Facsimile: (02) 9313 6346. Email: ihouse@unsw.edu.au.

New College is an Anglican college, providing accommodation for 216 male and female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Applications are available from the web at http://www.newcollege.unsw.edu.au or by mail: New College, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052. Telephone: (02) 9281 1999. Facsimile: (02) 9381 1909. Email: admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au. New college also provides accommodation and function facilities for casuals and conferences during the vacation period.

Shalom College is the most modern residential college on campus. It is non-denominational and co-educational - created by the Jewish community of Sydney for both Jewish and non-Jewish residents. It celebrates diversity and has 80 residents and 6 tutors of many different races and religions - including those with no religion. It provides accommodation and function facilities for conference groups and casual guests during vacation periods. Enquiries and application forms: The Accommodation Officer, Shalom College, UNSW, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone: (02) 9663 1366. Facsimile: (02) 9381 7145. Email: shalom@shalom.edu.au. Web site: http://www.shalomcollege.unsw.edu.au/

The Kensington Colleges are comprised of Basser College, the oldest on campus with 136 residents; Goldstein College, the smallest with 74 residents; and Baxter College, the newest with 211 residents. All three colleges are secular and gender-mixed. Enquiries and application forms available from the Admissions Office, PO Box 24, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone:(02) 9315 0000. Facsimile: (02) 9315 0011. Email: Kenso-Colleges@unsw.edu.au. The Kensington Colleges also provide accommodation and cater for functions for students, University bodies and academic conferences outside of session for both local, interstate and overseas visitors.

Warrane College provides accommodation for 140 male students. Opus Dei, a personal prelature of the Roman Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of residents. Enquiries and application forms available from The Master, PO Box 123, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone: (02) 9662 6199. Facsimile: (02) 9662 2992. Email: warranec@unsw.edu.au.

Creston College provides accommodation for 25 female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Opus Dei, a prelature of the Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of the College. Summer accommodation is also provided by Creston at reduced rates. Enquiries
Australian Armed Services

The University maintains links with the Royal Australian Navy, the Australian Army Reserve and the Royal Australian Air Force, and opportunities exist for student participation in the activities.

Religious Services

The University Religious Centre

The University Religious Centre has been established to serve the religious needs of the University community, through the chaplains and specified student religious organisations.

Chaplaincy Service

A Chaplaincy Service is available within the University of New South Wales for the benefit of students and staff.

The Service offers worship, fellowship, personal counselling and guidance, together with formation in leadership, biblical and doctrinal studies. The chaplains maintain close liaison with student religious societies. Services of worship can be arranged with the chaplains.

The following faith traditions are represented at the Religious Centre: Anglican, Baptist, Buddhist, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Islamic, Jewish, Pentecostal and Uniting.

The Religions Centre is located on the 3rd floor of the Square House building.

CONTACT

CONTACT is an information and referral service operated by student volunteers. Contact volunteers answer questions that arise during the course of any day at the University. Questions cover academic, financial, recreational, social and personal issues. Students can direct you to sources of further information or advice available on campus or elsewhere. Contact also has a supply of condoms, lubricants, dams, tampons and first aid items for student use.

Volunteers at the Contact desk are all students who have encountered the same issues, queries, and problems themselves, and are trained to provide accurate and immediate information in a friendly informal manner.

University Counselling Service

The Counselling Service offers confidential assessment and counselling to enrolled students studying on either of the two metropolitan campuses. Students use the Counselling Service for a wide variety of concerns: transition from school to university; academic or administrative issues; study difficulties; interpersonal problems such as family or relationship conflict; personal concerns such as stress, depression or loneliness.

The Counselling Service is located on the 2nd Floor, Eastern Wing of the Quadrangle Building. Appointments on the Kensington campus are available between 8am and 5pm and can be made by dropping in or phoning (02) 9385 5418. Appointments at the College of Fine Arts can be made by telephoning (02) 9385 0733.

Careers and Employment Office

The Careers and Employment Office provides assistance to students through targeted workshops, employer programs and a part-time employment service. Facilities available to students include a Careers Library and Computer Resources room.

The Office is located on Level 2, East Wing of the Quadrangle Building in Middle Campus. Bookings for workshops should be directed to (02) 9385 5418, between 9am and 5pm. Full-time employment enquiries should be directed to (02) 9385 5423, and part-time to (02) 9385 5429.

The Careers and Employment Office offers a range of assistance including: career and decision-making guidance, fortnightly job bulletins, employer and employment database, and part-time and vacation employment opportunities. Each year there is a Careers Exposition where students have the opportunity to consult employers regarding employment prospects, and Campus Interview Programs through which final-year students may apply for employment. Regular workshops focus on job searching strategies, resume writing and interview skills, and workshops are also tailored to specific faculty needs. Services are also provided for overseas students and overseas organisations may take advantage of the direct mail service and conduct interviews on campus.

Further information may be obtained by calling (02) 9385 5429 or accessing our internet site on http://careers.cac.unsw.edu.au/.
Scholarships and Student Loans Unit

The unit, which is located in the Chancellery (telephone (02) 9385 3100 or 9385 3101), administers the University’s scholarship programs (excluding the Co-Op Program), including AusAID funded scholarship programs, and provides financial assistance to students through interest free student loans.

Information about scholarships is also available on the UNSW web site: www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/httoc.htm.

International Student Services

International Student Services helps international students adjust to living and studying in Australia and promotes understanding between people from different cultures through a wide range of social and recreational activities.

Students can have a personal and confidential discussion with an Adviser on any matters of concern – decisions students have to make (study, finances, professional), assistance with practical difficulties (housing, health, finance, bureaucracy), personal relationships or issues affecting the student’s dependants in Australia. Where necessary Advisers can act as advocates for students on administrative and academic matters or mediate with the University and government departments.

Specialised programs offered by International Student Services include: pre-departure materials and video; airport reception and arrangement of temporary accommodation; personal assistance in arranging long-term accommodation; comprehensive orientation program and handbook for new students; academic preparation program for postgraduates; workshops focusing on specific issues related to study or personal-social life; academic progress review; returning home seminars.

Throughout the year various social and cultural activities are organised to help visiting students mix with Australians, learn about other cultures, and get more out of their time in Australia. These activities include social sports meets, sight-seeing trips and short holidays during recesses and contributes to the annual International Understanding Week on campus.

Support for dependents of overseas students is also provided by International Student Services. Conversational English classes are offered at a nominal charge to assist partners of international students to be more independent and become familiar with the Australian way of life. A newsletter is mailed to students four times a year to keep them informed of relevant developments and activities of interest.

In particular, International Student Services is committed to fostering the activities of overseas student groups and organisations on campus so that international students can assist one another. The Service periodically hosts meetings of the Assembly of International Student Associations to discuss ways of promoting the welfare of overseas students. In cooperation with AISA, the Service sponsors orientation activities, social sports meetings and an international cultural festival and food fair.

Advisers are normally available Monday to Friday from 9.00 am to 5.00 pm throughout the year. During February and July the office is open 8.00 am–5.00 pm weekdays and 9.00 am–12 noon Saturday mornings to receive new students. International Student Services is part of UNSW International and is located in the East Wing of Red Centre, H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 5333. Facsimile: (02) 9385 6369. Email: International.Students@unsw.edu.au, WWW: <http://international.unsw.edu.au>

International Exchange Program

UNSW actively encourages students to take part of their degree overseas through reciprocal exchange agreements with over 100 universities in 2 countries. In 1998 over 200 students studied overseas and the University is committed to doubling this number over the next five years.

Under the program, students can spend one or two semesters at a university in Asia, Europe, USA, Canada, Israel or Latin America. Studies completed at the overseas university are credited towards the UNSW degree which means that no extra time is needed to complete the degree.

An increasing number of foreign universities teach in their own language and provide a number of subjects in English. Undergraduate and postgraduate students with a satisfactory academic record can apply to participate in the exchange program after one semester of study at UNSW. During their period of exchange, students remain enrolled at UNSW and pay normal tuition and activity fees – either HECS, Local or International Fees. The overseas university waives tuition fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and living expenses.

To help students get overseas experience the University has established International Exchange Scholarships valued at $1500 (46 available for 1999). In addition, students with demonstrated financial need may be awarded a Bursary of up to $3,500 to assist them during their exchange. Additional prestigious scholarships to assist students on exchange are provided by the UNSW Foundation. Students who receive Youth Allowance or another scholarship usually continue to receive these benefits while on exchange.

The International Exchange Program is part of UNSW International. Located on Level 2, East Wing The Red Centre H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 6449. Facsimile: (02) 9385 5927. Email: INTEX@unsw.edu.au, WWW: <http://international.unsw.edu.au>
UNIPREP

UNIPREP is a free program for new students to the campus the week prior to commencement of Session One. Lectures on university study skills, meetings with academic staff, campus and library tours and faculty welcomes will help students to get off to a positive start. Students can register for UNIPREP when they accept their enrolment at The Enrolment Centre at Unisearch House.

Welcome to Parents of New Students

The Counselling Service sponsors the Vice-Chancellor’s welcome to parents of new students early in Session One. New students are sent an invitation and asked to pass it on to their parents. The program is enjoyable and informing and provides opportunities for parents to chat with a range of University staff after the formal program concludes.

University Gymnasium

The University Gymnasium provides health, sporting and recreational opportunities for students, staff and other members of the University community. The University Gymnasium is committed to the belief that participation in these activities enhances the well-being of the students and staff of the University so they are better able to meet the demands and obligations of an academic and working life, with a balanced and healthy lifestyle.

Qualified staff provide a variety of programs including aerobics, aquarobics, fitness circuits, social sport 'learn to play' activities and a large range of sport, dance, health and lifestyle courses and outdoor adventure activities. In non-peak periods the community is encouraged to use certain facilities and school programs are conducted.

The Gymnasium includes a 50m indoor heated swimming pool with a sauna, seven tennis courts, eight squash courts, a multipurpose gymnasium (which caters for volleyball, basketball, badminton, netball, indoor soccer, team handball and aerobics), a fixed apparatus gymnastics room with a rock climbing practice wall, and ancillary rooms for weight training, martial arts, table tennis, archery, fencing and aerobics.

The University Gymnasium has a Health Promotion Unit, which is a modern well-equipped health and fitness appraisal unit which aims to facilitate a healthy lifestyle by lowering cardiac risk factors, developing good nutritional habits and maintaining a sensible exercise program that will meet an individual's goals and interests.

In addition the University Gymnasium has a Sports Store (selling sports clothing and equipment at budget prices) and a Relaxation and Sports Massage Clinic.

Sport and Recreation staff effectively manage and operate the facilities and programs on behalf of the University and Sports Association.

The University Gymnasium is located on lower campus adjacent to High Street and is open 7 days a week. Booking of facilities can be made during opening hours as follows: Gym/Tennis/Squash; Recreation Programs; Swimming Pool; Grounds: (02) 9385 4881.

The Director, Sport and Recreation, Arthur Mezups, can be contacted on (02) 9385 6020.

Sports Association

The Sports Association is a student organisation within the University comprising 45 constituent sporting clubs. These clubs provide sporting and recreational opportunities for both men and women in a wide variety of sports. These range from traditional sports such as soccer and netball to the more recreation oriented clubs such as hang gliding and bushwalking.

Many clubs are involved in weekly competition and each club provides for all levels of participation, with coaching for the novice or beginner in most sports. Clubs also organise accompanying social activities for their members to broaden the range of people with whom they meet and associate.

Membership is compulsory for all registered students, and the annual fee is as set out later in Procedures, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules, Section 15: Fees. Membership is also open to all members of the staff and graduates of the University on payment of the fee which is prescribed in the By-Laws of the Association. All members are encouraged to participate in the activities arranged by the Association and to make use of the University's sporting and recreational facilities.

The Association covers much of an individual's expenses for participating in sport, including capital equipment (e.g. ski boats, scuba gear and sailboards) and compulsory fees. This gives students the opportunity to participate in a diversity of sports at a reasonable cost.

The Sports Association is affiliated with the Australian Universities Sports Federation (AUSF) which is the controlling body for sport in all Australian universities. University Sports teams compete in Australian University Championships which are sporting competitions between universities from across Australia with competitors being provided with subsidised travel. The University of New South Wales has an excellent record of competition at AUCs and is respected for the competitiveness of its teams and willingness to take a leadership role in the development of University Sport.

The Association also seeks to offer elite athletes the opportunity to participate at the highest level in their sport, through initiatives such as the Ben Lexcen Scholarships, which increase club playing standards and attract good players to University Sporting Clubs. The Scholarships
facilitate the continuance of an academic and sporting career while assisting the personal development of students who have achieved sporting excellence.

The Sports Association is administered by a General Committee, which includes delegates from each of the constituent clubs and its office bearers are elected annually. The Office is located in the University Gymnasium (B6, lower campus) and can be contacted on (02) 9385 4880.

The Student Guild

The Student Guild was formed in 1952 as an organisation duly recognised by the University Council, to represent the student body and to provide a central organisation for the administration of student activities. The Student Guild aims to advance the interests of all students at UNSW by advocating for the rights of students in the academic, social, welfare, educational, cultural and community spheres. It works to promote the rights of all students to a quality education.

The Student Guild affords a recognised means of communication between the student body and the University administration, and acts as a means for the expression of student concerns through its elected representatives. The Guild is also responsible for advocating and representing students to government and other bodies outside the University.

Membership of the Student Guild is compulsory for all enrolled students of the University. The annual subscription for full-time and part-time students is set out later in: Procedures, Enrolment and Procedures, Fees, Section 15: Fees.

The Student Guild is governed by a Council consisting of elected representatives from the Kensington campus. There are also representatives from the University Council and Postgraduate Board. The Council is elected annually.

The Guild also has a number of paid officers who are directly elected by students at the annual elections. Office bearers include a President, Vice President (Education/Welfare), Women's Officer, International Student Director, Secretary/Treasurer (Activities), Environment Director, Gay and Lesbian Services Officers and Media Director.

The Student Guild involves other students through its various committees, including Information Technology, Education, Activities and Social Functions, Women's International Students, Ethnic Affairs, Gay and Lesbian, Sport and Recreation, and Publicity.

The Postgraduate Board is the constituent board of the Guild that deals specifically with issues that pertain to postgraduate students. The Board is generally elected in May of each year by postgraduate students.

The Student Guild also employs staff to help students deal with specific problems. The Welfare Advocate offers help and advice on issues such as Austry and the Common Youth Allowance, Centrelink and Needle Exchange; a Research Officer helps students with academic appeals, show cause and HECS; and the Postgraduate Research Officer helps postgraduate students with advice about supervision, postgraduate research or other issues. The Guild also employs a full-time solicitor who provides free legal advice and representation to students.

The Student Guild organises:

- The student newspaper Tharunka
- Free tax advice
- Free legal advice and representation;
- The secondhand book and CD shop for cheap textbooks and CD's;
- Childcare at House at Pooh Corner and Honey Pot;
- Funding for clubs and societies on campus (over $100,00 in 1998);
- Free email and internet seminars
- Postgraduate resource centre with computing facilities;
- Student insurance (all students are automatically covered);
- Cultural activities such as Foundation Day, O'Week and the International Ball
- Major charity events like UNSW Charity Week.

The Student Guild is located on Level 1, East Wing, Quadrangle Building. Telephone (02) 9385 5454. Facsimile (02) 9385 6721, www.studentguild.unsw.edu.au, email guild@sg.unsw.edu.au

University Health Service

The University Health Service is a general medical practice situated on the Kensington Campus, and it is available to all students and staff and visitors to the campus. It is located on the ground floor of the east wing of the Quadrangle Building.

The opening hours are as follows: during sessions, 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday to Thursday, 8.30am to 5pm Friday; during vacations, 9.00am to 5.00pm, Monday to Friday.

Consultations are by appointment and they may be arranged at the reception desk or by telephone on (02) 9385 5425.

Physiotherapists located at the Unigym work with UHS doctors in rehabilitating patients who have sporting or work-related injuries.

The University Union

The mission of the Union is to be the community centre of the University: through its programs, services and facilities the Union seeks to cultivate and nurture the community life of the University. By providing opportunities for intellectual and social development, supported by services
and resources, the Union facilitates the educational aspirations of its members and enhances their life skills. The University of New South Wales Union provides facilities for students, staff and graduates throughout the period of their association with the University. This support augments the acquisition of knowledge and promotes understanding between people both inside and outside of the lecture room, and in other places of work, study and recreation.

1999 sees the Union entering a considerable period of expansion of student services and programs. The refurbished Roundhouse opens in first semester for Orientation Week 1999 with a new bar, club bar and outdoor seating area.

The Squarehouse re-opens in March 1999 for functions business and a high level of conference, functions and catering services will be offered to students, CASOC-affiliated groups and Faculties as a priority.

Blitz magazine, the weekly "what's on", distributed free all over campus, grew to 28 pages in 1998. 1998 also saw the birth of "Unsweetened", the Union's inaugural anthology of student writing, launched in conjunction with the Union's annual literary prize.

Student participation is the Union's focus in 1999—current opportunities encompass volunteer, personal and creative development programs. As a major employer of casual staff on campus, the Union also offers paid work to students in areas as diverse as writing, bar and food service, marketing, design and events.

Through its retail outlets and mail-order services, the Union produces and markets official UNSW memorabilia and logo-wear, as well hire of graduation robes. In 1999, the University of New South Wales' 50th anniversary will be recognised by the release of a limited range of commemorative anniversary products.

Membership of the Union is compulsory for all registered students and is open to all members of staff and graduates of the University. Life Membership is also available on application. The UNSW Union is a democratic student organisation run by a Board of Directors made up of representatives from the student body. Once elected, the Board continues to be influenced by the student body through student surveys, "voice box" feedback and campus forums.

The Union is located on level two of the Blockhouse, lower campus. All enquiries may be directed to 9931 3100.

Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties

The following are the Rules to be followed in conducting elections for student members of faculties and of boards having the responsibilities of faculties, as stated by Council Resolution CL92/92:

1. A person who is not a student of the University shall be ineligible to be appointed as a member of a faculty or board under these Rules.

For the purposes of these Rules 'student' means a person who is enrolled as a candidate proceeding to the award of a degree, diploma or certificate of the University.

2. Each faculty or board shall recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the number, or the formula for determining the number, of students eligible to be appointed as members of that faculty or board and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

3. Each faculty or board may recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the creation of distinct and separate electorates for the appointment of students as members and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

4. All elections referred to in this resolution shall be conducted annually by the Registrar or nominee, who shall be the Returning Officer, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution and any other relevant resolution of the Council or the Academic Board, on such a day, being either a day in April or a day in October, and at such places and during such hours and using such election machinery and method of counting as shall be agreed upon between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board.

5. Elections shall be by personal voting except that students registered as external students and those students not on campus because of course requirements shall be entitled to vote by post and shall be enabled to do so. The Registrar or nominee in consultation with the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board shall determine which students are so entitled.

6. The successful candidates in any election shall be appointed to their respective faculties or boards by the Registrar or nominee.

7. A person elected to be a member of a faculty or board under the provisions of this resolution shall be entitled to such membership for a term of twelve months either from the date of the declaration of the election result or from such other date as shall be agreed between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board save that such membership of a faculty or board shall not be retained on ceasing to be a student enrolled in the faculty or board which entitled election except that:

(a) a person who has ceased to be so enrolled by reason of having completed the course requirements between the time of election and the close of the period for which elected shall retain such membership for the full period, and

(b) a student who has been granted leave of absence from the University in order to carry out the duties of an appointment as a full-time salaried officer of the University Union, the Student Guild, or the Sports Association shall while occupying the office in question be deemed to be a student for the purpose of this resolution and shall retain such membership for the full period.
8. When a casual vacancy occurs in the membership of a faculty or board the Registrar shall appoint to the vacancy for the remainder of the period of membership the candidate, if any, who polled the greatest number of votes of the unsuccessful candidates at the most recent election in the relevant electorate.

9. Where a casual vacancy occurring in student membership of a faculty or board cannot be filled within the provisions of clause 8 above, the relevant faculty or board of studies, or its executive committee, shall be empowered to nominate a student to the Registrar for appointment to the vacancy.

10. Any student enrolled at the date on which the nominations close for a course leading to a degree, diploma or certificate awarded in a faculty or board shall be entitled to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for, membership of that faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above.

11. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations close for a course leading to degrees, diplomas or certificates awarded by more than one faculty or board shall be eligible in any year to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for membership of each such faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above, provided that such a student shall not in any year be nominated for, be elected to, or vote in an election for membership of a faculty or board unless enrolled in a subject controlled by that faculty or board in that year.

Electorates

Electorates for student membership of faculties and boards of studies have been determined by resolutions of Council and the Academic Board as follows:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Six members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the Built Environment
Four members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts
(1) two members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty.
(2) two members elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Four members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty and one member elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Engineering
One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in each of the Schools of the Faculty and two members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty. *Membership is under review

Faculty of Law
One student member for every 200 registered students or fraction thereof or one student member for every ten full-time teachers on the Faculty or fraction thereof, whichever is the greater, elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Life Sciences
One member elected by and from those undergraduate students of the Faculty enrolled in courses not administered by the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics and three members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Medicine
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 1 of the Medicine course.
(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 2 of the Medicine course.
(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 3 of the Medicine course.
(4) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 4 of the Medicine course and those students enrolled in the course leading to the award of the degree of BSc(Med) Hons.
(5) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 5 of the Medicine course.
(6) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 6 of the Medicine course and the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Science and Technology
One member elected by and from those undergraduate students of the Faculty enrolled in courses not administered by the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics and two members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics
Five members elected by and from the undergraduate students enrolled in courses conducted by the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics.

Board of Studies in Taxation
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.
(2) One member elected by and from the postgraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.

Academic Board, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BA degree course.
(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BSc degree course.
(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BE and BTech degree courses.
Equity & Diversity Policy Statement

The University of New South Wales is committed to the goals of equal opportunity and affirmative action in education and employment. It aims to provide a study and work environment for staff and students that fosters fairness, equity, and respect for social and cultural diversity, and that is free from unlawful discrimination, harassment and vilification as determined by legislation and by University Council.

In fulfilling this commitment, the University will:

- foster a University culture which values and responds to the rich diversity of its staff and students;
- provide equal opportunity by removing barriers to participation and progression in employment and education so that all staff and students have the opportunity to fully contribute to University life;
- offer programs which aim to overcome past disadvantage for members of staff and student equity groups;
- promote clear and accountable educational and management policies and practices to engender trust between managers, staff and students;
- enhance the quality of students' learning through the provision of culturally, socially and gender inclusive education in areas such as curricula, teaching methods, assessment and review provisions, written and audiovisual material and support services;
- ensure that its staff and students are aware of their rights and their responsibilities as University members.

To achieve these goals, the University depends on the continued co-operation of all members of the University community.

The Vice-Chancellor as Chief Executive Officer and Director of Affirmative Action is responsible for compliance with all relevant legislation. He is assisted by the Executive and the Director, Equity and Diversity.

Explanatory Notes

1. Currently the grounds of unlawful discrimination are:
   - age;
   - compulsory retirement from employment;
   - disability (physical, intellectual, psychiatric, sensory, neurological and learning disabilities; including physical disfigurement, the presence in the body of an organism capable of causing disease, and current, past, future or imputed disability);
   - marital status (single; or, with reference to a person of the opposite sex, married, separated, divorced, widowed or in a de facto relationship);
   - pregnancy or potential pregnancy;
   - race (including colour; nationality; descent; ethnic, ethno-religious or national origin; and immigration);
   - religious or political affiliation, views or beliefs;
   - sex; sexual harassment;
   - homosexuality;
   - transgender or transsexuality (anyone who lives, has lived, or wants to live as a member of the opposite gender to their birth gender including people who are assumed to be transgender);
   - actual or imputed characteristics of any of the attributes listed above; and
   - association with a person identified by reference to any of the attributes listed above;
   - termination of employment on any of the grounds listed above, and also on the grounds of family responsibilities, social origin, temporary absence from work because of injury or illness, union membership, participation in union activities, non-membership of a union, and absence from work during maternity or other parental leave.

The grounds of unlawful vilification are:

- HIV/AIDS;
- homosexuality;
- race; and
- transgender (transsexuality).

The University is complying with the following statutory requirements with regard to discrimination and vilification: the NSW Anti-Discrimination and University of New South Wales Acts; the Federal Disability, Racial, Sex Discrimination, and Workplace Relations Acts.

N.B. University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy in the ACT is subject also to the ACT Discrimination Act. Staff working at, or visiting, University College need to be aware of the following grounds of unlawful discrimination in addition to those listed above:

- bisexuality;
- status as a parent or carer;
- membership or non-membership of an association or organisation of employers or employees;
- profession, trade, occupation or calling; and
- association (whether as a relative or otherwise) with a person identified by reference to one of the above attributes.

2. In compliance with the NSW Charter of Principles for a Culturally Diverse Society endorsed in 1993 and reaffirmed in 1995 by the NSW Government.

3. For staff, in compliance with Part IIA of the NSW Anti-Discrimination Act 1977 and the Federal Affirmative Action (Equal Employment Opportunity For Women) Act 1986. The equity groups currently identified are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities; people of non-English speaking background; and women.
For students, in compliance with Federal Government policy as outlined in A Fair Chance for All, AGPS, 1990 and subsequent amendments as outlined by DEETYA. The identified equity groups are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities, from socio-economically disadvantaged backgrounds, from rural and isolated areas, and of non-English speaking background; and women in non-traditional areas of study.

Equity and Diversity Unit

The Equity and Diversity Unit provides a range of services, programs and support for students (see below).

The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme

The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme has been operating at the University of New South Wales since the 1987 intake of undergraduate students.

The purpose of the Scheme is to give recent school leavers who have experienced significant long-term educational disadvantage the opportunity to enter University on a lower than usual UAI and to offer those students assistance once they have entered the University.

The criteria for eligibility are designed to aid students from equity target groups such as low socio-economic status students, rural and isolated students, NESB students, and students with disabilities. The eligibility criteria include provision for students who may not come from a targeted equity group but who nonetheless have experienced an educational disadvantage such as a personal trauma.

Recent school leavers who have experienced short-term disadvantage that has affected the majority of their studies in year 12 only can apply to the Disrupted Study Scheme.

Further information is available from the Equity and Diversity Unit, telephone: (02) 9385 5434 and Undergraduate Admissions, telephone: (02) 9385 3089.

Students with Disabilities

The University of New South Wales has a policy of equal opportunity in education and seeks wherever possible to ensure maximum participation of students with disabilities.

The University offers a range of assistance: examination support, specialised equipment, library assistance, educational support, notetaking, readers, sign interpreters, and parking provisions.

A Resource Guide for students and staff is available from the Equity Officer (Disabilities) in the Equity and Diversity Unit, the Library and the Student Guide.

It is advisable to make contact with the Equity Officer (Disabilities) prior to, or immediately following enrolment, to discuss your support requirements. The Equity Officer (Disabilities) can be contacted on telephone (02) 9385 4770 or at the Equity and Diversity Unit located on the 2nd Level, East Wing, Quadrangle Building.

Complaint/Disputes

The University has internal dispute handling procedures to deal with complaints against staff or other students. The Discrimination and Harassment Grievance Procedures are handled by the Equity and Diversity Unit. Complaints that largely concern academic matters are usually handled through the Head of School.

Advocacy and Support

Students can seek assistance getting disputes resolved, either in relation to discrimination or academic matters. Assistance can be sought from various areas in the University including: Equity and Diversity Unit; Student Guild Advocacy Service; Student Counselling; Course Coordinators; Senior Academic Staff; Heads of School. Students may be confident that their interests will be protected by the University if a complaint is lodged. This means that students should not be disadvantaged or victimised because they have, in good faith, sought to assert their rights to equal opportunity in education.

Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement

Under the Federal Racial Discrimination Act (1975), Sex Discrimination Act (1984), and Disability Discrimination Act (1992) and the New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Act (1977), the University is required not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the grounds of age, disability, homosexuality (male or female), marital status, pregnancy, race (including colour, nationality, descent, ethnic, ethno-religious or national origin, and immigration), religious or political affiliation, views or beliefs, sex, and transgender or transsexuality. Under the University of New South Wales Act (1989), the University declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

University Commitment to Equal Opportunity in Education

As well as recognising its statutory obligations as listed, the University will eliminate discrimination on any other grounds which it deems to constitute disadvantage. The University is committed to providing a place to study free from harassment and discrimination, and one in which every student is encouraged to work towards her/his maximum potential. The University further commits itself to course design, curriculum content, classroom environment, assessment procedures and other aspects of campus life which will provide equality of educational opportunity to all students.

Special Admissions Schemes

The University will encourage the enrolment of students who belong to disadvantaged groups through programs such as the University Preparation Program and the
ACCESS Scheme. Where members of disadvantaged groups are particularly under-represented in certain disciplines, the responsible faculties will actively encourage their enrolment.

Support of Disadvantaged Students
The University will provide support to assist the successful completion of studies by disadvantaged group members through such means as the Aboriginal Education Program and the Learning Centre. It will work towards the provision of other resources, such as access for students with impaired mobility, assistance to students with other disabilities, the provision of a parents' room on the upper campus, and increased assistance with English language and communication.

Course Content, Curriculum Design, Teaching and Assessment, and Printed Material
Schools and faculties will monitor course content (including titles), teaching methods, assessment procedures, written material (including study guides and handbook and Calendar entries) and audiovisual material to ensure that they are not discriminatory or offensive and that they encourage and facilitate full participation in education by disadvantaged people.

Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme
The University will continue its Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme for students who feel that they have been harassed or who consider they have been disadvantaged in their education by practices and procedures within the University.

Harassment Policy
The University is committed to ensuring freedom from harassment for all people working or studying within the institution. It will continue to take action, including disciplinary action, to ensure that freedom from harassment is achieved.

Special Government Policies
The NSW Health Department and the NSW Department of Education and Training have special requirements and policies of which students of health-related and education courses should be aware. The requirements relate to:

- clinical/internship placements which must be undertaken as part of your course and
- procedures for employment after you have completed the course

Health-related courses

Criminal record checks
The NSW Health Department has a policy that all students undertaking clinical placements, undergo a criminal record check prior to employment or placement in any capacity in the NSW Health System. This check will be conducted by the NSW Police Service and will be co-ordinated by the Department of Health.

Infectious diseases
Students required to complete clinical training in the NSW hospital system will be subject to various guidelines and procedures laid down for health workers by the NSW Department of Health relating to vaccination and infection control.
An information sheet is available from your course officer and further details can be obtained from your Course Authority.

Education courses

Criminal record checks
It is a requirement that a check of police records be conducted for all teacher education students applying for an unsupervised internship placement in a New South Wales Government school.
Contact your course co-ordinator for further details.
The range of courses offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by Faculty/Unit. For details of the courses consult the relevant UNSW handbook.
Tuition fees indicated represent the per annum charge for a full-time program.

### Undergraduate Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>Yrs Hon</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>3400</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>BA(Asian Studies)</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Dance/Education)</td>
<td>BA (Dance)BEd</td>
<td>3408</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (European Studies)</td>
<td>BA(European Studies)</td>
<td>3406</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Media and Communications)</td>
<td>BA(Media)</td>
<td>3402</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Education</td>
<td>BABEd</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>DipAsianSt</td>
<td>3411</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies</td>
<td>DipEuroSt</td>
<td>3412</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>BMus</td>
<td>3425</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music/Arts</td>
<td>BMusBA</td>
<td>3427</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music/Education</td>
<td>BMusBEd</td>
<td>3426</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>BSocSc</td>
<td>3420</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>BSocSc</td>
<td>3421</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>BSW</td>
<td>4031</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Award</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>Yrs Hon</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BArch</td>
<td>3260</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BSc(Arch)</td>
<td>3265</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Const Mngt</td>
<td>BBCM</td>
<td>3331</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>BIndDes</td>
<td>3385</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>BIA</td>
<td>3255</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>BLArch</td>
<td>3380</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>BTP</td>
<td>3360</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3502</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>BEc</td>
<td>3543</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and Hospitality Management</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3571</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Arts</td>
<td>BCom BA</td>
<td>3525</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Social Science</td>
<td>BCom BSocSc</td>
<td>3527</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Science</td>
<td>BCom BSc</td>
<td>3529</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$tba</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Arts</td>
<td>BEc BA</td>
<td>3526</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Social Science</td>
<td>BEc BSocSc</td>
<td>3528</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3610</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3612</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3611</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering/Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBimedE</td>
<td>3048</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Chemical Engineering/Commerce</td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3041</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Mining Engineering</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3146</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3620</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3621</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Civil Engineering/Commerce</td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3622</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3730</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3645</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Award</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>Yrs Hon</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee I'national Students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3722</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering/ Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3728</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering/ Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3726</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3640</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3720</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Electrical Engineering/ Commerce</td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3729</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering/ Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3725</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering/ Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3727</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3625</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3626</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering/ Civil Engineering</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3631</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Environmental Engineering/ Commerce</td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3627</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering/ Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3735</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3741</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3747</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Geomatic Engineering/ Commerce</td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3748</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering/ Computer Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3746</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3100</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Industrial Chemistry/ Commerce</td>
<td>BSc MCom</td>
<td>3101</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering and Management</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3663</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering and Management/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3665</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Manufacturing Engineering and Management/Commerce</td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3666</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering and Management/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3664</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3680</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3682</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering/ Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3683</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Mechanical Engineering/ Commerce</td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3684</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Award</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>Yrs Hon</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3681</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3685</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3687</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3686</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3140</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Mining Engineering/Commerce</td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3147</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3700</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3702</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3701</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3045</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering/Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3046</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3648</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Software Engineering/Commerce</td>
<td>BE MCom</td>
<td>3649</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3643</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Fees shown relate to the Engineering component of the course. MCom fees are listed separately in the postgraduate study section under the Faculty of Commerce and Economics.

Faculty of Law

<p>| Accounting/Law                    | BCom LLB | 4732 | 5       | -       | -       | $15,000                         | $16,000                         |
| Art Theory/Law                   | BArtTh LLB | 4703 | 5       | -       | -       | $tba                           | $tba                           |
| Arts/Law                         | BA LLB   | 4760 | 5       | -       | -       | $15,000                         | $16,000                         |
| Arts(AsianStudies)/Law           | BA(Asian Studies) LLB | 4762 | 5       | -       | -       | $15,000                         | $16,000                         |
| Civil Engineering/Law            | BE LLB   | 4775 | 6       | -       | -       | $16,500                         | $17,500                         |
| Economics/Law                    | BEc LLB  | 4745 | 5       | -       | -       | $15,000                         | $16,000                         |
| Environmental Engineering/Law    | BE LLB   | 4777 | 6       | -       | -       | $16,500                         | $17,500                         |
| Finance/Law                      | BCom LLB | 4735 | 5       | -       | -       | $15,000                         | $16,000                         |
| Industrial Relations/Law         | BCom LLB | 4750 | 5       | -       | -       | $15,000                         | $16,000                         |
| Information Systems/Law          | BCom LLB | 4736 | 5       | -       | -       | $15,000                         | $16,000                         |
| International Business/Law       | BCom LLB | 4738 | 5       | -       | -       | $15,000                         | $16,000                         |
| Jurisprudence/Law                | BJuris LLB | 4780 | 5       | -       | -       | $15,000                         | $16,000                         |
| Jurisprudence                    | BJuris   | 4720 | 3       | -       | -       | $15,000                         | $16,000                         |
| Law (entry restricted to graduates only) | LLB | 4790 | 3       | -       | -       | $15,000                         | $16,000                         |
| Law                              | LLB      | 4791 | -       | 6       | -       | $7,500                          | $NA                           |
| Marketing/Law                    | BCom LLB | 4710 | 5       | -       | -       | $15,000                         | $16,000                         |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>Yrs Hon</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Science/Law</td>
<td>BSc LLB</td>
<td>4770</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work/Law</td>
<td>BSW LLB</td>
<td>4785</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science/Law</td>
<td>BSocSc LLB</td>
<td>4761</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>BTax</td>
<td>4620</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Taxation</td>
<td>AssocDip</td>
<td>7280</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Only available to students who cease studies and withdraw from the BTax program

---

**Faculty of Life Sciences**

- Bioprocess Engineering | BE | 3055 | 4 | – | 4 | $15,000 | $16,000 |
- Biotechnology | BSc | 3052 | 4 | – | 4 | $15,000 | $16,000 |
- Food Science (Honours) | BSc | 3065 | – | – | 1 | $NA | $16,000 |
- Food Science and Technology | BSc | 3060 | 4 | – | 4 | $15,000 | $16,000 |

---

**Faculty of Medicine**

- Arts/Medicine | BA BSc(Med) MB BS | 3840 | 7 | – | – | $NA | $25,000 |
- Medicine | BSc(Med) MB BS | 3801 | 6 | – | 6 | $NA | $25,000 |
- Science/Medicine | BSc MB BS | 3821 | 7 | – | – | $NA | $NA |
- Science(Medicine)Honours | BSc(Med) Hons | 3831 | 7 | – | – | $NA | $NA |

---

**Faculty of Science and Technology**

- Applied Geography | BSc | 3010 | 4 | – | 4 | $15,000 | $16,000 |
- Applied Geology | BSc | 3000 | 4 | – | 4 | $15,000 | $16,000 |
- Ceramic Engineering | BE | 3025 | 4 | – | 4 | $15,000 | $16,000 |
- Materials Engineering | BMatE | 3615 | 4 | – | 4 | $15,000 | $16,000 |
- Metallurgical Engineering | BMetE | 3125 | 4 | – | 4 | $15,000 | $16,000 |

---

**University College, Australian Defence Force Academy**

- Arts | BA | 4400 | 3 | – | – | $NA | $NA |
- Aeronautical Engineering | BE | 4424 | 4 | – | – | $NA | $NA |
- Aeronautical Engineering | BTech | 4430 | 3 | – | – | $NA | $NA |
- Aeronautical Engineering/Science | BScBE | 4435 | 5 | – | – | $NA | $NA |
- Civil and Maritime Engineering | BE | 4421 | 4 | – | – | $NA | $NA |
- Communication and Information Systems | BTech | 4436 | 1.5 | – | – | $NA | $NA |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>Yrs Hon</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4422</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BScBE</td>
<td>4432</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4444</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4423</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>4410</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>Yrs Hon</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3970</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3973-76</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3985-90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3971</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3978</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3979</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>BMedSc</td>
<td>3991</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>BOptom</td>
<td>3950</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>BSc(Psychol)</td>
<td>3431</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Optometry</td>
<td>BSc BOptom</td>
<td>3951</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3930</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science/Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3931</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Arts and Advanced</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mathematics major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Laboratory based subject</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Education</td>
<td>BScBEd</td>
<td>4075</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory based subject</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Social Science</td>
<td>BSc BSocSc</td>
<td>3935</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science/Social</td>
<td>BSc BSocSc</td>
<td>3936</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td>BAv</td>
<td>3980</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$34,000</td>
<td>$35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Flying</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Operations Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of the College of Fine Arts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>Yrs Hon</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts</td>
<td>BAppA</td>
<td>4804</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>BArtEd</td>
<td>4801</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>BArtTh</td>
<td>4803</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Art Theory/Art Administration</td>
<td>BArtThMArtAdmin</td>
<td>4805</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Postgraduate Study**

The University provides facilities for approved students to engage in advanced studies and research leading to the award of higher degrees and graduate diplomas.

The conditions for the various awards are administered by the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies under the general supervision of that Faculty or Board.

The higher doctorates of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Letters may be awarded for published work of distinguished merit in any of these fields.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is available in all Faculties and in the Australian Graduate School of Management. It requires the completion of a program of research over a period of at least three years' full-time study and the preparation of a thesis. The degree of Doctor of Medicine requires either a similar program of study or may be awarded on the basis of published work.

The University also offers masters degrees by research and by coursework, as well as various courses leading to the award of a graduate diploma and graduate certificate.

Short intensive graduate and special courses are provided each year through IPACE (by updating and refresher courses for professional people), the Centre for Continuing Medical Education, and a number of Schools of the University. These courses cover a wide range of interests and details are advertised separately.

**Type:** R = Research C = Coursework

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee international students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1190</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1231</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences**

**PhD**

Australian Studies  R 1190 - - $NA $12,500
Chinese Studies  R 1225 - - $NA $12,500
Education  R 1970 - - $NA $12,500
English  R 1200 - - $NA $12,500
European Studies  R 1235 - - $NA $12,500
French  R 1210 - - $NA $12,500
German Studies  R 1231 - - $NA $12,500
History  R 1240 - - $NA $12,500
Indonesian Studies  R 1228 - - $NA $12,500

*Fees shown relate to the BArtTh component of the course. MArtAdmin fees are listed separately in the postgraduate study section.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Communications</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1281</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1291</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1251</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Latin American Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Film Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EdD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MA(Hons)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2337</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2326</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2338</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Communications</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2345</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2331</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Latin American Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Film Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2261</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8225</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC/FTTherapy Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8934</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEd Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8910</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEd(Hons) Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2990</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEdAdmin Educational Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8960</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEdAdmin(Hons) Educational Admin</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2945</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHEd Higher Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8911</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$4,050</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS Housing Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8238</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIntSocDev International Social Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8938</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMus Music</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8226</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMus (Hons) Music</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2348</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMusEd(Hons) Music Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2349</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MProfEthics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8227</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,850</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8248</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2970</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8930</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5295</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$8,850</td>
<td>$13,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipArts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5275</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5225</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$13,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipC/FTherapy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5551</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,200</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipHEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5561</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,050</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipHS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5238</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$13,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipIntSocDev</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5556</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipMus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5226</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipPolicy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5280</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$13,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee I’national students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertArts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7325</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertHEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7300</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,050</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertMus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7326</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7348</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education(Secondary)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5560</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Faculty of the Built Environment

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa</th>
<th>$Aust pa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MArch**

| Architecture                     | R    | 2200 | -   | $NA      | $13,000  |
| Architecture                     | C    | 8142 | 1   | 2        | $8,500   |

**MBEnv**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa</th>
<th>$Aust pa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2240</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment (Building Conservation)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment (Sustainable Development)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment (Sustainable Development)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBuild</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MConstMgt</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLArch</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2220</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLP</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8135</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRProp</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2215</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2206</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(IndDes)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTP</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2230</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUDD</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8131</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$7,000/8,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Planning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5215</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5205</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipBEnv</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5132</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertBEnv</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7332</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Commerce and Economics**

**PhD**

- Accounting R 1521 – – $NA $14,000
- Asian Business and Language Studies R 1602 – – $NA $14,000
- Banking and Finance R 1561 – – $NA $14,000
- Business Law and Taxation R 1535 – – $NA $14,000
- Economics R 1540 – – $NA $14,000
- Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour R 1601 – – $NA $14,000
- Information, Library and Archive Studies R 1990 – – $NA $14,000
- Information Systems R 1525 – – $NA $14,000
- Marketing R 1550 – – $NA $14,000

**MArchivAdmin**

- Archives Administration R 2985 – – $NA $13,000

**MCom (Hons)**

- Accounting R&C 2570 2 4 $NA $13,000
- Asian Business and Language Studies R&C 2581 2 4 $NA $13,000
- Banking and Finance R&C 2574 2 4 $NA $13,000
- Business Law and Taxation R&C 2579 2 4 $NA $13,000
- Economic History R&C 2573 2 4 $NA $13,000
- Econometrics R&C 2572 2 4 $NA $13,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2571</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2578</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2576</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems and Management</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2575</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2580</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organisational Behaviour</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2577</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCom</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8404</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Accounting POS(1000)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8402</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Accounting POS(2000)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8402</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8923</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives/Records Management POS1134</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8923</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Visual Management POS1135</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8923</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information and Library Management POS1136</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8923</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MInfStud</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2980</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5391</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Accounting POS(1000)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5392</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Accounting POS(2000)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5392</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7355</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Visual Management POS1122</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7355</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Accounting POS1000</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7356</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Accounting POS2000</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7356</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Engineering</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1630</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1640</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1681</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1662</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MBiomedE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8660</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MBT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8616</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MCompSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8680</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ME</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2675</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2150</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2665</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2660</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2721</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2692</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2156</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEngSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8665</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HECS only $16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8612</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8617</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8685</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8501</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8652</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8531</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8653</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$TBA</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8541</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Mineral Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8055</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8641</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Management (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8614</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEnvEngSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8615</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering Science (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8618</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MInfSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8508</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMinMgmt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Management (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8057</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2795</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2750</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2765</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2760</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2046</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2060</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5445</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5459</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5454</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5452</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5458</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Power Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5435</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5492</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5453</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5455</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5456</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Mineral Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5040</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Management (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5057</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5031</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5496</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Management (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5498</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipIndMgmt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5457</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipLandAdmin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5493</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$7,050</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Law</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1730</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SJD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juridical Science</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LLM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2440</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9200</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MLM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Management (Law component)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9210</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MTax</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9250</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDip</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5740</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipAdvTax</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5540</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
<td>$11,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipTaxStud</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5541</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Life Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1430</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1440</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhDMPsychol(Clin)</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>1403</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMarSc</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8265</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCpsychol(Clin)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8251</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCpsychol(For)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8253</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCpsychol(Org)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8254</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and Molecular</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2460</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2485</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2036</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2490</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biopharmaceuticals (POS 1000)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8043</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biopharmaceuticals (External POS 2000)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8043</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$11,250</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8042</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8032</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Years F/T</td>
<td>Years P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5345</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5350</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5020</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5355</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5330</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Medicine</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0420</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0430</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0350-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0400-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1770-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1810-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee 'national students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MCH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2855</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9020</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,380</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MClinEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9050</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$8,380</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MCommPaed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9015</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMedSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Development (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9060</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MHA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2960</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8900</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MHP</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Planning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8940</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MHPEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2885</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9000</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,056</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geriatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2815</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geriatrics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9025</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MPH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2845</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9045</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MPM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9031</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa  (full-fee Australian students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2860-2863</td>
<td>2860-2863</td>
<td>2860-2863</td>
<td>2863</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2810</td>
<td>2810</td>
<td>2810</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2820-2823</td>
<td>2820-2823</td>
<td>2820-2823</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2830</td>
<td>2830</td>
<td>2830</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2805</td>
<td>2805</td>
<td>2805</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2840</td>
<td>2840</td>
<td>2840</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2850</td>
<td>2850</td>
<td>2850</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2880</td>
<td>2880</td>
<td>2880</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2875-2878</td>
<td>2875-2878</td>
<td>2875-2878</td>
<td>2878</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSpMed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine (external only POS 1333)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9055</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine (external only POS 2666)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9055</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DipPaed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5500</td>
<td>5500</td>
<td>5500</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDip</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Development (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5504</td>
<td>5504</td>
<td>5504</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geriatric Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5506</td>
<td>5506</td>
<td>5506</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipClinEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5501</td>
<td>5501</td>
<td>5501</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$8,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipCommPaed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5505</td>
<td>5505</td>
<td>5505</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipHPEd Health Professions Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5502</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,380</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipPH Public Health</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5507</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipSpMed Sports Medicine (external only POS 1333)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5503</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipSpMed Sports Medicine (external only POS 2666)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5503</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert Drug Development (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7370</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert Drug Development (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7364</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertHPEd Health Professions Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7377</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertHSM Health Services Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7360</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertPH Public Health</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7368</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertSpMed Sports Medicine (external only POS 1333)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7378</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertSpMed Sports Medicine (external only POS 2666)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7378</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Science and Technology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1665</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ME</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2175</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2695</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEngSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8545</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEnvStudies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8045</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MOptom</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8760</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,750</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSafetySc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8671</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2910</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2055</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2920</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2930</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2775</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2070</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2932</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MScTech</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$tba</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computational Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Geology and Environmental Geology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Materials</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information Systems</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Data Processing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundwater Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Physics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health and Safety</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MStats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8750</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceanography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5528</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5528</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$tba</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computational Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Course and Program of Study (POS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Research Techniques</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## GradCert

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7345</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$tba</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7345</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7345</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7345</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Australian Graduate School of Management*

#### PhD

**Management**

- R&C 1350 –

#### MBA

**Business Administration – Stage 1**

- C 8350 1

**Business Administration – Stage 2**

- C 8350 1

#### MBA(Exec)

**Business Administration (Executive)**

- C 8355 1

#### GradDipMgmt

**Management**

- C 5950 1

#### GradCert

**Change Management**

- C 7315 .5

**Management**

- C 7316 .5

*Fee information for these courses is available from the AGSM
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1663</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1631</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Management</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1541</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1643</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1201</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1241</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1661</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1321</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA(Hons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Management</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2271</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2281</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2321</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2401</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8171</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDefStud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9900</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2693</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2651</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2663</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2691</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEngSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8557</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8558</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMgtStud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8396</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2911</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2925</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2041</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2921</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2931</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8565</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations Research and Statistics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8559</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (English)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5851</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$tba</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5865</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$5,600</td>
<td>$8,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations Research &amp; Statistics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5841</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$5,600</td>
<td>$8,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipCivEng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5801</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$5,600</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipElecEng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5811</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$5,600</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipDefStud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5910</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$8,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipMgtStud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5821</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$5,600</td>
<td>$8,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (English)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7396</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$tba</td>
<td>$tba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course and Program of Study (POS)</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7397</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,334</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations Research &amp; Statistics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7395</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,334</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertCivEng</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7392</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$5,334</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7393</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$5,334</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertElecEng</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7391</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$5,334</td>
<td>$12,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

**PhD**

| Art Education          | R    | 1285 | –     | –     | $NA                                    | $11,800                                  |
| Art Theory             | R    | 1286 | –     | –     | $NA                                    | $11,800                                  |
| Design                 | R    | 1288 | –     | –     | $NA                                    | $11,800                                  |
| Fine Arts              | R    | 1287 | –     | –     | $NA                                    | $11,800                                  |

**MArt**

| Art                    | C    | 9301 | 1     | 2     | $7,450                                 | $11,500                                  |

**MArtAdm**

| Art Administration     | C    | 9302 | 1.5   | 3     | $6,930                                 | $11,500                                  |

**MArtDesEd**

| Art and Design Education| C    | 9303 | 1     | 2     | $7,450                                 | $11,500                                  |

**MArtEd(Hons)**

| Art Education          | R    | 2255 | –     | –     | $NA                                    | $11,800                                  |

**MArtTh**

<p>| Art Theory             | R    | 2265 | –     | –     | $NA                                    | $11,800                                  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course and Program of Study (POS)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa F/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa P/T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MDes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9304</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDes(Hons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2266</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2245</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipArtAdmin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5302</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$7,450</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipDes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5724</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertArtAdmin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7302</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$7,464</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertDes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7303</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and Design Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7304</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$7,464</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNSW requires that all undergraduate students undertake a structured program in General Education as an integral part of studies for their degree. The University believes that a general education complements the more specialised learning undertaken in a student's chosen field of study and contributes to the flexibility which graduates are increasingly required to demonstrate. Employers repeatedly point to the complex nature of the modern work environment and advise that they highly value graduates with the skills provided by a broad general education, as well as the specialised knowledge provided in more narrowly defined degree programs. As well, over many years graduates of this University have reported that they greatly valued their General Education studies, which are found to be relevant to both career and personal development.

The General Education Program at UNSW intends to broaden students' understanding of the environment in which they live and work and to enhance their skills of critical analysis.

Objectives of the General Education Program

The following objectives were approved by the Council of the University in December 1994.

1. To provide a learning environment in which students acquire, develop, and deploy skills of rational thought and critical analysis.
2. To enable students to evaluate arguments and information.
3. To empower students to systematically challenge received traditions of knowledge, beliefs and values.
4. To enable students to acquire skills and competencies, including written and spoken communication skills.
5. To ensure that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at University, and to foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and the social responsibility of graduates.
6. To foster among students the competence and the confidence to contribute creatively and responsibly to the development of their society.
7. To provide structured opportunities for students from disparate disciplines to co-operatively interact within a learning situation.
8. To provide opportunities for students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation through non-specialist subjects offered in those other areas.
9. To provide an environment in which students are able to experience the benefits of moving beyond the knowledge boundaries of a single discipline and explore cross- and interdisciplinary connections.
10. To provide a learning environment and teaching methodology in which students can bring the approaches of a number of disciplines to bear on a complex problem or issue.

General Education requirements

The basic General Education requirements are the same for students in all single degree courses. Over the course of a degree program students:

- satisfactorily complete a minimum of 30 credit points of study in General Education subjects or their equivalent;
- undertake an additional fifty-six (56) hours of study which foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and social responsibility. This fifty-six hours of study may be distributed throughout the course, or exist as a separate subject, depending on the course.

Because the objectives of General Education require students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation, all students are excluded from counting subjects toward the fulfilment of the General Education requirement, which are similar in content or approach to subjects required in their course.

Each faculty has responsibility for deciding what subjects are not able to be counted towards the General Education requirement for their students. In most cases, this means that subjects offered by the faculty in which a student is enrolled, or subjects which are a required part of a course even though offered by another Faculty, are not able to be counted toward the General Education requirement.

Faculty handbooks, brochures and booklets provide information about what subjects may and may not be taken to fulfil the General Education requirements for each course offered by that faculty.
Identification of Subjects

A subject is defined by the Academic Board as 'a unit of instruction approved by the University as being a discrete part of the requirements for a course offered by the University'.

Each approved subject of the University is identified by a sequence of eight characters, consisting of a four character alphabetical prefix which identifies the organisational unit responsible for administering the subject, and a four digit numeric suffix which identifies the subject.

Subject identifiers are approved by the Registrar and the system of allocation is based on the following guidelines:

1. The authority offering the subject, normally a School of the University, is indicated by the four character alphabetical prefix.
2. Each subject identifier is unique and is not used for more than one subject title.
3. Subject numbers which have previously been used are not used for new subject titles.

Subjects taught are listed in full in the handbook of the faculty or board of studies responsible for the particular course within which the subjects are taken. Subject descriptions are contained in the appropriate section in the handbooks.

Appropriate subjects for each school appear at the end of each school section.

The identifying alphabetical prefixes for each organisational unit are set out on the following pages.

HSC Exam Prerequisites

Some subjects have enrolment prerequisites based on the NSW HSC. Students who are unsure whether they meet these prerequisites should contact the appropriate school office for clarification.

Subject Prefixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Organisational Unit</th>
<th>Faculty/Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>School of Accounting</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHM</td>
<td>School of Chemistry</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACMA</td>
<td>School of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACSC</td>
<td>School of Computer Science</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AECM</td>
<td>School of Economics and Management</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AELE</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AENG</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AERO</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC</td>
<td>School of Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHIS</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AINT</td>
<td>University College (Interdisciplinary)</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMAT</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMEC</td>
<td>School of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAT</td>
<td>School of Anatomy</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANCE</td>
<td>Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APHY</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOL</td>
<td>School of Politics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Architecture)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH</td>
<td>School of Art Theory</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUST</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVEN</td>
<td>Department of Aviation</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIA</td>
<td>Department of Aviation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC</td>
<td>School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOM</td>
<td>Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOS</td>
<td>School of Biological Science</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT</td>
<td>Department of Biotechnology</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLDG</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Building)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSSM</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEIC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>School of Chemistry</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN</td>
<td>Department of Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN</td>
<td>Department of Chinese and Indonesian</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVL</td>
<td>School of Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMED</td>
<td>School of Community Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COFA</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMD</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECOH</td>
<td>Department of Economic History</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>School of Economics, Departments of Econometrics and Economics</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDST</td>
<td>School of Education Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS</td>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCH</td>
<td>Exchange Program</td>
<td>UNSW Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPA</td>
<td>Applied and Performing Arts</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIBR</td>
<td>School of Fibre Science and Technology</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINS</td>
<td>School of Banking and Finance</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD</td>
<td>Department of Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN</td>
<td>Department of French</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GBAT</td>
<td>Graduate Programs in Business and Technology</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENB</td>
<td>Faculty of Life Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENC</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEND</td>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENE</td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENL</td>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENM</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENQ</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENR</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENS</td>
<td>Faculty of Science and Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENT</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENW</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENZ</td>
<td>University College, (ADFA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>School of Geography</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL</td>
<td>School of Geology</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMAT</td>
<td>School of Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSBE</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAL</td>
<td>School of Health Services Management</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBR</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPST/</td>
<td>School of Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS</td>
<td>School of Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUS</td>
<td>School of International Business</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDES</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Industrial Design)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILAS</td>
<td>School of Information, Library and Archive Studies</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDO</td>
<td>Department of Chinese and Indonesian</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS</td>
<td>School of Information Systems</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTD</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IROB</td>
<td>School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWST</td>
<td>School of Political Science</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCME</td>
<td>Key Centre for Mines</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KORE</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Landscape Architecture)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATN</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGT</td>
<td>School of Business Law and Taxation</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBS</td>
<td>School of Information, Library and Archive Studies</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING</td>
<td>Department of Linguistics</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARK</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATS</td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCM</td>
<td>Media and Communications Unit</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCN</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDSG</td>
<td>Medicine/Surgery Clinical Studies</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECH</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEED</td>
<td>School of Medical Education</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFAC</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICR</td>
<td>School of Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE</td>
<td>School of Mining Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINP</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNGT</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI</td>
<td>Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSI</td>
<td>School of Music and Music Education</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVL</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBST</td>
<td>School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCEA</td>
<td>Oceanography (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTM</td>
<td>School of Optometry</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAED</td>
<td>School of Paediatrics</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH</td>
<td>School of Pathology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDCS</td>
<td>Professional Development Centre</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>School of Philosophy</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHPH</td>
<td>School of Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Planning and Urban Development)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS</td>
<td>School of Political Science</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROF</td>
<td>School of Education Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCY</td>
<td>School of Psychiatry</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC</td>
<td>School of Psychology</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRL</td>
<td>School of Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGS</td>
<td>Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFE</td>
<td>School of Safety Science</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS\</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPST</td>
<td>School of Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENG</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESC</td>
<td>School of Safety Science</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLSP</td>
<td>School of Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLST</td>
<td>Sport and Leisure Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCA</td>
<td>School of Sociology</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCW</td>
<td>School of Social Work</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURG</td>
<td>School of Surgery</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEDG</td>
<td>Teacher Education (graduate)</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEED</td>
<td>Teacher Education (undergraduate)</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT</td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THFI</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THST</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMS</td>
<td>School of Sociology</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The University, in common with other large organisations, has established rules and procedures which are designed for the benefit of all members of the University. In some cases there are penalties (eg fines or exclusion from examinations) for non-compliance. Students requiring further information about the procedures described below should, initially, contact the Student Centre at their campus.

General Conduct

The University has not considered it necessary to formulate a detailed code of rules relating to the general conduct of students. Enrolment as a student of the University, however, involves an undertaking to observe the regulations, by-laws and rules of the University, and to pay due regard to any instructions given by any officer of the University.

Admission and Enrolment

Student Centres are located on each campus. These are the initial referral points for information on undergraduate and graduate courses, admission requirements and enrolment procedures. Information may be obtained at Student Centres about admission to first year undergraduate courses, special admission, admission with advanced standing and admission based on overseas qualifications. Applications are also received from UNSW students who wish to transfer from one course to another, or seek any concession in relation to a course in which they are enrolled.

It is essential that the closing dates for lodgement of applications are adhered to. For further details see the section on Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1999.

Kensington Campus

The Student Centre is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery building, adjacent to the Library lawn. It is open from 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday–Friday.

The Cashier is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery. It is open from 9.30am to 4.30pm Monday–Friday.

A Cashier also operates at the Enrolment Centre during the enrolment period.

Faculty Handbooks and the Calendar are available from the UNSW Bookshop.

Students wishing to enrol as research degree candidates should first consult the Head of the School in which they wish to study. An application is then lodged on a standard form and the Postgraduate Section, after obtaining a recommendation from the Head of School, refers the application to the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies Higher Degree Committee.

Admission to Undergraduate Courses

Those seeking entry to undergraduate courses in any university in NSW or the ACT are required to lodge a single application form with the Universities Admissions Centre (Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe, 1825) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until mid December on payment of a late fee). Provision is made on the application form for applicants to indicate up to nine preferences. Students are notified of the result of their applications and provided with information regarding procedures to be followed in order to accept an offer of a place at this University. Enrolment is completed at the Enrolment Centre, Unisearch House, 221 Anzac Parade, Kensington.

Fee Courses for Australian Students

The University of New South Wales began offering fee paying places for local students in 1998. Applications are processed through the Universities Admissions Centre. Students will be selected into fee places using the same method of selection as used for students applying for HECS places.
For students completing the HSC (or interstate equivalent) in 1998, selection will be made using the Universities Admission Index (UAI) (or equivalent) but with a slightly lower cut-off. Students seeking to transfer to UNSW from other institutions or seeking admission on the basis of tertiary study, post-secondary or secondary qualifications including overseas qualifications using the UAC Application Form B will also be selected using a rank derived from their educational achievements, in exactly the same way as applicants for HECS places but again using a slightly lower cut-off.

Students enrolled as fee paying students will be able to apply to transfer to a HECS place in the same course after completion of one year of study.

To accept an offer of a fee place, students will be required to lodge a deposit of $1,000, of which $500 is a non-refundable administration fee. The balance of Session One fees is payable within seven days of enrolment. Invoices for fees for the remaining sessions will be issued prior to the session. Payments are made in advance of the session.

Fees are fixed for the normal full-time duration of the course. In addition, students will also be liable for compulsory Student Activity Fees.

All UNSW courses with the exception of the Medicine course are available to students on a fee paying basis.

Further information is available from the Undergraduate Admissions Office or the Student Recruitment Office. A full schedule of award courses and tuition fees for fee paying Australian students is given in the chapter UNSW Courses Undergraduate and Graduate.

Deferment of First Year Enrolment

Students who have received an offer of a place may request deferment of enrolment for one year and will usually receive permission providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course in that year.

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue their whole course without failure will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course in that year. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

Admission Requirements

Admission to all courses in the University is subject to selection on the basis of the Universities Admission Index (UAI) (see below).

Students who are candidates for the New South Wales Higher School Certificate in 1998 may be considered for admission if they have sat for at least ten units in approved subjects including English.

Subjects currently approved by the University are:

Category A:

All courses within this group are acceptable for inclusion in the aggregate including 2 unit general and 2 unit unrelated courses.

Aboriginal Studies
Agriculture
Ancient History
Applied Studies
Arabic
Armenian
Biology
Business Studies
Chemistry
Chinese
Classical Greek
Computing Studies
Contemporary English
Croatian
Czech
Dance
Design and Technology
Drama
Dutch
Economics
Engineering Science
English
Estonian
Filipino
Food Technology
French
General Science
General Studies
Geography
Geology
German
Hebrew
Hindi
Hungarian
Indonesian
Italian
Japanese
Khmer
Korean
Latin
Latvian
Legal Studies
Life Management Studies
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Malay
Maltese
Mathematics
Modern Greek
Modern History
Music
Persian
Personal Development, Health and Physical Education
Physics
Polish
Portuguese
Rural Technology
Russian
Science
Serbian
Sheep Husbandry and Wool Technology
Slovakian
Society and Culture
Spanish
Studies of Religion
Swedish
Textiles and Design
Thai
Turkish
Ukrainian
Vietnamese
Visual Arts

Category B:

Only ONE course (i.e. 2 units) from this group may be counted for selection purposes.

Accounting
Classical Ballet
Computing Studies (General)
Electronics Technology
Industrial Technology
Industry Studies – Hospitality
Industry Studies – Metal Engineering
Industry Studies – Retail
Mathematics in Practice
Modern History (People and Events)
Science for Life
Tourism Sector Services

**Distinction Courses:**
- Comparative Literature
- Cosmology
- Philosophy

**Note:** Any Board determined courses NOT listed above have not yet been approved by the University for inclusion in the UAI.

The University reserves the right to amend entry requirements without prior notice.

---

**Calculation of Universities Admission Index (UAI)**

The UAI will be based on the scaled aggregate and will inform students of their relative positions within the overall ranking of all HSC candidates.

The scaling method will take the Board of Studies standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment for each course, and average the two to produce the course score. Scores for each 2 unit paper will then be standardised using a mean of 50. Where there is no school assessment, the examination mark only will be used. The scaling process will then determine weightings for courses according to the quality of their candidatures and the scores for each subject will be adjusted accordingly. For 3 and 4 unit related courses the scaled scores are determined from distributions of scaled scores in the common papers.

The best ten scaled unit scores including at least one unit of English and one unit from each key learning area will be selected and added together to produce an aggregate which is then converted to a UAI.

The scaled aggregate can include any combination of units from Category A courses (see Admission Requirements) but no more than two units from Category B courses. Students may sit for more than two units from Category B courses but no more than two units will be included in the calculation of the scaled aggregate and therefore the UAI.

---

**Prerequisites**

In addition some degree courses, as listed in the following table, require a student to have achieved a prescribed standard in specified Higher School Certificate subjects before an offer of a place will be made. These are called course prerequisites.

Further, some subjects have subject prerequisites based on results in the Higher School Certificate. Students who satisfy the course prerequisites but do not satisfy the subject prerequisites for all subjects in their course, may still receive and take up an offer of a place in the course. They will not, however, be permitted to enrol in the particular University subject until the required prerequisite has been met.

Some introductory subjects will be available to students who have not met subject prerequisites at the Higher School Certificate but it should be noted that inclusion of one or more of these subjects in the first year program could prevent completion of a course in minimum time.

The following table lists all the undergraduate degree courses offered by the University other than those which are offered at the University College of the Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, and indicates those Higher School Certificate courses which, if completed at a satisfactory standard, will enable students to meet the prerequisite requirements of all compulsory subjects in that course.

**Note**
Where reference is made to 2 unit Mathematics, this does not include Mathematics in Society or Mathematics in Practice unless otherwise stated.

Where reference is made to 2 unit Science (any strand) or (Chemistry) etc this refers to an appropriate 2 unit course in Biology, Chemistry, Geology or Physics and does not refer to 2 unit Science (General) or Science for Life.

---

**Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legend</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Course and Subject Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2u</td>
<td>2 unit</td>
<td>Full-time course only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3u</td>
<td>3 unit</td>
<td>Part-time course only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4u</td>
<td>4 unit</td>
<td>Course runs both full-time and part-time (Students intending to enter part-time study are advised that some subjects are offered ONLY in the daytime.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2uCE</td>
<td>2 unit Contemporary English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2uG</td>
<td>2 unit General English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2uC</td>
<td>2 unit Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2uP</td>
<td>2 unit Physics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2uPC</td>
<td>2 unit Physics OR 2 unit Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2uAS</td>
<td>2 unit Physics OR 2 unit Chemistry OR 2 unit Biology OR 2 unit Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2MS</td>
<td>2 unit Mathematics in Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Score This is the average of the standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment and is unscaled. The score for Course and Subject Prerequisites is shown in the following table.
Kensington Campus

Advanced Science
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Architecture
No prerequisites

Arts/Asian Studies/European Studies
No prerequisites

Arts/Education
No prerequisites

Aviation-Flying
Course prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (85-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (57-100), 3u (1-50)

Aviation-Operations Management
Course prerequisites: Mathematics 2u (60-100), 3u(1-50), 4u(1-100) and English 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (57-100), 3u (1-50)

Biotechnology
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Building Construction Management
No prerequisites

Commerce
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (70-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Computer Science
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Dance/Education
Course prerequisite: Audition/Interview

Economics
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (70-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Engineering
Aerospace
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Biomedical
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Bioprocess
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Chemical
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Civil
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Computer
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Electrical
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)
Environmental  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  

Geomatic  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50)  

Manufacturing Management  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  

Materials  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  

Mechanical  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  

Mechatronic  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  

Metallurgical  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  

Mining  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  

Petroleum  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  

Software  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)  

Food Science and Technology  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uP (65-100), 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  

Applied Geography  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uAS (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  

Geology Applied  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uAS (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  

Industrial Chemistry  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uP (65-100), 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  

Industrial Design  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  

Information Systems  
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)  
Subject prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100), or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)  

Interior Architecture  
No prerequisites  

Landscape Architecture  
No prerequisites  

Law  
Law  

F/P
Law/Arts
No prerequisites

Law/Commerce
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Law/Economics
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Law/Engineering
Course prerequisite: Mathematics\(^7\), 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100), or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Law/Jurisprudence
No prerequisites

Law/Science
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Law/Social Science
No prerequisites

Law/Social Work
No prerequisites

Marketing and Hospitality Management
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (70-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Media and Communications
No prerequisites

Medicine
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and English, 2uG (80-100), 2u (65-100), 3u (25-50), and Science, 2uC (67-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Music
Course prerequisite: Audition/Interview

Music/Education
Course prerequisite: Audition/Interview

Naval Architecture
Course prerequisite: Mathematics\(^7\), 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50), and Science, 2uP (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-50)

Optometry
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-100), 4u (1-200) and English, 2uCE (75-100), 2uG (65-100), 2u (60-100), 3u (25-50)

Psychology
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), or Science, 2uAS (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Science (Architecture)
No prerequisites

Science
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Social Science
No prerequisites

Social Science/Asian Studies
No prerequisites

Social Work
No prerequisites

Taxation
No prerequisites

Town Planning
No prerequisites

College of Fine Arts

Applied Arts (Craft Arts)
Course prerequisite: Portfolio/Interview

Art Education
Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Art Theory
No prerequisites

Design
Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Fine Arts
Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)
Footnotes

1. Students are advised to include both Physics and Chemistry in their HSC program as both disciplines are studied in this degree course.

2. There are no compulsory subjects in this degree course which have HSC prerequisites. Some optional subjects have HSC prerequisites. See the relevant Faculty Handbook.

3. Mathematics 1 is the only compulsory subject in this degree course with HSC prerequisites. Some optional subjects have HSC prerequisites. See the relevant Faculty Handbook.

4. Entry to this course full-time is restricted to graduates and part-time to graduates or persons 21 years of age or older.

5. This is a four year professional Psychology course. The subject Psychology may also be studied as a major sequence in Arts, Social Science, Science and Science/Arts courses.

6. Selection based on HSC score and interview and/or audition.

7. These courses have a subject prerequisite for the Mathematics studied in the first year which is higher than the Mathematics required to enter the course. This means that students who meet the course prerequisite score in Mathematics but not the subject prerequisite score will receive and be able to take up the offer of a place in the course, but they will not be able to attempt the first year Mathematics subject until they successfully complete General Mathematics in Year 1.

Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:

1. Interstate Year 12
Provided that applicants have achieved the equivalent of the current UAI required for entry to the particular course and satisfied course prerequisite subjects.

2. Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications
May be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular course.

3. NSW TAFE Associate Diploma, Diploma, or Advanced Diploma
Applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.

4. Registered Nurse Training (Hospital Based)
Registered Nurses who completed hospital-based training are eligible to be considered for admission to some courses. Completion of Enrolled Nurse training is not acceptable for admission purposes.

5. Previous Tertiary Studies
A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least two whole year degree level subjects at any recognised tertiary institution.

6. Open Learning
Applicants who have successfully completed four one-unit Open Learning degree level subjects are eligible to be considered for admission. However, due to high demand for places in most courses, successful applicants generally will have completed at least six one-unit subjects with credit average results.

7. Foundation Studies Certificate
International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate courses by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent course. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by Unisearch Ltd, and is conducted at eight locations, the Kensington Campus of the University, St Paul's International College Moss Vale, Pittwater House International Sydney, Swan College Perth, Australian International School Singapore, Uniprep Jakarta Indonesia, Kolej Damansara Utama Malaysia, University of Otago Dunedin New Zealand.

Special Entry to the University

Some avenues of special entry are available for (i) Older students, (ii) Aboriginal students and (iii) educationally disadvantaged students. These avenues of special entry are described below.

Older Students

There are three avenues of special entry available for older students.

(a) Applicants who are 20 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by completing 10 semester units of study in the Tertiary Preparation Certificate Course conducted by the NSW Department of Technical and Further Education (TAFE). To be eligible for admission to courses with a Mathematics prerequisite, the TPC must include Foundation Mathematics A and Calculus, with a minimum mark of 75 out of 100 for each subject. For courses in Computer Science, Information Systems, and Engineering it is recommended that Foundation Mathematics B also be included. For further information on the TPC, contact a counsellor at a college of TAFE.

(b) Applicants who are 21 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by undertaking 5 units of
Category A subjects, including at least one unit of English at the New South Wales Higher School Certificate examination. Applicants must undertake no more than nine units. All applicants must include in their program, subjects that satisfy all prerequisites (ie course prerequisites and subject prerequisites). The Certificate of Matriculation is undertaken at a college of TAFE.

(c) Applicants over the age of 21 may also apply for admission to certain courses on successful completion of the University Preparation Program (UPP). The UPP is designed to help students develop the skills and strategies needed to cope with the demands of tertiary study.

The program is available in Session 1 as a 14 week or 28 week course and in Session 2 as a 14 week course. Applications open in December for the Session 1 course and in May for the Session 2 course. The cost of the program is $500 which is paid at the time of application. A limited number of reduced fee places ($150) is available for applicants in receipt of Department of Social Security allowances or pensions or who can otherwise demonstrate financial hardship. Applications forms are available from the Undergraduate Admissions Office.

Students wishing to apply for Commerce, Economics, Engineering, or Science courses will be required in addition to take the Mathematics Preparation Program (MPP) during the Summer Session if they have not previously satisfied the HSC Mathematics prerequisite. The MPP is an intensive course of 10 hours per week for 9 weeks, requiring attendance on 3 evenings per week from early November to mid January.

Points to Note

- Entry to the Medicine or Optometry course is not possible via the TAFE Tertiary Preparation Course, Certificate of Matriculation, or the University Preparation Program.
- In addition, the UPP is not accepted for entry to the following courses: Bachelor of Science (Psychology) or Advanced Science.
- Completion of the Certificate of Matriculation, the TPC or UPP does not ensure entry. Selection into all courses is based on academic merit in competition with other applicants. Some Faculties also consider other factors such as employment or may require applicants to submit a portfolio or attend an audition or interview.
- Certain courses have prerequisites. Refer to the section on Prerequisites.
- Any application for admission based on results in the Certificate of Matriculation, the TPC or UPP must be made through the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 1825.
- Any enquiries concerning the above should be directed to the Undergraduate Admissions Office, telephone (02) 9385 3156/3089.

Aboriginal Education Program

The University provides a an alternative entry scheme for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander applicants. It is not necessary for applicants to have attempted the HSC or equivalent in order to apply for admission under this scheme although applicants must demonstrate general preparedness for tertiary study and the capacity to succeed in their chosen area of study.

All enquiries relating to this scheme should be directed to the Aboriginal Education Program. Telephone (02) 9385 3805 or 9398 2611.

ACCESS Scheme

The ACCESS Scheme is a special method of entry to the University of New South Wales. It is designed primarily to assist school leavers of high academic potential whose education has been disadvantaged by circumstances beyond their control over a substantial period of time. It is available for admission to all undergraduate courses at the University and is open to all permanent residents of Australia.

Under the Scheme students who can demonstrate that their education has been severely affected by social, environmental or physical conditions for a period of at least a year, will be considered for places in courses below the normal course cut-offs. Those admitted within the Scheme will receive special assistance during their first year at University.

Further information about the Scheme may be obtained from the ACCESS Scheme Co-ordinator, telephone (02) 9385 5434 or from Undergraduate Admissions Office, telephone (02) 9385 3089.

Disrupted Study Scheme

The ACCESS Scheme is for school leavers who have experienced long-term educational disadvantage. The University will also consider requests, under the Disrupted Study Scheme, from school leavers who have experienced short-term educational disadvantage which has severely affected their Year 12 studies. Consideration can be given for entry to all undergraduate courses. Successful applicants may be admitted with a UAI slightly below the cut-off.

Enrolment as a Non-Award Student

See section 1.8 of Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedule 1999, following.
1.1 New Undergraduate Enrolments
Students applying for entry into the University must lodge an application for admission with the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 1825. Those who are selected will be required to complete enrolment at a specified time before the start of Session 1. Application procedures may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

1.2 Re-enrolling Coursework Students.
All re-enrolling coursework students are required to provisionally re-enrol through their course office by lodging a provisional enrolment form and completing other procedures required by their course office.

1.3 Re-enrolment Deadlines and Penalties
Students must enrol in accordance with the enrolment procedures for their course. The University has established enrolment deadlines and penalties for late enrolment or failure to enrol in accordance with course office requirements as follows.

i) On the recommendation of the course authority, the Registrar may impose a penalty fee of $100 on students who fail to enrol in accordance with their course office’s instructions. Circumstances under which the penalty may be imposed include:
   • failure to lodge a provisional enrolment form, where required, by the deadline set by the course office;
   • failure to attend the course office to enrol on or by the published date where this is a requirement of provisional enrolment for the course.

ii) Lodgement of a proposed enrolment form, and acceptance of a student’s enrolment, in Week 1 of session and subsequently, will incur a late enrolment penalty fee of $250.

iii) Students who do not pay all the fees assessed on their fees statement (including upfront HECS where relevant) by the end of the first week of teaching will have their enrolment cancelled.

See Other Fees (following) for details of penalty fees.

1.4 New Postgraduate Students.
Students enrolling for the first time in postgraduate courses will be advised by letter concerning the method of enrolment. Enrolment other than in accordance with the procedure set out in this section may incur a penalty.

1.5 Re-enrolling Research Students
Students enrolled in research degrees will receive re-enrolment instructions in November/December for the following year.

1.6 Summer Session Enrolments
Students will be required to complete formal enrolment procedures prior to the commencement of their Summer Session of study.

Enrolment at this time will be for a student’s approved Summer Session program. An invoice will be issued to all
international and local students undertaking voluntary subjects or other fee paying courses, and to students electing to pay HECS up-front. When students complete provisional re-enrolment with the University, Student Activity Fees will be levied together with an estimate of HECS liability based on the total year's approved program of study.

1.7 Restrictions on Re-enrolling
Students who have infringed the rules governing re-enrolment should not attempt to re-enrol but should follow the written instructions they have received from the Registrar.

1.8 Non-award Enrolment
Non-award students are students who are enrolled in subject/s but are not proceeding to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate of the University. Voluntary subject enrolment is where a student elects to enrol in subjects additional to his/her UNSW degree or diploma. Enrolment in these subjects is on a non-award basis.

Enrolments by non-award students are governed by the following rules:

(1) Enrolment in a particular subject or subjects as a non-award student may be permitted provided that in every case the Head of the School offering the subject considers that the student will benefit from the enrolment and provided also that accommodation is available and that the enrolment does not prevent a place in that subject being available to a student proceeding to a degree or diploma.

(2) A student who is under exclusion from any subject in the University may not enrol in that subject.

(3) A student who is under exclusion from any course in the University may not enrol in any subject which forms a compulsory component of the course from which the student is excluded.

(4) A student who is subsequently admitted to a course of the University for which subjects completed as a non-award student form a part, may receive standing for those subjects.

(5) As a general rule the University does not permit non-award students to enrol in first year undergraduate subjects. Applications for non-award enrolment are available from the Student Centre.

Non-award students are required to pay tuition fees. The amounts are set out below in item 11 under Schedule of Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments.

1.9 Cross-institutional Enrolment
Students proceeding to an award at another tertiary institution who have been permitted to count a subject undertaken at the University towards their award at the other institution, require the permission of the Head of the School offering the subject in the same manner as other non-award enrolments (see 1.8 above).

Enquiries concerning application procedures and eligibility should be made at the Student Centre at your campus.

Cross-institutional non-award students will incur a HECS liability for their enrolment except that where such students are permitted to enrol in a subject for which a tuition fee is charged, they will be required to pay the tuition fee in lieu of a charge under HECS.

1.10 Final dates for Enrolling in Subjects
No enrolments for subjects extending over the whole year or for Session 1 only will be accepted from students after the end of the second week of Session 1 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned. No enrolments for subjects in Session 2 only will be accepted after the end of the second week of Session 2 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned.

1.11 Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a Course)
(1) Students wishing to vary their enrolment program must make application on the Variation of Enrolment form available from course offices.

(2) Discontinuation of a course
Students discontinuing courses are required to notify the Registrar in writing or to complete the discontinuation form available from the Student Centre. Such students may be entitled to a fee refund (see item 2, Student Fees). Discontinuation of a course is acknowledged in writing by the Registrar.

(3) Discontinuation of subjects
Applications to discontinue subjects may be submitted throughout the year but applications lodged after the following dates will result in students being regarded as having failed the subjects concerned, except in special circumstances.

(a) Session One subjects: 31 March
(b) Whole Year subjects: end Week 2 of Session 2
(c) Session Two subjects: 31 August

All variations to subject enrolments are acknowledged by the 'Confirmation of Enrolment' notice issued each session.

(4) Variation to Summer Session enrolment
Students wishing to vary their Summer Session enrolment program must apply on the Variation of Enrolment form. Students should check with the relevant subject authority for the last day to discontinue a subject without failure.

(5) Discontinuation of 1st year undergraduate students
First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue without failure their whole course will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

1.12 Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS
The University has set deadlines for the payment of all fees — these are set out below. Students who do not pay all fees by the due date may be disenrolled. Students who are permitted to be re-instated following disenrolment will be required to pay a penalty fee of $250.00 plus all outstanding fees before re-instatement.
Under government legislation, a student who has not provided their Tax File Number and has not made the required HECS payment by the date set by the University, must have their enrolment cancelled. Such students will not be permitted to undertake their course in that session and hence will not be re-instated.

**Session 1**
(All activity fees for 1999; Session 1 HECS and tuition fees)

**Session 2**
(Session 2 HECS and tuition fees)

1.13 Multiple Enrolment
(1) No person shall be permitted to enrol in a degree, diploma or certificate course at the University of New South Wales at the same time as he/she is enrolled for any other degree, diploma or certificate in the University or at any other tertiary institution, except with the approval of the faculty or faculties concerned.

(2) The Registrar and Deputy Principal may suspend from enrolment any student who is found to be enrolled, without approval, in more than one degree, diploma or certificate course.

---

### 2. Student Fees

Students are liable to pay Student Activity Fees and may incur a liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS). Students are also liable for course tuition fees for most postgraduate coursework courses, payment of which exempts them from HECS liability.

Tuition fees are also charged for any subject in which a student has enrolled on a non-award basis. In the case of such subjects, tuition fees are levied in lieu of HECS charges.

Students who are not Australian citizens or who have not been granted permanent residence in Australia are required to pay the full-fee cost of their degree or diploma. The full-fee amount includes both Student Activity Fees and course tuition fees. Full-fee students are not HECS liable.

Students may be liable for one or more of the following Fees:
- Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)
- Local Undergraduate Course fees
- Postgraduate Course fees
- Subject fees (voluntary or non-award)
- Student Activity fees
- Other fees

Payment of fees and HECS must be made in accordance with instructions contained on the Enrolment Confirmation/ Fees Notice issued at enrolment. Any requests for variation from those instructions should be referred to the Manager, Student Centre.

#### 2.1 Student Activity Fees

Student Activity Fees have 3 components: the University Union Entrance Fee, Annual Subscriptions to the various student organisations listed in (b) below, and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee.

(a) University Union Entrance Fee: Kensington Campus only.

Payable on first enrolment in the University $42

All students must pay the full University Union entrance fee including those enrolling for one session only.

(b) Annual Subscriptions:

All students (with the exceptions set out below) are required to pay Annual Subscriptions if enrolling for a program involving two sessions. Those enrolling for only one session will pay half any subscriptions due.

Annual subscriptions are adjusted annually by a system of indexation and those set out below have been approved for 1999.

**Kensington Campus:**

University Union annual subscription:
- full-time students: $217
- part-time students: $191

Sports Association annual subscription:
- full-time students: $60
- part-time students: $41

Student Guild annual subscription:
- full-time students: $61
- part-time students: $50

**College of Fine Arts:**

College of Fine Arts Students' Association annual subscription:
- full-time students: $214
- part-time students: $128

(c) Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee:

This fee is used to finance expenses generally of a capital nature relating to student activities and includes an allocation for insurance cover for students. Funds are allocated for projects approved by the University Council. Those enrolling for only one session will pay half the annual fee.

Kensington: $70
College of Fine Arts: $70

#### 2.2 Exemption from Student Activity Fees

Students often seek exemption from Student Activity Fees for reasons other than those set out below. It is stressed that the fees charged are a contribution by students towards services and amenities for the University community both now and in the future and exemption from them cannot be claimed because a student is unable or unwilling to make use of some of those services or amenities.

(1) Life members of the University Union and the Sports Association are exempt from those Annual Subscriptions.

Students who consider themselves eligible for life membership of the University Union or the Sports Association should make enquiries at the offices of those organisations.
(2) Students enrolled in courses classified as External or who are enrolling in courses where for a session or sessions the formal academic requirements are undertaken at a part of the University away from their campus such as a teaching hospital or field station or at another tertiary institution or elsewhere, are exempt from the University Union Entrance Fee and all Annual Subscriptions but not the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee.

(3) Students enrolled in courses at the University College Australian Defence Force Academy are exempt from the Student Activity Fees and the University Union Entrance Fee, but shall pay such other fees and charges as the Council may from time to time determine.

(4) Students who while enrolled at and attending another tertiary institution in a degree or diploma course are given approval to enrol at the University in subjects to be credited towards the degree or diploma for which they are enrolled elsewhere are exempt from all Student Activity Fees.

(5) Graduate students who have completed all the experimental and research work for their degree at the commencement of session, except for the submission of their thesis or project report, may be exempted from the payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate statement from the student’s supervisor or Head of School certifying that the student is no longer using University facilities.

(6) Graduate students required to resubmit their thesis or project report where resubmission requires no further experimental or research work may be exempted from payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate statement from the supervisor or Head of School.

(7) The Registrar and Deputy Principal is empowered to grant exemption from membership of the University Union, Student Guild and/or the Sports Association to students who have a genuine conscientious objection to such membership, subject to payment of all prescribed fees to the Miscellaneous Fund.

2.3 Refund of Student Activity Fees

(a) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received before the first day of Session 1, a refund of all Student Activity Fees paid will be made.

(b) Any person who has paid the University Union Entrance Fee in any year and who discontinues membership of the University Union after the commencement of Session 1 in the same year, or who does not renew membership in the immediately succeeding year may on written application to the University Union Warden receive a refund of half the entrance fee paid.

(c) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or before 31 March a full refund of Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; if notice is given on or before 31 August a refund of one-half of the Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (f) below.

(d) If a student’s enrolment is for one session only and notice of discontinuation is received on or prior to either 31 March or 31 August a full refund of Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (f) below.

(e) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates required provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by those dates.

(f) The refunds mentioned in (a), (c) and (d) above also apply to graduate students who submit a thesis or project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)

The Higher Education Contribution Scheme, (HECS), is a scheme introduced by the Commonwealth Government in 1989 whereby students contribute towards the cost of their higher education. All students are liable for HECS unless exempted from the charge. The categories of HECS exemptions are set out below.

HECS is calculated each session at the HECS census dates and represents the proportion of the normal full-time equivalent load for the year of the course in which the student is enrolled. The load for full-year subjects is assessed and reported separately for session 1 and session 2. Load for summer session subjects is assessed when teaching in the subjects begins and is reported at the same time as session 1 load. Similarly, subjects studied in the mid-year break (winter session) are assessed when teaching in the subjects begins and reported at the same time as session 2 load. Students are assessed for session 1 subject load and the session 1 load of full-year subjects on 31 March and for session 2 subject load and the session 2 load of full-year subjects on 31 August.

For most students there are two options available for payment of the charge. Students may pay ‘up-front’ and receive a 25% discount on the calculated charge or ‘defer’ payment in which case their liability is discharged through the taxation system when their income reaches certain levels. At enrolment each student must choose a payment option and complete the Payment Options Form. The Commonwealth Government requires that New Zealand citizens resident in Australia for less than two years and permanent residents of Australia who do not meet the prescribed residency requirements or whose term address is overseas pay their HECS contribution up-front without a discount.

Students who want to make a partial up front payment of $500 or more of their HECS liability for a semester will receive a 25% discount. When a partial up front payment is made, the remaining HECS contribution will be deferred for payment through the tax system. A partial up front payment can be made directly to the University and must be made before the date set by the University.
Each course fee is subject to an annual review. Students who enrol in a course over two or more years will be charged in each year of enrolment at the approved rate for that year.

These fees apply to students commencing a postgraduate coursework program in 1999 and to students re-enrolling in 1999 in a postgraduate coursework course which charged tuition fees in 1998. Students who were admitted to a postgraduate course before the introduction of course fees and whose enrolment has been continuous will remain HECS liable in 1999. Some categories of commencing student may not be liable for tuition fees in 1999. Further information is contained in offers of admission sent to students and from the Student Centre in the Chancellery at Kensington campus and from the Student Centre at the College of Fine Arts.

Students are charged in terms of the credit points they attempt in relation to the full-time per annum course fee for the course. Where the course's duration is less than one year or can be taken externally or part-time, the basis of charging is nonetheless in terms of an equivalent full-time per annum rate. In the table in the Calendar detailing UNSW courses, where the total course length is less than one year full-time, the total course cost is shown.

5. Refund of Course Fees – Undergraduate and Postgraduate students and non award enrolments

This policy applies to all Australian students enrolling, or re-enrolling, in fee-paying courses from Session 1, 1998. This includes postgraduate, undergraduate and non-award enrolments. Fees for postgraduate and non-award enrolments are reviewed annually and may increase. Fees for undergraduate students are fixed for the normal full-time duration of the course. If the student is enrolled for more than the normal full-time duration of the course, fees for the period of enrolment beyond this time will be charged at the rate current at that time and not the previous fixed rate.

Course fees are charged according to the load in which a student is enrolled ie: the proportion of the normal full-time load being undertaken by the student. A full-time load is equal to 1.0. Students who are required to repeat subjects will be charged the full cost to enrol in the subject again.

Students pay tuition fees by session in advance and invoices for fees are issued before the commencement of each session. Each invoice will include instructions on how to pay fees and the date by which payment is due. Fees are also charged for all voluntary and non-award enrolment, and for cross-institutional enrolment in postgraduate subjects.

Students enrolling in fee paying courses or as a non-award student are also liable for Student Activity Fees.
These fees and their refund arrangements are described in detail in the Student Guide and on the UNSW web site. Non-payment of fees by the due date may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled. If, after due notice, a student's enrolment is cancelled for non-payment of fees and that student is subsequently permitted to have her/his enrolment re-instated, a $250 re-instatement fee will be levied. A student whose enrolment is cancelled will retain her/his fee liability so that re-enrolment in a subsequent year or session will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar and Deputy Principal on the method of repayment. Students indebted to the University will not be issued with academic transcripts or any other official credentials.

Refund of course or subject fees

1(a) Refund of deposit
An undergraduate student who accepts a fee-place is required to pay a deposit of $1000.00 of which $500.00 is a non-refundable administration fee. The balance of the deposit will be refunded if the student notifies the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing before the commencement of session that they do not wish to proceed or if they receive an offer of enrolment in a UNSW course as a HECS liable student.

Where a postgraduate student is required to make an initial deposit to confirm her/his acceptance of a place in a course, the deposit is not refundable.

1(b) Refund of course fees – new students
If an undergraduate student in her/his commencing session lodges a notice of discontinuation of a course after enrolment and before the end of the fourth week of the session, all tuition fees paid will be refunded less $1000 (the $500.00 deposit and the $500.00 non-refundable administrative fee).

If a postgraduate student in her/his commencing session lodges a notice of discontinuation of a course after enrolment and before the fourth week of the session, all tuition fees paid will be refunded less $500.00. The student will incur and retain a liability for payment of $500 regardless of whether fees have been paid.

If notice of discontinuation of a course is lodged after the fourth week of the commencing session, no refund will be made.

1(c) Refund of course fees – re-enrolling students
For re-enrolling students, if notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or after the first day of a new academic session no refund of tuition fees paid for that session will be made. Students retain a liability even if payment has not been made and the course is discontinued on or after the first day of a new academic session.

1(d) Refund of course fees – special cases
A refund may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates required, provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by the dates given above and was unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal for reasons beyond her/his control. A refund may be granted in cases where the applicant is unable to commence or continue in the course because of documented illness or misadventure.

1(e) A student who submits a project report or thesis for examination by 31 March (or 31 August) will not be liable for tuition fees for the project report or thesis in that session.

1(f) Refund of course fees – AGSM students
Students should contact the AGSM for details.

Refund of fees for non-award enrolment

2(a) If notice of discontinuation of a subject is lodged on or before 31 March for a Session 1 subject or 31 August for a Session 2 subject, a full refund of the fee for the subject will be made.

2(b) In the case of a whole-year subject, if notice of discontinuation is lodged on or before 31 March a full refund of the subject fee will be made. If notice of discontinuation is lodged on or before 31 August a refund of the Session 2 component of the fee for the subject will be made.

2(c) A student will incur, and retain a liability for the subject fee, regardless of whether the fee has been paid, if notice of discontinuation is not lodged before the dates given in 2(a) and 2(b) above.

2(d) In the case of a subject conducted outside the normal session format such as those conducted in Summer or Winter Sessions, no refund will be made if notice of discontinuation is lodged after the commencement of the subject.

6. International Students

6.1 Study Abroad Students
Acknowledging the special needs of international students who move into a new academic system, UNSW has established an office especially for Study Abroad students. The Study Abroad Program takes care of your enrolment and orientation, offers course advice, travel advice and airport pick-up, organises accommodation and social activities, and provides assistance during your stay.

Study Abroad students may enrol for one semester or a full year in over 50 academic disciplines. Students from abroad study with Australian students in regular classes offered at UNSW. Pre-approval of subjects before your arrival allow an efficient and reliable transfer of credit to your home institution.

Applicants should have completed one year or more of post-secondary study at an accredited degree-granting institution of higher education prior to enrolment. Qualified applicants need to be recommended for Study Abroad by a Dean or designated adviser at their home institution.
Applicants will have attained an academic average of a 3.0 GPA or 'credit' level in coursework in the subject areas nominated for study at UNSW.

The Study Abroad Program offers other opportunities at UNSW including:

- a pre-session credit program in Marine Science at our UNSW Teaching and Learning Centre on Lady Elliot Island on the Great Barrier Reef.
- academic internships for course credit in a variety of disciplines.
- a range of short courses offered during the northern hemisphere summer.

A full course catalogue is available by contacting the Study Abroad Program Office.

6.2 Exchange Students
The University has formal exchange agreements with over 100 overseas universities in Asia, Europe, Israel, North America and Latin America which enable UNSW students to study overseas and have these studies credited toward their degree. Students from the overseas universities enrol as non-award students at UNSW and undertake subjects for credit at their home institution.

UNSW students remain enrolled at the University and pay their usual tuition and activity fees during the period of exchange - either HECS, Local or International Fees. The overseas university waives tuition fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and living expenses.

Students who want to study overseas on exchange must obtain approval from their course authority for their proposed study program as part of their exchange application.

Further enquiries and applications for exchange programs should be directed to International Exchange Program, UNSW International, Level 3, East Wing of the Red Centre Building, Engineering Road, Telephone: 9385 6449, Email: intex@unsw.edu.au, WWW site: http://international.unsw.edu.au

6.3 International Students
International students currently undertaking an Australian Year 12 examination in Australia apply for admission through the Universities Admissions Centre in the same way as local students. All other overseas students seeking admission to the University apply direct to the University.

To accept an offer of a place, an international student must lodge a deposit of 25% of the first year's fee. When this is received, the University is able to issue a Confirmation of Enrolment which must be submitted when the applicant applies for a student visa.

The balance of the first session's fee must be paid by 30 April. The fee for Session 2 enrolment is payable in two instalments on 30 July and 30 September. Australian Government regulations require that international students must enrol in and remain enrolled in a full-time program.

Further information is available from the UNSW International Office located in the new Sciences Precinct Building or the Student Centre located in The Chancellery Building.

7. Other Fees

Special Examination Fees
Examinations conducted in special circumstances for each subject: $85

Review of assessment results for each subject: $10 for checking a mark; $50 for reassessment

HECS Charges
Students who have elected the up front payment option must make full payment by the date set by the University. Students who do not make payment by the date set will be disenrolled and will not have their enrolment re-instated in that session. Further information on HECS charges as they relate to all students can be found in the HECS Your Questions Answered 1999 booklet or at http://www.ato.gov.au/hecs

Other Charges
In addition to any of the fees outlined above and depending on the subject being taken, students may be asked to make a payment for equipment; money so paid is, in general, refunded if the equipment is returned in a satisfactory condition. Charges may also be payable for accommodation and subsistence on excursions and fieldwork; and for hospital residence by medical students.

Penalty Fees
(1) Failure to lodge enrolment form or pay fees* according to enrolment procedure: $100
(2) Late enrolment penalty for re-enrolling students: enrolment in Week 1 of Session 1 or later: $250
(3) Reinstatement of enrolment fee: $250
(4) A penalty fee of $250 will be incurred by a student when a result is returned for a subject which is not included in the student's enrolment program.

Penalties (1) and (2) may accumulate.

* Fees include Student Activity Fees, the Miscellaneous Fund annual fee, fees levied for voluntary enrolment, non-award enrolment, international student fees, tuition fees for postgraduate courses, and up-front HECS liability.

8. Sponsored or Assisted Students

Scholarship holders and sponsored students must present an enrolment voucher or appropriate letter of authority from their sponsor at the time they attend to enrol.
9. Debts

Any student who is indebted to the University and who fails either to make a satisfactory settlement of indebtedness upon receipt of due notice or to receive a special exemption will be disenrolled and will cease to be entitled to membership and privileges of the University. Such a student is not permitted to attend classes or examinations, or to be granted any official credentials. Re-enrolment in a subsequent session or year will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full, together with any enrolment reinstatement penalty fee (if appropriate) or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar on the method of repayment.

In exceptional cases the Registrar may grant exemption from the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph upon receipt of a written statement from the student setting out all relevant circumstances.

10. Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students

For a complete schedule of course tuition fees for international students, see the chapter on UNSW Courses, preceding this chapter.

11. Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments

Tuition fees are charged to all students enrolling in subjects on a non-award basis, other than for non-award students enrolling in undergraduate subjects on a cross-institutional basis (where no special fee arrangements apply). Non-award tuition fees are payable by students enrolled in UNSW award courses where the completion of the subject/s will not count towards a degree or diploma currently being undertaken by the student. Separate rates apply for each faculty for local and international students, and for enrolment at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels. Students enrolling in non-award subjects will be charged on the basis of a full-time equivalent course fee rate.

The following table sets out the non-award fee rates for 1999. It provides both a full-time per annum rate and a cost per credit point. The cost of a particular subject may be calculated by multiplying the cost per credit point (for the relevant faculty, type of student, and level of course) by the credit point value of the subject. Where non-award students enrol in undergraduate and graduate subjects, or in subjects from more than one faculty, they will be charged according to the rate applicable for the subject/s with the highest number of credit points.

A refund of tuition fees paid will be made only if notification of discontinuation is received before 31 March for Session 1 and whole year subjects or 31 August for Session 2 subjects. Thereafter no refund will be made except in cases where the student, for reasons of illness or misadventure, was unable to notify the Registrar by the dates required.

The Undergraduate Admissions Office has further information on non-award tuition fees.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>Australian Undergraduate Students</th>
<th>International Undergraduate Students</th>
<th>Australian Postgraduate Students</th>
<th>International Postgraduate Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Australian</td>
<td>International</td>
<td>Australian</td>
<td>International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cost per Credit Point</td>
<td>Cost per Credit Point</td>
<td>Cost per Credit Point</td>
<td>Cost per Credit Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>$7,200</td>
<td>$15,960</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$15,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$15,960</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$15,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$14,040</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$14,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$24,960</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$17,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSSM</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$14,040</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGSM</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$12,480</td>
<td>$9,600</td>
<td>$12,480</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Schedule of 1999 Non-Award Tuition Fees
Student ID Card – Conditions of Use

All students enrolling at the University are issued with a student identification card. The number appearing on the card is the student identifier used in the University’s records. This number should be quoted in all correspondence.

1. The card must be carried at the University and shown on request. It must be presented when borrowing from the University libraries, when using Library facilities and when applying for concessions.

2. The card is not transferable.

3. The student to whom the card has been issued must notify the Circulation Office of the Library of its loss or theft. Failure to do so may result in the cardholder being held responsible for items issued on the card after its loss or theft.

4. The card is valid only for the period of enrolment indicated on the enrolment program notice issued at enrolment each year.

5. The cardholder accepts responsibility for all Library books issued on his/her card and agrees to return books by the due date.

6. If the card is damaged or becomes otherwise unusable, it is the cardholder’s responsibility to seek replacement.

7. The card always remains the property of the University and must be returned to it when the holder leaves the University.

Note: Students may be required to provide photo identification such as a driver’s licence or passport in special circumstances where their student ID card does not satisfactorily verify their identity.

Discontinuation and Course Leave

Leave from a course of study may be granted to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Leave is generally restricted to a total of two sessions; applications for leave in excess of two sessions will be approved only in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the course authority. Undergraduate students may be granted leave before commencement of the course. This type of leave, usually referred to as deferment of enrolment, will normally be granted once only and for a maximum of 2 sessions.

Undergraduate Students

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a course who discontinues that course without failure prior to 31 March must reapply through UAC and is guaranteed re-admission to the same course the following year. A student who does not resume study in the following year must be re-admitted to the course through the Universities Admissions Centre before the end of September in the year preceding that in which they wish to resume studies or to the Postgraduate Section by the appropriate closing date.

Undergraduate Course Transfers

Students wishing to transfer from one program to another within the following awards should apply through their School office: Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Science (Science and Mathematics), Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering, Manufacturing Management, Mechatronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Naval Architecture), Bachelor of Laws. Students wishing to transfer courses within the Faculty of Arts and Social

PROCEDURES 229

Resumption of Courses

Students who have had leave for twelve months and wish to resume their course should follow the instructions about re-enrolling given in the letter granting leave of absence. If these instructions are not fully understood or have been lost, students should contact the Student Centre in the Chancellery before November in the year preceding the one in which they wish to resume their course. If students have not obtained leave of absence from their course and have not been enrolled in the course over the past twelve months or more, they should apply for re-admission to the course through the Universities Admissions Centre before the end of September in the year preceding that in which they wish to resume studies or to the Postgraduate Section by the appropriate closing date.
Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer

The following rules apply to credit granted in undergraduate degrees or awards.

(i) Any credit granted must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the course which are operative at the time the application is determined.

(ii) Students who transfer from another course shall not in general be granted standing which is superior to what they had in the course from which they are transferring.

(iii) Students who are admitted to the University after completing or partly completing the requirements of another degree or award of another tertiary institution must complete a program of study deemed to be no less than that required of students in full-time attendance in the final year of the course concerned.

(iv) Where Faculty/Board of Studies rules permit, students who have been awarded the degree of bachelor at pass level may be permitted to enrol for the award of the degree at honours level with credit for all subjects completed if, during their studies for the pass degree, they have satisfied the prerequisites for entry to the honours level laid down by the schools concerned or the equivalent of those prerequisites.

Applicants should also note that eligibility for credit in a UNSW course does not guarantee admission to that course.

The following rules apply to credit granted in postgraduate coursework degrees and diplomas.

(i) A coursework postgraduate student may be granted credit by the course authority. Any credit must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the course as determined by the Higher Degree Committee.

(ii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a partially completed postgraduate degree or other award from another institution will be required to complete at least 50% of the UNSW course. A Higher Degree Committee may establish for a course a requirement of completion of a higher percentage of the course.

(iii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a completed postgraduate degree or other award will not normally be granted advanced standing in the UNSW course. This does not apply to articulated UNSW courses which have Council approval to build from certificate to master level without loss of credit.

Assessment and Examinations

Examinations are held in June/July and in November/December.

Timetables

A provisional timetable indicating the dates and times of examinations is available in May and October. A final timetable indicating the dates, times, locations and authorised materials is available two weeks before the end of each session. Students must advise the Student Centre of any clash in examinations as soon as the provisional timetable is released. Both the provisional and final timetable are posted on University noticeboards and on the World Wide Web.

Assessment of Course Progress

In the assessment of a student's progress in a course, consideration may be given to work in laboratory and class exercises and to any term or other tests given throughout the year, as well as to the results of written examinations.

Results of Assessment

Assessment result advices include the final composite marks students achieve in subjects taken that session.

Grading of Passes

Passes are graded as follows:

- High Distinction: an outstanding performance
- Distinction: a superior performance
- Credit: a good performance
- Pass: an acceptable level of performance
- Satisfactory: satisfactory completion of a subject for which graded passes are not available

Pass Conceded

A pass conceded may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass conceded in a subject will allow progression to another subject for which the former subject is a prerequisite.
**Pass Terminating**

A pass terminating may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass terminating does not allow progression to another subject for which the former subject is a prerequisite.

**Notification of Results**

Final assessment results will be posted to a student's postal address, or vacation address if requested. Forms requesting that results be posted to a vacation address and change of address forms are obtainable at the Student Centre at each campus.

**Your Results on the Web**

Access your exam results on the www at http://www.misu.unsw.edu.au/ada/web/wwwsis.shtml by using your Student I.D. and your Uni-PIN.

**Your Results by Telephone**

Call the Voicemark number: (02) 9385 1999. You need your Student I.D. and Uni-PIN to use this service.

**Review of Results**

A student may make application to the Registrar for the review of a result. The application form, accompanied by the appropriate fee, must be submitted not later than fifteen working days after the date of issue of the Notification of Result of Assessment form.

A review of result may take one of two forms:

1. Checking that all marks have been included in the final composite mark. The charge for this review is $10.

2. An academic reassessment of a piece of work. Before applying for a reassessment, students must first discuss their performance in the subject with the subject examiner. If students still have reason to believe that the mark awarded does not reflect their performance, they may apply for reassessment. Reasons must be given to justify your request. Requests may be refused where insufficient reasons are put forward. The charge for this reassessment is $50.

When an increase in marks is recommended, the application fee will be refunded by the Registrar.

**Special Consideration**

Students who believe that their performance in a subject, either during session or in an examination, has been adversely affected by sickness or any other reason should inform the Registrar and apply for special consideration in the determination of their standing. The application must be made on the 'Application for Special Consideration' form available from the Student Centre. This application explains the specific information the University requires in order to make a decision.

Such requests should be lodged as soon as practicable after the occurrence and in any event no more than seven days after the final examination in a subject.

The *Student Guide* also contains full details of consideration procedures.

**Physical Disabilities**

(l) **Temporary disabilities**

Students with a physical disability which puts them at a disadvantage in written examinations should advise the Examinations Section via the Student Centre as soon as their disability is known. If necessary, special arrangements will be made to meet students' needs.

(ii) **Continuing arrangements - Students with ongoing disabilities**

Students who have made special arrangements for their examinations at previous exam sessions, should complete a 'Request for Individual Examination Arrangements' form at the Student Centre no later than 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session.

(iii) **New arrangements - students with ongoing disabilities**

Students with ongoing disabilities who need to make special arrangements for their examinations for the first time, should contact the Adviser to Students with Disabilities, Equity and Diversity Unit, no later than 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session.

**Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators**

The use of computers or electronic calculators may be permitted in examinations conducted within the University. (The University's policy on hand held computers in examinations is currently under review.) Computers and electronic calculators which are authorized by the University for this purpose must be hand-held, internally powered, and silent. Computers are distinguished from electronic calculators for this purpose by the existence of a full alphabetic keyboard on them. Computers are not permitted in examinations for which an electronic calculator has been specified. When an electronic calculator is permitted in any examination, any programmable memory on it must be cleared prior to entering an examination room.

The University will not supply calculators to students for use in examinations where the provision of calculators has not been requested by the subject examiner. Students must therefore ensure that they bring their own calculators to examinations for which the examination timetable specifies that this is allowable.

**Examinations Held Away from the Campus**

Except in the case of students enrolled in external courses, examinations will not be permitted away from the campus unless the candidate is engaged in compulsory industrial training. Candidates must advise the Head, Examinations Section, telephone (02) 9385 3088, immediately the details of the industrial training are known.

**Arrival at Examinations**

Morning examinations commence at 9am and afternoon examinations at 2pm. Candidates are required to be in their seats 15 minutes before the starting time to hear announcements regarding examinations and to take advantage of the reading time.
Use of Linguistic Dictionaries
The answers in all examinations and in all work submitted must be in English unless otherwise directed. Foreign students may apply for permission to use standard linguistic dictionaries in the presentation of written work for assessment. The dictionary must be submitted to the Examinations Section via the Student Centre, not later than 14 days prior to the need to use the linguistic dictionary.

Personal Possessions and Examinations
Students should be aware that they will not be permitted to take bags, mobile telephones, motorcycle helmets, bicycle helmets, baseball caps or other possessions into examination rooms. Candidates are permitted to take small money purses or wallets into examination rooms, however, all other possessions must be placed in the areas provided, adjacent to the examination rooms. The University does not guarantee safekeeping of students' possessions in any circumstances, inside or outside examination rooms. Students concerned about the security of valuable possessions during examinations will need to make alternative arrangements for their care, or ensure that they do not bring these possessions to campus on days when they are required to attend examinations.

Academic Misconduct
Students are reminded that the University regards academic misconduct as a very serious matter. The University can impose heavy penalties on students who breach its rules. Penalties range from failure in a subject, loss of privileges, fines, payment of compensation, and suspension, to exclusion from study for a certain period or even permanent expulsion from the University.

The following are some of the actions which have resulted in students being found guilty of academic misconduct in recent years:
1. taking unauthorised materials into an examination;
2. submitting work for assessment knowing it to be the work of another person;
3. improperly obtaining prior knowledge of an examination paper and using that knowledge in the examination.
4. failing to acknowledge the source of material in an assignment;
5. impersonation in an examination;
6. permitting another student to copy answers in an examination;
7. plagiarism;
8. exchanging notes between students in an examination;
9. removing an examination paper from an examination room where it is specified that the paper is not to be retained by the student.

Acknowledgment of Sources
Students are expected to acknowledge the source of ideas and expressions used in submitted work. To provide adequate documentation is not only an indication of academic honesty but also a courtesy enabling the marker to consult sources with ease. Failure to do so may constitute plagiarism, which is subject to a charge of academic misconduct.

Conduct of Examinations
Examinations are conducted in accordance with the following rules and procedure:
1. Candidates are required to obey any instruction given by an examination supervisor for the proper conduct of the examination.
2. Candidates are required to be in their places in the examination room not less than fifteen minutes before the time of commencement.
3. No bags, mobile telephones or other communications equipment, writing paper, blotting paper, manuscript or book, other than specified material, is to be brought into the examination room.
4. Candidates are required to sit in the seat allocated to them by an examination supervisor.
5. Candidates shall not be admitted to an examination after thirty minutes from the time of commencement of the examination.
6. Candidates shall be not permitted to leave the examination room before the expiry of thirty minutes from the time the examination commences.
7. Candidates shall not be re-admitted to the examination room after they have left it unless, during the full period of their absence, they have been under approved supervision.
8. Candidates shall not by any improper means obtain, or endeavour to obtain, assistance in their work, give, or endeavour to give, assistance to any other candidate, or commit any breach of good order.
9. All answers must be in English unless otherwise stated. Foreign students who have the written approval of the Registrar and Deputy Principal may use standard linguistic dictionaries.
10. Smoking, eating and drinking are not permitted during the course of examinations.
11. A candidate who commits any infringement of the rules governing examinations is liable to disqualification at the particular examination, to immediate expulsion from the examination room and to such further penalty as may be determined in accordance with the By-laws.
12. Candidates are required to display their UNSW Student Identification Card on their desk in the examination room for the duration of the exam.

Writing in Examinations
Candidates are permitted to take pens, pencils and erasers into the examination room but are advised that all answers must be written in ink. Except where expressly required, pencils may be used only for drawing, sketching or graphical work.

Further Assessment
In special circumstances further assessment on medical or compassionate grounds may be granted.

Further assessment may be given at the discretion of the subject authority at any time prior to the meeting of the
Restriction on Students Re-enrolling

The University Council has adopted the following rules governing re-enrolment with the object of requiring students with a record of failure to show cause why they should be allowed to re-enrol and retain valuable class places.

First Year Students

1. Students enrolled for the first time in the first year of an undergraduate course of study in the University shall be advised that their academic progress is unsatisfactory if they do not pass the minimum number of subjects, units or credits prescribed by the relevant faculty or board of studies. Students will not be asked to show cause why they should be allowed to continue their course, but will be advised of courses of action they may take to improve their academic progress.

2. The minimum requirement for most faculties/boards is to pass half of the program. Further details are available from the Student Centre.

3. The above does not apply to students who discontinue without failure all Session 2 and whole-year subjects.

Repeated Failure Rule

2. Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to repeat a subject which they have failed more than once. Where the subject is prescribed as part of the course they shall also be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue that course.

General Rule

3. (1) Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to repeat a subject they have failed if the assessment committee of the faculty or board of studies so decides on the basis of their academic record. Where the subject is prescribed as part of the course they shall also be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue that course.

4. (2) Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue their course if the assessment committee of the faculty or board of studies so decides on the basis of their academic record.

The Session-Unit System

4. (1) Students who infringe the provisions of Rule 2 at the end of Session 1 of any year will be allowed to repeat the subjects if offered and/or continue the course in Session 2 of that year, subject to the rules of progression in the course.

5. (2) Such students will be required to show cause at the end of the year, except that students who infringe Rule 2 at the end of Session 1, and repeat the subjects in question in Session 2, and pass them, will not be required to show cause on account of any such subjects.

Exemption from Rules by Faculties

5. (1) A faculty or board of studies assessment committee may, in special circumstances, exempt students from some or all of the provisions of Rule 2.
(2) Such students will not be required to show cause under such provisions and will be notified accordingly by the Registrar.

Showing Cause

6. (1) Students wishing to show cause must apply for special permission to re-enrol. Application should be made on the form available from the Registrar and must be lodged with the Registrar by the dates published annually by the Registrar. A late application may be accepted at the discretion of the University.

(2) Each application shall be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies which shall determine whether the cause shown is adequate to justify the granting of permission to re-enrol.

Appeal

7. (1) Students who are excluded by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee from a course and/or subject under the provisions of the Rules have the right of appeal. A Re-enrolment Appeal Committee of the Academic Board will be constituted for the purpose of hearing such appeals.

(2) This Committee will have a membership of five (with a quorum of three) and will be chaired by a senior member of the Academic Board nominated by the President. The remaining members of the Committee will preferably have had experience on a faculty Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee but will not be currently serving as members of such committees and need not be members of the Academic Board.

The decision of the Committee shall be final.*

(3) The notification to students of a decision by an Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee to exclude them from re-enrolling in a course and/or subject shall indicate that they may appeal against that decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee. The appeal must be lodged with the Registrar within fourteen days of the date of notification of exclusion; in special circumstances a late appeal may be accepted at the discretion of the chairman of the Appeal Committee. In lodging such an appeal the Registrar students should provide a complete statement of all grounds on which the appeal is based.

(4) The Appeal Committee shall determine appeals after consideration of each appellant's academic record, application for special permission to re-enrol, and stated grounds of appeal. Students may elect to appear before the Committee and/or be represented.

Exclusion

8. (1) Students who are required to show cause under the provisions of Rule 3. and either do not attempt to show cause or do not receive special permission to re-enrol from the relevant Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee (or the Appeal Committee on appeal) shall be excluded, for a period not in excess of two years, from re-enrolling in the subjects and courses on account of which they were required to show cause. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of any other course (or courses) they shall not be allowed to enrol in any such course.

(2) Students required to show cause under the provisions of Rule 2. who either do not attempt to show cause or do not receive special permission to re-enrol from the relevant Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee (or the Appeal Committee on appeal) shall be excluded, for a period not in excess of two years, from re-enrolling in any subject they have failed twice. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of a course they shall also be excluded from that course. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of any other course (or courses) they shall not be allowed to enrol in any such course.

(3) Students who are required to show cause under the provisions of Rules 2. or 3. and do not receive special permission to re-enrol may be excluded under one of the following categories:

(a) One year with automatic re-admission.
(b) Two years without automatic re-admission.

Students excluded under (b) will be advised by the Registrar of courses of action they may take to improve their chances of re-admission.

Re-admission after Exclusion

9. (1) Excluded students may apply for re-admission after the period of exclusion has expired.

(2) (a) Applications for re-admission to a course should be made to the Universities Admissions Centre before the closing date for normal applications in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies.

(b) Applications for re-admission to a subject should be made to the Registrar before 30 November in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the relevant subject authority.

(3) Applications should include evidence that the circumstances which were deemed to operate against satisfactory performance at the time of exclusion are no longer operative or are reduced in intensity and/or evidence of action taken (including enrolment in course/s) to improve capacity to resume studies.

(4) Students who apply during their second year of exclusion to be re-admitted the following year to a course or subject, and are unsuccessful, will have the right to appeal against the decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee.

Restrictions and Definitions

10. (1) These rules do not apply to students enrolled in programs leading to a higher degree or graduate diploma.

(2) A subject is defined as a unit of instruction identified by a distinctive subject identifier.

* The Re-enrolment Appeal Committee may impose a harsher penalty than that determined by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies.
Admission to Degree or Diploma

The University's policy is to graduate at the next series of ceremonies all students who have completed requirements for their degree or diploma in the previous academic session.

By December and July the Registrar will send a notice to all students who may be eligible to graduate. Students who expect to complete requirements for their degree or diploma in the current academic session and who do not receive the notice by the end of December or July, respectively, should contact The Student Information and Systems Office, telephone (02) 9385 3097/3102/1487.

The University usually holds graduation ceremonies in the following periods:

**February** – All Degrees and Diplomas in the Faculty of Medicine with the exception of Postgraduate Coursework programs.

**April/May** – All Degrees and Diplomas

**June** – Degrees and Diplomas conferred at ceremonies in Hong Kong and Kuala Lumpur.

**October** – All Degrees and Diplomas with the exception of COFA

**December** – Australian Defence Force Academy

A schedule of graduation ceremonies, published by the Registrar, may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

Tickets and mailed information about arrangements for graduation ceremonies will be mailed to graduands approximately three weeks before the date of the ceremony.

Absence from Classes

Explanations of absences from classes, or requests for permission to be absent from forthcoming classes, should be addressed to the Registrar and, where applicable, should be accompanied by a medical certificate. If examinations or other forms of assessment have been missed, this should be stated in the application.

If students attend less than eighty per cent of their possible classes they may be refused final assessment.

Release of Information to Third Parties

The University treats results of assessment and information it receives from a student as confidential and will not reveal such information to third parties without the permission of the student except at the discretion of senior officers in circumstances considered of benefit to the student and when it is either impossible or impracticable to gain the student's prior permission. This happens rarely. This policy is considered so important that it often involves officers of the University in very difficult situations, for example, when they must refuse to reveal the address of a student to parents or other relatives.

All students should be aware that students' addresses are eagerly sought by various commercial agents and that subterfuges of various kinds can be used to obtain them. From time to time, for example, people claiming to be from the University telephone students or their families and ask for information (usually another student's address) which is often given unsuspectingly. There is evidence that this is a technique used by some commercial agents.

It would be generally helpful if students, their families and friends were cautious in revealing information, making it a practice to ask the name, position, and telephone extension of any caller claiming to be from the University and, if suspicious, returning the call to the extension given.

Change of Address

Student Administration should be notified as soon as possible of any change of address. Failure to do this could lead to important correspondence (including results of assessment) going astray. The University cannot accept responsibility if official communications fail to reach students who have not given notice of their change of address. Change of Address Advice forms are available at Faculty and School offices and from the Student Centre at each campus.

All communications from the University will be sent to the postal address except when arrangements are made otherwise in the case of results of assessment (see Assessment and Examinations: Notification of Results earlier in this section).
Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes

The University of New South Wales recognises that all decisions which affect a student's standing or progress in a course or subject must be made fairly and must be based on appropriate academic criteria.

Guidelines
The University is committed to providing a harmonious work and study environment, and will seriously listen to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible. The resolution procedures ensure that students are able to air legitimate complaints, knowing that ad hoc, vindictive or arbitrary action will not be taken against them or the staff complained about. By providing a clear set of procedures, it is hoped that grievances can be dealt with satisfactorily and expeditiously, and will prevent a minor grievance from becoming major problem.

These procedures apply to all enrolled students and to any decisions which may affect a student's standing in a subject or course. Many of these decisions concern assessment, but they may relate to other matters which could adversely affect a student's standing such as the granting of advanced standing, discontinuation, supervision arrangements, access to facilities, the award of scholarships and prizes, and decisions regarding fees. Research students may have a grievance concerning a thesis topic, access to facilities or supervision.

As there are many different decision-making processes in the University potentially affecting academic standing, not all of them can be covered specifically in one set of procedures. It is however the University's intention that a student's right to resolution of a grievance or dispute is not limited by this statement of procedures. Existing appeal procedures established for the re-enrolment rules for undergraduate students or for decisions on allegations of academic misconduct are not affected by these procedures. Information on these procedures is available earlier in the Calendar, in the Student Guide or from the Student Centre in the Chancellery.

A student is required to make his/her grievance known within a reasonable time frame, normally within a month of the decision being communicated.

The University expects that student grievances and claims of unfair treatment should in most instances be able to be resolved through informal discussion and consultation without recourse to formal appeal. However, where resolution is not possible, the University is committed to listen seriously to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible, by the following procedures.

Grievance Procedure

Step 1
The student should attempt to resolve the grievance with the staff member(s) concerned within a reasonable time frame.

Step 2
If the grievance is still unresolved, it should be directed to the Head of School (or other responsible officer nominated by the Faculty) who will attempt to resolve the grievance informally. Reasons should be provided by the Head of School (or nominated officer) for any recommendation or decision in respect of the matter.

Step 3
If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at this stage, the student should refer the grievance to the Registrar.

Step 4
Except when insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student to support the complaint, the Registrar will take the complaint in writing, inform the respondent officially, commence an investigation, including reference to the Dean or Presiding Member of the Faculty, and give an answer (including reasons) normally within 7 days.

Step 5
If the student is still dissatisfied, an appeal may be lodged in writing with the Presiding Member of the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee within 14 days of receiving the Registrar's notification. The Presiding Member may decline to take action in cases where insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student and shall inform the student accordingly.

If the matter has not already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee, empanelled for the purpose by the Presiding Member of the appropriate Studies Committee. The Presiding Member will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the corresponding Studies Committee.

If the matter has already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee of the Academic Board, empanelled for the purpose by the President of the Board. The President will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the Academic Board.

The Appeal Sub-Committee will consist of at least three members, one of whom will be a student. The student member will be drawn from the Academic Board or from the current list of student members of faculties and boards of studies.

No member of the Appeal Sub-Committee will have been associated with either the original decision or any earlier step in the appeal process.

Within two months the Appeal Sub-Committee will make a decision on the matter. Decisions made by the Appeal Sub-Committees will be reported annually to the Academic Board. There will be no further right of appeal.

Each stage is to be handled expeditiously.
Since its foundation in 1949 the University of New South Wales has played an important role in tertiary education and, through its teaching and research, has contributed to the prosperity and development of industry and commerce in New South Wales and indeed throughout Australia. The quality of community life of the individual has also been enhanced by its work in medicine, environmental studies, engineering, the sciences and the humanities. While it receives a large measure of support from governments, the University relies to a considerable extent on funds from other sources to maintain and expand its research and to provide facilities for students and, also, to give it that additional measure of independence and freedom so necessary for the continuation of research and teaching.

In 1988 the University established The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as the principal vehicle for its fundraising activities. Individuals and companies who wish to foster the University's independent advancement are encouraged to contribute to the Foundation, which can be contacted through the External Affairs Directorate.

For those wishing to contribute by Will, the following is a suggested form of bequest:

'I give to the University of New South Wales the sum of $..............which I direct to be paid free from all duties thereon to the Vice-Chancellor of the said University and to be applied for the purposes of the University in such manner as the Council thereof may determine.'*

The University could also be nominated as a residuary beneficiary in the event that other beneficiaries predecease the testator/testatrix. Solicitors would assist drafting an appropriate will.

It is desirable that any request as to the application of a donation or bequest be expressed in terms as general as possible unless, of course, previous consultation has taken place with a representative of the University. Otherwise the University may be hampered in carrying out the real intention of a donor or testator by detailed directions which become unsuitable in some future conditions.

A bequest to the University frequently takes the form of shares and inscribed stock. It is suggested that intending benefactors may care to consider making the necessary legal arrangements to permit the University to invest in a wide range of securities, thus allowing the University to protect the bequest against monetary depreciation.

This particular provision could be made in the following form:

'In addition to its express powers of investment, the University may invest moneys, the subject of this bequest, and any income earned thereon in shares, stocks, bonds, notes, debentures or other securities or obligations of any company which is listed on any Stock Exchange in Australia.'

*Any request or conditions which the testator may wish to be attached to the bequest may be added here.

Death duty and Estate duty

A bequest to the University is at present exempt from the payment of death duty and estate duty.
Donations and Gifts –Taxation

Gifts not being testamentary gifts of the value of two dollars and upwards of money, or of property other than money which was purchased by the taxpayer within twelve months immediately preceding the making of the gifts, and made by the taxpayer in the year of income, are at present allowable taxation deductions under a provision of the Income Tax Assessment Act (Commonwealth).

The Bequest of Human Bodies to UNSW for Scientific Research:

The School of Anatomy can advise on procedures to be followed if a person wishes to leave his/her body to UNSW. The School may be contacted on 9385 2480.
The scholarships listed below are available to students whose courses are listed in this book. Each Faculty Handbook contains in its scholarships section the scholarships available for study in that Faculty. Travel scholarships are shown separately. Applicants should note that the scholarships and their conditions are subject to review and the closing dates for awards may vary from year to year.

Scholarship information is regularly included in the University publication 'Uniken/Focus' and updated on the UNSW Web site http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/httoc.htm.

Students investigating study opportunities overseas should also consult Study Abroad which is published by UNESCO. The British Council (02 9326 2365) may be of assistance for information about study in Britain. The Australian–American Education Foundation (02 6247 9331) or the U.S. Consulate General Educational Advising Centre (02 9373 9230) can provide information about study in America. Information may also be obtained from the embassy or consulate of the country in which the study is proposed and from the proposed overseas institution. Details of overseas awards and exchanges administered by the Department of Employment, Education, Training and Youth Affairs (DEETYA) can be obtained from the Awards and Exchanges Section, DEETYA, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606.

**KEY**

L Students with Australian Citizenship or Permanent Resident status can apply.

I International students can apply.

**Postgraduate scholarships for research or coursework are identified with the following codes:**

R Available for study by research (normally Masters by Research or PhD).

C Available for study by coursework (normally Masters by Coursework or Graduate Diploma).

The scholarship information is normally provided in the following format:

- Amount
- Duration
- Conditions

Unless otherwise stated, application forms are available from the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit, c/- the Student Centre (Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery). Applications normally become available four to six weeks before the closing date.
Undergraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to undergraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed according to the year of study for which the scholarship is available (i.e. scholarships for first year students; scholarships for second or later year students; scholarships for Honours year students) or whether they are available to undertake travel, and then also by Faculty and course (e.g. scholarships in Science and Technology or Engineering). If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

For further information contact:
The Scholarships and Student Loans Unit
The University of New South Wales
Sydney 2052 Australia
Tel (02) 9385 3100/3101/1462
Fax (02) 9385 3732
Email: scholarships@unsw.edu.au
Website: http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopliz/httoc.htm

Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course

General First Year

The Alumni Association Scholarships (L)
• Up to $1,500 pa
• 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of UNSW. Applications close early January.

The AUSIMM Education Endowment Fund (L)
• $2,500-$5,000 pa
• 1 year may be renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are open to full-time undergraduate students enrolled in a course leading to the award of a Geoscience, Mining Engineering or Minerals Engineering (Minerals Processing or Extractive Metallurgy) degree related to the interests of the mineral industry. Further information is available from The Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (AUSIMM), PO Box 660, Carlton South VIC 3053, Tel (03) 9662 3166.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)
• $3,500 pa
• Duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to the children of Vietnam veterans who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants should have a Bachelors course. Applications and further information are available from the Australian Vietnamese Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email: vvt@accsoft.com.au. Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (L)
• $2,000 pa
• 1 year with possibility of renewal
The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Applications close late January.

The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L)
• $3,000
• Up to 4 years
Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a university degree in the area of psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805.
The UNSW Co-Op Program (L)
- $11,150 pa, and between 9 and 20 months industry training
- Duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are offered by industry sponsors through the University for some of the disciplines in the Faculties of Science and Technology, Commerce and Economics, and Engineering. Scholars are selected by interview with emphasis placed on achievements in community and extra-curricular activities as well as communication and leadership skills. A minimum UAI of 93.8 is expected. The UNSW Co-Op Program application form is available from school Careers Advisers or the Co-op Program Office on (02) 9385 5116. Applications close September 30 with interviews held at the end of November and beginning of December.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need
The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 25 March.

The Ian Somervaille Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Applicants must be full-time students enrolling in any year of an undergraduate course at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 January.

The John Niland Scholarships (L)
- $5,000
- 1 year
The scholarship assists rural students to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants will be students who complete the HSC (or its counterpart matriculation requirement) in the top five percent of their state-wide cohort, having been enrolled at a country high school in Australia. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 October.

The Kensington Colleges Scholarships
Further information concerning the awards below is available from The Kensington Colleges, Tel (02) 9315 0000, Fax (02) 9315 0011, Email: kenso-colleges@unsw.edu.au, Web: http:\www.kensocoll.unsw.edu.au.

The Mathews Scholarship
The scholarship provides $1,500 credit towards accommodation costs and is awarded to a resident at the commencement of the second year of an undergraduate degree. Candidates will be assessed on their academic performance in the first year of their course.

The Access Scholarship
The scholarship provides up to half the accommodation fee for a limited number of first year ACCESS scheme students experiencing long term financial hardship. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office.

The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship (L)
- $15,000 pa
- Renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students entering the first year of a Bachelor of Science or Engineering in the Faculties of Life Sciences, Science and Technology, or Engineering. Selection will take into account academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given in cases of hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 31 October.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)
- $15,888 - $23,630 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close early August.

The New College Access Scholarship
The scholarship provides up to half of the accommodation fee for a first year ACCESS scheme student selected by the College. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office. For further information contact New College, Tel (02) 9381 1999, Fax (02) 9381 1919, Email: admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au.

The New South Scholarships (L)
- $6,000
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to students commencing the first year of undergraduate study at UNSW in any discipline. Scholarships will be available only to those students who achieved a perfect score in the NSW HSC in the year prior to commencing study. No application form is required.

The Ngunnagan Club Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students enrolled at an Australian country high school who complete the HSC (or its counterpart matriculation requirement) in the top five per cent of their state cohort. Applicants should complete an official application form by 31 October in the year prior to their intended enrolment at UNSW. Final performance in the HSC (or its counterpart matriculation) examination should be reported to the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit once known.

Robert Riley Scholarships (L)
- $5,000

The Scholarships are awarded to promote the pursuit of justice and human rights for Aboriginal Australians through education. Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders up to the age of 25 and proposing to pursue studies in the fields of law, human rights or juvenile justice. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805. Applications close 1 November.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)
- Up to $6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill, NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty First Year

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The David McDowell Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is to be awarded to enhance the opportunities of students from Australian country high schools, and is available to full-time students entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Applicants should have completed the HSC (or equivalent matriculation requirement) at a country high school, and have placed in the top 5% of their state-wide cohort in the year prior to award. Selection is based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration may also be given to financial need or social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Smith Family Tertiary Scholarship Scheme (L,L)
- Up to $2,000 for University fees, books, laboratory/field or practical fees
- 1 year

The scheme offers scholarships to first year undergraduate students from disadvantaged families who demonstrate high academic ability and the personal commitment to succeed in tertiary studies. Applicants must be economically disadvantaged, as assessed by The Smith Family, and have demonstrated consistently high academic results. Applications are available from The Education Support Co-ordinator, The Smith Family, Locked Bag 1000, Camperdown NSW 2050, Tel (02) 9550 4422, fax (02) 9516 4063. Applications close late July.

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Scholarships (L,L)
- $1,000
- 1 year

A number of scholarships are available for full-time undergraduate study in the first year of a course in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Application forms are available from the Arts and Social Sciences Faculty Office or the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit. Enquiries should be directed to Lyn Walker, Manager, Marketing and Resources, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, Tel (02) 9385 1017. Applications close 12 February.
The Norman Hardy Scholarship (L)
• $1,500
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to full-time students entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, who have completed the HSC (or equivalent matriculation requirement) in the year prior to award. Selection is based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Consideration will also be given to financial need or social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 15 February.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The John Shaw Memorial Scholarship in Town Planning (L)
• $2,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to full-time students entering the first year of the Planning and Urban Development Program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study, and aptitude for the field. Consideration will also be given to financial need, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 January.

The Paul White/Concrete Constructions Scholarship (L)
• At least $1,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to students who will complete the HSC (or its equivalent) at an Australian high school and who are seeking to enrol in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the university and consideration of financial circumstances. Applications close 31 October.

College of Fine Arts

The College of Fine Arts Scholarships (L)
• $1,500 pa
• Up to 2 years
The scholarships are available to students commencing the first year of an undergraduate course at the College of Fine Arts (COFA) UNSW. Selection will be based on outstanding ability in the visual/fine arts and design areas. Emphasis is placed on leadership, communication skills, and achievements in community and extra-curricular activities. Information and applications are available directly from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2061, Tel (02) 9385 0888, fax (02) 9385 0706. Applications close late January.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Cho Chu Tit Scholarship in Commerce and Economics (L)
• Up to $1,500
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a full-time undergraduate student entering the first year of a degree course in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on consideration of financial need, and consideration of social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 28 February.

Faculty of Engineering

The Alexandria Ada Lam Scholarship (L)
• $1,000 pa
• The duration of the course subject to satisfactory performance
One scholarship is available to a female student who undertook the HSC in the previous year and is enrolling in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree. Applicants will be initially assessed on the basis of academic merit. Consideration will also be given to the reasons for undertaking the course and financial need. Applications close at the end of January.

The Faculty of Engineering Undergraduate Scholarships (L)
• $2,000
• 1 year
At least 100 Faculty of Engineering Undergraduate Scholarships are available. The scholarships are available to full-time students entering the first year of the following undergraduate programs: Aerospace Engineering, Biomedical Engineering/Chemical Engineering, Biomedical Engineering/Computer Engineering, Biomedical Engineering/Electrical Engineering, Biomedical Engineering/Mechanical Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Human Movement Studies, Mechanical Engineering.
Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Geomatic Engineering, Industrial Chemistry, Manufacturing Engineering and Management, Mechanical Engineering, Mechatronic Engineering, Mining Engineering, Naval Architecture, Petroleum Engineering, Software Engineering and Telecommunications Engineering. No application is required. Consideration will be given to students on the basis of their UAI score in the HSC (or equivalent matriculation).

The Jack Beale Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a first year student enrolling in the Faculty of Engineering. Applicants should be concerned about water resources and the environment. Applications close 31 October.

The Vida Balshaw Women in Engineering Scholarship (L)
• Up to $2,500
• 1 year
One scholarship is available to a female student enrolling in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Applicants will be considered on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 October.

The Institution of Surveyors Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,500 pa
• 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be eligible for admission to the full-time degree course in Geomatic Engineering. Selection is based on academic merit, personal qualities and financial need. Applications close at the end of January.

The Surveyor-General's Scholarship for Women in Surveying (L)
• Up to $2,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a female student entering Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Geomatic Engineering. Applications close at the end of January.

The Faculty of Life Sciences Scholarships (L)
• Up to $3,000 pa
• 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
A number of scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. The scholarships are available to full-time students enrolling in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Life Sciences. Applications close at the end of January.

The Bioprocess Engineering Scholarship (L)
• $4,700 pa
• Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the first year of the Bachelor of Bioprocess Engineering degree in the Faculty of Life Sciences. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit in the HSC and leadership potential. Applicants must have achieved a UAI over 96.95. Applications close 7 January.

The Coca-Cola South Pacific Export Corporation Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,800 pa
• 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must not be more than 22 years of age on 1 December of the year preceding the year in which the award commences. Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Food Science and Technology. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The George Weston Foods Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Food Science and Technology. Applications normally close at the end of January.

Faculty of Science and Technology

The School Scholarships (Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics)- including the John Ragnar Anderson Chemistry Scholarships (L)
- Up to $2,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Up to six scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in the Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics. Application forms are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit. Applications normally close mid-February.

The Science and Technology Faculty Scholarships (L)
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Six scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. The scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Science and Technology. Students undertaking the combined Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts course may also apply. Application forms are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit. Applications normally close mid-February.

Faculty of Medicine

The Arthur and Rita Kwan Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students who completed the HSC (or equivalent) at a high school in NSW in the year prior to award. Applicants must be eligible to undertake the MBBS degree in the Faculty of Medicine. Selection will be based on financial need and consideration of social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January. The first Scholarship is intended to be awarded for the academic year commencing 2000.

The Pang Shuk Keung and Pang Ng Yee Tak Scholarship in Medicine (L)
- Up to $1,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW, who has completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to award. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Emphasis will be placed on financial need and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

Ceramic Engineering

The Australasian Ceramic Society Scholarship (L)
- Up to $400 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The CSR Building Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering. A new scholarship is only offered when the current scholarship recipient completes his/her course. It is expected that a new award will be available in 1999. Applications normally close at the end of January.
The Clay Brick Association Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering. A new scholarship is only offered when the current scholarship recipient completes his/her course. It is expected that a new award will be available in 1999. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The Thomson Family Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The Monier PGH Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering. Applications normally close at the end of January.

Metallurgy
The CSIRO Division of Minerals Scholarship in Metallurgical Engineering (L)
- $2,500 pa
- 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a full-time student enrolled in Year 1 of the course leading to a Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering (Process Metallurgy) degree. Selection is based on academic merit and personal qualities. Applications close in early December.

The Sir Rupert Myers Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students who are Permanent Residents of Australia or whose parents are Permanent Residents of Australia. Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Engineering. Applications normally close at the end of January.

Physics
The CSIRO Division of Telecommunications and Industrial Physics Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- Duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of the Engineering Physics program in the Advanced Science course. The scholarship will be awarded on the recommendation of the Head of School of Physics. There is no application form.
Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study

General Second Year or Later

The AITD-MMI Insurance- Mark Pompei Scholarship (L)

- $1,000

The Australian Institute of Training and Development and MMI Insurance offer an annual scholarship to a part-time student currently working in the field of Training and Development. Applicants should be completing their first accredited qualification to assist their development in this field. Applications are available from AITD NSW Division Administrator, PO Box 5452, West Chatswood NSW 2057, Tel (02) 9419 4966, Fax (02) 9419 4142, Email nswdivn@aitd.com.au. Applications close in May.

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of UNSW. Applications close early January.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)

- $3,500 pa
- Duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to the children of Vietnam veterans who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors course. Applications and further information are available from the Australian Vietnam War Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email: vvt@accsoft.com.au. Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)

- $2,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Applications close late January.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarship (L)

- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available only to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 25 March.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships and Student Awards (I,L)

- Up to $3,000 for Studentships, up to $1,000 for Student Awards

The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects in the final year of a Bachelors degree (applications close April 15), or to undertake a research project during the summer vacation (applications close October 15). The Student Awards are provided for excellence in student research projects related to the dried fruit industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (050) 221515, Fax (050) 233321.

The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to $3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Year 4) of a Bachelor of Science (AppGeo) or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies ie sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/ gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Ian Somervaille Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to $3,000
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Applicants must be full-time students enrolling in any year of an undergraduate course leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit,
aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given in cases of hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 31 January.

The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (L,L)
- Up to $5,000
Applications are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students undertaking research and involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal which outlines how the research will advance thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Applications close mid-August.

The Kensington Colleges Scholarships
Further information concerning the awards below is available from The Kensington Colleges, Tel (02) 9315 0000, Fax (02) 9315 0011, Email kensco-colleges@unsw.edu.au, Web: http://www.kensocoll.unsw.edu.au.

The Fell Scholarship
The scholarship provides $650 credit for accommodation costs and is awarded to a returning resident in each College. Applicants will be assessed on their academic performance in the second or later year of their course.

Resident Assistant Scheme
The program provides subsidised accommodation, valued at up to $1,000, for 22 academically promising residents, and an apprenticeship in the collegiate Residential Academic Staff role. All residents who have successfully completed at least one year of university study are eligible to apply.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)
- $15,888 - $23,630 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years
Applications must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close late July.

The Nicholas Catchlove Scholarship in Flying (L)
- $10,000
- 1 year
The scholarship will be awarded to provide a final year student with the opportunity to undertake further flying training to prepare for a career in the aviation industry. Applicants must be proposing to undertake the final year of an appropriate course and hold a Commercial Pilot's Licence. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the course, financial need, commitment to flying and to the course, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and interview performance. Applications close in late March.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R C)
- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)
The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)
- $5,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student entering Year 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)
- Up to $500
Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit. Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email: rhsu@nor.com.au, web: www.nor.com.au/community/rhsu. Session One applications close 15 May. Session Two applications close in August.

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)
- $5,750
Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit. Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email: rhsu@nor.com.au, web: www.nor.com.au/community/rhsu. Applications close late September.
The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarships (L)
- Up to $1,500
- 1 year
Applicants should have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course and be enrolled in a full-time course during the year of application. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Spruson and Ferguson (Patent Attorneys) Scholarship for Innovation (L)
- At least $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking the final year of an undergraduate course in any school of the Faculty of Science and Technology or the Faculty of Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the innovative nature of the proposed final year project. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close 7 March.

The Telstra Education Fellowships (L)
- $7,500
- 1 year
Applicants must be entering the final year of study in the disciplines of computer, electrical or electronic engineering, computer science or human factors. Students may also have the opportunity to undertake up to 12 weeks non-compulsory vacation employment. Further information is available from the Fellowship Applications Officer, Telstra Research Laboratories, PO Box 249, Rosebank MDC, Clayton Victoria 3169. Email c.zaman@trl.telstra.com.au. Applications normally close at the end of July.

Telstra Network Technology Group and Multimedia (NTG&M) EEO Scholarships (L)
- $10,000, plus summer vacation work and guaranteed employment
- 1 year
The scholarships are open to undergraduate students enrolled in the second last year in electrical/electronic engineering, computers systems engineering, communications or other degree related to telecommunications. Applicants must belong to one of the following EEO groups: women, people from a non-English-speaking background, Aborigines or Islanders, people with a disability. The successful candidates are expected to work for Telstra NTG&M in the summer break and for at least two years after the completion of study. Enquiries to Karen Stewart on (03) 9634 3448, Email kstewart@vcomfin.telstra.com.au. Applications close late June.

The W.S. and L.B. Scholarship (L)
- Up to $6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill, NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty Second Year or Later

Faculty of the Built Environment

The AIVLE- Albury-Wodonga Group Scholarship Scheme (L)
- $750
The Albury-Wodonga group of the Australian Institute of Valuers and Land Economists scholarship is open to a student from the Albury-Wodonga Region undertaking the Bachelor of Building (Land Economist) degree at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the first year of the degree. Applications close mid-May.

The John Haskell Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Selection is based on academic merit. Applications close 31 October.

The Woods Bagot Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 2 years
The scholarship may be awarded to a student undertaking full-time study in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Selection is based on a number of factors including academic performance. Applications close early April.
College of Fine Arts

The Basil and Muriel Hooper Scholarships

• $6,000

These Scholarships are provided to students having difficulty meeting the cost of fees, materials and living expenses. Students must have completed at least one year of full-time study in their course. Further information and application forms are available from the Art Gallery of New South Wales, Art Gallery Road, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9225 1700, Fax 9221 6226.

The Jenny Birt Award (I,L)

• $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Canon Australia Marketing Scholarship (L)

• Up to $10,000
• 1 year

Applicants should be enrolling in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing) course. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close at the end of March.

The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)

• $1,500
• 1 year

The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in Commerce or the AGSM will also be considered. Applications normally close 15 April.

ACMEE Scholarship in Engineering (I,L)

• Up to $1,200
• 1 year

Applicants must be in their final year of study in any discipline of a Bachelor of Engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering. The scholarship is provided to advance the management education of engineers. Selection will be based on academic achievement particularly in the field of management, demonstrated participation and performance in industry. The proposed final year project should be related to management and business performance in an engineering-based enterprise. Applications close 30 April.

The Shell Coal Undergraduate Scholarship (L)

• $5,000 pa
• Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must have successfully completed the first year of a degree course in mining, mechanical, environmental, geological, metallurgical or electrical engineering (or equivalent), and wish to pursue a career in mining. Selection will be based on academic and other achievements. Applications close late March.

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Royston Scholarship in Chemical Engineering (L)

• Up to $1,000
• 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Chemical Engineering, with a project in Mineral Process or Fuel Technology. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed project/course of study. Applications close 31 October in the year prior to award.

Civil and Environmental Engineering

The PPK Environment and Infrastructure Scholarship (I,L)

• $1,500
• 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who has completed Year 2 of a degree course in civil or environmental engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the course of study, interest in pursuing a career in civil/environmental engineering and interview performance. The Head of School will invite applications from suitably qualified students. Further information is available from the Head of School, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Tel (02) 9385 5018.
Mining Engineering

The BHP Minerals Scholarship in Mining Engineering (L)
• $10,000 pa and payment of HECS
• Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students in the second year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic performance in the first year of the degree. Applications close 31 March.

The Charles Warman Scholarship (L)
• $4,000 pa
• 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students enrolling in Year 3 or 4 of the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering (BE or BE/BSc). Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close early March.

The Dyno Nobel Asia Pacific Ltd Scholarship (L)
• Up to $7,000 pa
• 2 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available for Years 3 and 4 of the Mining Engineering course. The scholarship is offered every second year and will be offered again in 2000.

The Komatsu Scholarship (L)
• Up to $2,000 payable in two equal instalments
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 3 and entering Year 4 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no application.

The Mintech Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is to be awarded to a full-time student in the final year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. The applicant’s thesis topic must be in the fields of drill and blast technology. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Voest Alpine Scholarship (L,L)
• Up to $3,000 payable in two equal instalments
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 2 and entering Year 3 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no application.

Faculty of Law

Application forms for scholarships in the Faculty of Law are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit. Applications normally close early March.

The Clayton Utz Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,500
• 1 year
Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances.

The Corrs Chambers Westgarth Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on financial need and academic merit.

The John W. Kirkwood Memorial Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need.

The Phillips Fox Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
Applicants must be in the second to last year of the Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need.

The Phillips Fox (Achievement) Scholarship (L)
• Up to $500
• 1 year
Applicants must be in the second to last year of the Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit and extracurricular activities, including community service, University activities or sport, and cultural and professional interests.
The Tress Cocks and Maddox Scholarship (L)
- $2,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be enrolling in any year of a Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need, and personal circumstances.

---

Faculty of Life Sciences

The Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Undergraduate Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $2,000
- 1 year
Up to four scholarships are available for students enrolled in course 3970 Bachelor of Science in Science and Mathematics or 3990 Bachelor of Science in Advanced Science - Biological and Behavioural Science. The scholarships will be awarded on the basis of high performance (that is, an average mark of 75 or higher) in the Biochemistry undergraduate subjects offered by the School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics in the previous year. Students will automatically be considered for the scholarships. There is no application form.

---

Faculty of Science and Technology

Metallurgy

The Pasminco Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
One scholarship is available for a student entering Year 4 of the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering. A letter of application should be sent direct to the School of Materials Science and Engineering. Applications close early March.
Honours Year Scholarships

General Honours Year

The Alumni Association Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of UNSW. Applications close early January.

The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Studentships (L,L)
- $1,000
The studentships are available to students preparing a thesis related to intellectual disability. Applications should be in the form of a letter which includes a curriculum-vitae and thesis plan and must be supported by a letter from the Head of School/Department. Applications should be sent to the Honorary Secretary, Apex Foundation Studentships, PO Box 311, Mt Evelyn Vic 3796. Applications close 31 May.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (L,L)
- $1,000 for attendance at the annual conference
Applicants can be Honours students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19 Glen Osmond, SA, 5064, Tel (08) 303 7325. Applications close in July.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)
- $3,500 pa
- Duration of the course
The scholarship is available to the children of Vietnam veterans who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors course. Applications and further information are available from the Australian Vietnam War Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email vvt@accsoft.com.au. Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (L,L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal
The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Applications close late January.

The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Stage 4) of a Bachelor of Science degree in Applied Geology or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies ie sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need
The scholarships are available only to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 25 March.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Undergraduate Honours Scholarship (L,L)
- $6,000 (ie $5,000 to the student and $1,000 to the host School/Department).
- 1 year
Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours program. Study in an area of significance to the grains industry will be viewed favourably. A letter of application, including a curriculum-vitae, academic record, letter of support from the Head of School/Department and two referees' supporting statements, should be sent to GRDC Undergraduate Honours Scholarship, PO Box E6, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62725528. Applications close early November.
The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support (I,L)

- $1,500

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours year or PhD research project that could contribute to the planning and managing work undertaken by the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Executive Officer, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810, Tel (077) 818811. Applications close mid-December.

The Ian Somervaille Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to $3,000
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers or sisters) of UNSW staff members or their married or de facto partners. Applicants must be full-time students enrolling in any year of an undergraduate course leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given in cases of hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 31 January.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- $15,888 - $23,630 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close late July.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)

- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)

- $5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Stage 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (I,L)

- Up to $2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. Fourth year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill Vic 3131, Tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications close in April.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (I,L)

- $2,500

Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. A letter of application should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62311437. Applications close 31 March.

The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)

- Up to $500

Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit. Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email: rhsu@nor.com.au, web: www.nor.com.au/community/rhsu. Session One applications close 15 May. Session Two applications close in August.

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)

- $5,750

Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal Health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit. Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email: rhsu@nor.com.au, web: www.nor.com.au/community/rhsu. Applications close late September.
The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarship (L, L)
- Up to $1,500
- 1 year
Applicants should be full-time students who have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively, and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The University Honours Year Scholarships (L, L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
A number of scholarships will be awarded on the basis of academic merit for students entering an 'add-on' honours year, ie the honours year in a degree course which is normally a pass degree but which has the option of a further year of study at Honours level. Applications close 30 November.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)
- Up to $6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill, NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty Honours Year

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Peggy Bamford Scholarship (L, L)
- Up to $1,500
- 1 year
Each Scholarship is to be awarded to encourage Honours year Social Work students to undertake study in the area of multiple sclerosis. Applicants must be in the third year of the Bachelor of Social Work and intending to undertake an Honours year. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for studying multiple sclerosis. Applications close 30 November.

College of Fine Arts

The Jenny Birt Award (L, L)
- $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)
The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

The Lindsay Scholarship in Australian Art History (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
Each scholarship is to be awarded to a student seeking to undertake study in Australian Art History, and to recognise the contribution of Peter Lindsay in fostering interest in and research of the History of Australian Art, and in particular, in the Lindsay family. The scholarship is available to a suitably qualified undergraduate student seeking to undertake an Honours Year within the School of Art History and Theory at the College of Fine Arts, UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Applications close 30 November.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Bankers Trust Australia Scholarship (L)
- $5,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be intending to undertake the final year of an Honours degree course in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics in the following year. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit, interview performance and potential commercial aptitude. Applications close mid-October in the year prior to the final Honours year.

The Bill Stewart Memorial Scholarship in Accounting at UNSW (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be seeking to undertake the final year of an Honours program in Accounting in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed course of study and may take into account financial need.
Applications close 30 November in the year prior to the final Honours year.

The CS First Boston Australia Scholarship (L)
• Up to $3,000
• 1 year
Applicants should be entering Year 4 (Honours year) of the degree course in Finance, Banking or Economics. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and potential commercial aptitude. Applications close late March.

The Dr Kai Fou Wong and Mrs Kaye Shiu Kee Mui Wong Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree Honours program, in any discipline. Selection is based on academic merit, consideration of financial need and the applicant's potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 November.

The EJ Blackadder/Hambros Bank Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available for an Honours year (Year 4) student in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and, if deemed appropriate, interview performance. Financial need may be taken into account. Applications close on 30 November in the year prior to the final Honours year.

The Sir William Tyree Scholarship in Commerce (L)
• At least $1,000
• 1 year
Applicants must be proposing to undertake an Honours year in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Preference will be given to students proposing to apply their study to the marketing of renewable energy sources. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed study, and may also consider an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 October.

The Sydney Futures Exchange Scholarship (L,L)
• $1,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Honours degree program in Banking and Finance, in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Candidates for the scholarship will be nominated by the Head of School on the basis of academic merit and are not required to complete an application form. Further information is available from the School of Banking and Finance, Tel (02) 9385 5858.

The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)
• $1,500
• 1 year
The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in Commerce or the AGSM will also be considered. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications normally close 15 April.

Faculty of Engineering

Computer Science and Engineering

Department of Computer Systems (DoCS) Thesis Scholarship (L,L)
• $2,500
• 1 year
The scholarships are available to students undertaking the final year thesis in the area of computer systems under the supervision of a DoCS academic. Applicants are expected to have a High Distinction result in at least one computer systems subject. Further information is available from Dr Gernot Heiser, Tel (02) 9385 5156. Applications close one week after the Session 2 assessment deadline.

Faculty of Life Sciences

The Dean's Honours Year Scholarship (L,L)
• $2,500
• 1 year only
One Scholarship is available for a student undertaking an Honours Year in the Faculty of Life Sciences. Selection will be based on academic merit. The Scholarship cannot be held concurrently with a Faculty of Life Sciences Undergraduate Scholarship or a University Honours Year Scholarship. Applications close 30 January.
Biological Science

The Alton and Neryda Fancourt Chapple Biological Science Scholarship (I,L)

- $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the Honours year in the School of Biological Science at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 30 April.

Faculty of Medicine

The Harvey Carey Memorial Trust Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to $2,200
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in the BSc(Med) Honours course and undertaking research in the area of reproductive physiology. Further information may be obtained from the Faculty Administration Office, Tel (02) 9385 2457.

The Hazel Morris Scholarship in Medicine (L)

- Up to $1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be undergraduate students intending to undertake the BSc(Med) Honours year in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

Faculty of Science and Technology

The H.C. & M.E. Porter Memorial Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to $3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student undertaking an Honours year in Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics in the Faculty of Science and Technology. Applications close 20 December in the year prior to the proposed Honours year.

The Howard Memorial Scholarship in Science at UNSW (L)

- HECS liability, $4,000 living allowance
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours Year in one of the Schools of the Faculty of Science and Technology. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session One, in the following year can apply. Benefits for these students will not commence until completion of the Pass degree. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close 31 October.

Chemistry

The Howard Memorial Scholarship for Honours in Chemistry (L)

- HECS liability, $4,000 living allowance
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking the Honours Year in the School of Chemistry. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session One, in the following year can apply. Benefits for these students will not commence until completion of the Pass degree. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close 31 October.

Mathematics

The Buchwald Award in Applied Mathematics (I,L)

- Up to $400
- 1 year

One scholarship is available for a student in the final year of the Honours course in Applied Mathematics. Applications close 31 March.

The George Szekeres Award (I,L)

- $300
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students entering the final year of the Honours course in Pure Mathematics. Applications close 31 March.
Travel Scholarships

General Travel

The Arthur Anderson Study Abroad Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,500

The scholarship provides financial assistance to undergraduate students to undertake a period of study/research in the Arthur Anderson offices in Singapore. Applicants must be full-time students undertaking study in law, commerce, or economics. Applicants must normally be intending to undertake the final year of study and to complete the travel prior to completion of the final year. Applications are also open to students undertaking an official exchange program with a university in Asia. Applications normally close 31 July in the year prior to the final year of study.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I,L)
- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Ten months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships (I,L)
- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Six months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

The AT&T Leadership Award (I,L,R,C)
- US$5,000

The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Level 59 MLC Centre, 19-20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9662 3016. Applications close 15 September.

The Australia-Korea Foundation/National Korean Studies Centre Exchange Scholarships (L)
- Up to $2,500

The scholarships provide financial assistance to undergraduate students who have been accepted as exchange students by a Korean University. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn Vic 3122, Email nksc@swin.edu.au. Applications close early January.

The Australia-Korea Foundation Undergraduate Bursaries (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year

Bursaries are available for students commencing the first year of an undergraduate course intending to study the Korean language. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn Vic 3122, Email nksc@swin.edu.au. Applications close in December.

Churchill Fellowships (L)
- Tuition, travel and living allowances

Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian Citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612, Tel (02) 6247 8333. Applications close late February.
DAAD - The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (L)

Application forms for the following scholarships are available from the Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany, PO Box 204, Woollahra NSW 2025.

One-Semester German Studies Scholarships
- DM1,000 a month living allowance, travel assistance of DM2,500 and the health insurance contribution
- One semester
Applicants must be in their third year of German Studies. Applications close 1 July.

Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs
- DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses and course fees
Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years University level German (with a better than B average) may apply for this scholarship. The students should be aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake the 8 week German studies course (in German) at the University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with some knowledge of German and a background in German Studies. Applications close 1 August.

Greek Government Scholarships (L)
- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances
Scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study in Greece. Applicants must be Australian citizens. Further information is available from the Embassy of Greece, 9 Turrana St, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3011. Applications normally close late March.

The Harvard Travel Scholarships (L)
- $15,000 contribution towards fees, travel and living expenses
- One-off payment
The scholarship will be awarded by the Vice-Chancellor on the basis of recommendations from the Deans of the Faculties. Candidates must have completed at least 2 years full-time (or the part-time equivalent) of an undergraduate course at the UNSW and have an impressive academic record. Award of the scholarship is subject to the recipient gaining entry to the Harvard-Radcliffe Visiting Undergraduate Program. Applications close mid-November for travel in the following year.

The International Exchange Travel Scholarships (L)
- Up to $1,500
- 1 year

The scholarships were established to encourage UNSW students to participate in the University's formal international exchange programs. Students must be undergraduates embarking on a period of study overseas which will count toward their UNSW degree. Awards will be granted on the basis of academic merit. Further information is available from the International Student Centre, Tel (02) 9385 5333.

Italian Government Scholarships (L)
- 1 million Italian lira per month
- 2-24 months
Scholarships are open to Australian citizens to undertake research and language studies in Italy. Applicants must be aged under 35 years. Further information is available from the Italian Embassy, 12 Grey St, Deakin ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3333, Fax (02) 6273 4223. Applications close early March.

Japan Airlines Scholarships (L)
- Air travel, insurance, tuition, accommodation, textbooks and a daily allowance
The Scholarships are available for undergraduate students to participate in a summer session of Japanese language and cross-cultural studies, home stays in Tokyo and participation at a symposium featuring regional experts. A knowledge of Japanese is not necessary. Further information and applications are available from Level 14, 201 Sussex Street, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9272 1151. Applications normally close mid-April.

The Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L)
Scholarships are available to Australian Citizens for study in Japan for postgraduate research or five years of undergraduate study. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 7268, Fax (02) 6273 1848. Applications close early July.

Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (I,L)
- Course fees, AUD$70 per month living allowance
- 8 months
Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Egypt, 1 Darwin Avenue, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 4437, Fax (02) 6273 4279. Applications close 1 July.
The Malcolm Chaikin Overseas Exchange Scholarship (L)

- $4,000
- 1 year

A scholarship is available for a third or later year student in a Science or Engineering degree program in the Faculty of Life Sciences, Science and Technology or Engineering. Applicants must have applied for the Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship for 1998 or later, and be undertaking an official overseas exchange program. It is expected that the first scholarship will be awarded for travel in 2000. Applications close 30 September.

The Mitsui Education Foundation Scholarship (L)

A three week scholarship to Japan is available to a young Australian national to help promote goodwill between the two countries. Candidates should be full-time undergraduate students in their first degree course who have not previously been to Japan. The successful student will travel to Japan during November and December. Application forms close mid-July.

The NSW Travelling Art Scholarship (L)

- $25,000

The scholarship is available to an emerging visual artist to undertake a course of study or training overseas for one or two years. Guidelines and applications are available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney 2001, Tel (02) 9228 5533. Applications normally close in July.

The Queen's Trust Grants (L)

- Up to $15,000

The Queen's Trust provides grants to Australian Citizens aged 18-28 years, for the pursuit of excellence in their chosen fields. Projects are supported for the advancement of Australian youth, development of community leadership and/or other skills which will be of benefit to Australia. Information and applications may be obtained from the Queen's Trust, Tel 1800 033 625. Applications close late April.

The R.C. Sutton/Jardine Matheson Scholarship (L)

- Up to $1,000

The scholarship is to provide financial assistance to undergraduate students to undertake a period of study/research in the R.C. Sutton/Jardine Matheson offices in Asia. Applicants must be full-time students undertaking study in law, commerce, or economics. Applicants must normally be intending to undertake their final year of study and to complete the travel prior to completion of the final year. Applications are also open to students undertaking an official exchange program with a university in Asia. Applications normally close 31 July in the year prior to the final year of study.

The Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (I,L)

The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years of a university or college course, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be Citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the applicant's local Rotary club.

The Russian Scholarships (L)

- Payment of an allowance and medical cover

Scholarships are available to Australian citizens to undertake undergraduate or postgraduate study in journalism, law, economics, international relations or medicine in Russia. Applications normally close in May.

The Ship for World Youth Program (L)

- Economy airfare, accommodation, local trips and meals
- Awarded every second year

The objective of this program is to promote understanding and mutual friendship between the youth of Japan and other parts of the world and to foster the spirit of international cooperation. The successful applicants will visit Japan to participate in the program for the period January to March. Students should be aged from 20 to 29, able to participate in the whole program, be in good physical and mental condition, able to speak English and Japanese, have an interest in and an understanding of Japan, and be engaged in youth activities. The next round of scholarships will be available in 2001. Applications close early July 2000.

The Sir Charles Mackerras / Australia-Britain Society Music Scholarship (L)

- £8,000 sterling

The scholarship is open to outstanding young conductors, composers and repetiteurs, aged between 21 and 30 who are likely to be influential leaders in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech Republic for at least six months. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868, Email bcsydney@sprint.com. Applications close early November.

The STA Travel Grant (I,L)

- Up to $3,000

Applicants must be undertaking study leading to a degree or diploma of the University and be members of the University Union. The grant is awarded on the basis of significant contribution to the community life of the
University involving a leadership role in student affairs and the University Union and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student's academic program or University Union activities. Applications close mid-April.

The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (I, L)
- SEK 7,100 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)
The scholarships are open to students and researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for study or research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, and should include the applicant's name and address, nationality, educational background, work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of the study or research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Applications are available from the Swedish Institute, Department for Exchanges in Education and Research, PO Box 7434, SE-103 91, Stockholm, Sweden. Email grantinfo@si.se. Homepage: http://www.si.se. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

Swiss Government Scholarships (L)
- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
- 1 academic year
One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications close early October.

The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (I,L)
Scholarships are available to high school graduates to undertake study at a Turkish University. Students may be required to undertake a one year Turkish language course before commencement of the degree. The scholarships pay a monthly allowance for the duration of the course. Scholarships are also available to university graduates who would like to attend Turkish Language and Culture Summer Courses conducted by the Turkish Studies Centre. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Applications close 30 May for Language and Culture Scholarships, and 15 July for Higher Education Scholarships.

Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L)
Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University.

Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, Tel (813) 3238 2913, Fax (813) 5275 1677.

Faculty Travel

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Christos Mylonas Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (I,L)
- $1,000 contribution to airfares
- Awarded every second year (commencing 1999)
The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek program in the School of Modern Languages, to travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The proposed travel to Greece or Cyprus must be undertaken before the completion of the final year of study. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study in Greece or Cyprus and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 July.

The Dionysios and Dialecti Vertzayias Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (I,L)
- $1,000 contribution to airfares
- Awarded every second year (commencing 2000)
The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek program in the School of Modern Languages. The travel must be undertaken before completion of the final year of the course. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the travel, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 July.

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Overseas Exchange Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $700 for travel to Asia, $1,200 for Europe and the Americas
Scholarships are available to support Arts and Social Science students who have been unsuccessful in obtaining a UNSW International Exchange Scholarship. Further information is available from the Student Development Officer, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, Tel (02) 9385 1443.
The Tim and Kathryn Hirshman Indonesian Scholarship (L)

- Up to $1,800
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student enrolled in a relevant degree who has completed at least two years (or 60 credit points) of Indonesian language studies at the time of the proposed departure to Indonesia. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current course of study and the contribution the applicant may make to fostering good relations between Indonesia and Australia. Applications close 30 April in the year of award.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Ronald Lu Travelling Scholarship in Architecture (L)

- At least $3,000 for travel to Asia

Applicants must be undertaking Year 3 or 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit coupled with a statement outlining the reasons for their proposed travel and study in Asia. The scholarship will normally close June 1 each year, for travel during the long vacation period.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Deutsche Bank / Deutsche Morgan Grenfell Travel Scholarship (L)

For further information, please contact the School of Banking and Finance, UNSW. Tel: 9385 5867.

The Michael Page International Scholarship (L)

- At least $3,000
- Up to 1 month overseas study experience

The scholarship is available for final year students to undertake research in Marketing, Information Technology or Finance in one of the Michael Page Group’s South East Asia offices. Applicants must be final year undergraduate students in Marketing, Information Technology or Finance. The travel must be undertaken in the mid-year semester break of the final year of the course. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the travel, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close late March.

Faculty of Engineering

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships (L)

Applicants for The UNSW International Exchange Travel Scholarships administered by the International Student Centre will be considered for these awards. There is no separate application form.

Top-Up Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships

- $500

Students undertaking an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Engineering who are offered an International Exchange Travel Scholarship will also be offered the Top-Up Scholarship.

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships

- $1,500

Students undertaking an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Engineering who were unsuccessful in their application for an International Exchange Travel Scholarship may be eligible for an Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarship. Selection will be based on the application for the International Exchange Travel Scholarship and academic merit.

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The NSK Silver Jubilee Scholarship for Study in Japan (L)

- Up to $15,000 for study in Japan
- From 3-6 months

The scholarship is open to undergraduate or postgraduate students in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at UNSW, whose thesis projects would be enhanced by work in a Japanese organisation in Japan. The scholarship may cover expenses related to a three to six month stay in Japan. Students should use the stay to work on their thesis project with Japanese universities and industry or government research bodies etc. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of academic merit, a demonstrated interest in Japan and an assessment of the progress of the project. Information is available from Professor B.E. Milton, Head of School, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Tel (02) 9385 4088, Fax (02) 9663 1222, Email: B.Milton@unsw.edu.au. Applications normally close at the end of each year.
Faculty of Medicine

John Hirshman International Health Scholarship (L,L)

- Up to $1,000

The scholarship provides assistance to a final year student undertaking MFAC 6001 Elective Term, to travel to a developing country for international health experience. Application forms and further information are available from the School of Community Medicine, Tel (02) 9385 2520.
Vacation Scholarships

Some Schools may offer scholarships for the long vacation period from December to February each year. Students should contact the relevant School office for information.

General Vacation

The Australian Kidney Foundation Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to $900
- 6 to 8 weeks

The scholarships are open to undergraduate students who have completed at least one year of full-time study in Medicine or a course related to Biological Science. The proposed research project must be related to the kidney and the urinary tract, and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Applications are available from the Medical Director’s Office, Australian Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8267 4555, Fax (08) 8267 4450, Email: ttaylor@terra.net.au. Applications close 15 September.

ANU Summer Research Scholarships (I,L)

- $130 per week, plus full board and travel
- 8-12 weeks

Scholarships are offered to undergraduate students for short research projects in Physics, Chemistry, Astronomy, Biological Sciences, Computer Sciences, Engineering, Medical Sciences, Earth Sciences, Pacific and Asian Studies, Social Sciences and Environmental Sciences, at the Institute of Advanced Studies, ANU. Further information and applications are available from Anna Weidemann, Summer Research Scholarship Program, The Australian National University, Canberra ACT 0200, Tel (02) 6249 4138, Fax (02) 6249 4891, Email: School.office.rsbs@anu.edu.au. Applications close 15 September.

Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to $2000
- 8 to 12 weeks between November and March

The scholarships are open to final year undergraduate students enrolled in courses in one or more of the following disciplines: biochemistry, biotechnology, bioprocess engineering, chemistry, food science, food technology, immunology, microbiology, or molecular biology. Research projects must be related to one of the research programs of the CRC. Application Kits are available from September, and further information is available from Ms M Romeo, Education Officer, CRC for Food Industry Innovation, c/- Department of Biotechnology, UNSW, Sydney NSW 2052, Tel (02) 9385 1298, Fax (02) 9385 1015, Email m.romeo@unsw.edu.au. Applications close early October.

The CSIRO Division of Marine Research Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to $450 per week plus travel expenses
- 8 weeks between December and February

Applicants must be full-time undergraduate students who have completed not less than three years of their course. Research projects will be undertaken with the CSIRO Division of Marine Research at either Hobart, Cleveland or Marmion. Applications close early September.

The CSIRO Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- $420 per week
- 8 to 12 weeks between December and February

The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students who have completed no less than three years of a full-time course in Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, or a closely allied subject. Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the web at http://www.atnf.csiro.au/educate/summer_vacation.html. Applications close early August.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships (I,L)

- Up to $3,000 for Studentships, up to $1,000 for Student Awards

The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects during the summer vacation period. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura Vic 3502, Tel (050) 221515, Fax (050) 233321. Applications close 15 October.

The Heart Foundation Vacation Scholarships

Scholarships are available during the long vacation period for research projects related to cardiovascular function and disease. Applicants should normally have completed at least two years of an appropriate degree course in the biological sciences. Preference will be given to applicants who have had little or no laboratory experience. Applications close early September.
Medical School Vacation Scholarship Scheme -
John Flynn Scholarships
• $2,500 pa to cover travel, accommodation, mentor's honorarium, host practice costs, student stipend
• Two weeks per year for up to four years
Scholarships are available to undergraduate medical students to take up vacation placements in rural and remote communities, country towns or regional centres. Placements may be with a general practitioner, rural hospital, rural/remote Aboriginal Medical Service, or a combination of these. Further information may be obtained by telephoning 1800 801 454.

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Summer Vacation Scholarships (L)
• $200 per week
• 6 to 8 weeks between November and March
The scholarships are open to undergraduate students completing three or four years of a full-time course leading to an honours degree in medicine, science, or the biological or health sciences. Research projects must be relevant to multiple sclerosis and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Applications close mid-August.

The Novo Nordisk Student Research Scholarship (L)
• $1,000 to $1,500
• 6 to 9 weeks over the vacation period
The scholarship is available for diabetes-related research at the Department of Endocrinology, Prince of Wales Hospital and is open to students enrolled at any tertiary institution in Australia. Preference will, however, be given to students enrolled in an undergraduate degree in Science or Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on interest in research in diabetes mellitus and academic performance. Further information is available from Associate Professor Bernie Tuch, Prince of Wales Hospital, Tel (02) 9382 4814. Applications close 31 October.

Faculty Vacation
---
Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Centre for Applied Economic Research (CAER) Honours Scholarships (L)
• $3,000
• January-February vacation period
CAER offers scholarships to 4th year economics students to work full-time on their Honours thesis in the vacation period. Students must have a supervisor and an approved topic. Information is available from Professor J.W. Neville, Director CAER, UNSW, Sydney 2052, Tel (02) 9385 3343. Applications close in early December.

Faculty of Engineering

Computer Science and Engineering

The Computer Science and Engineering Vacation Scholarships (L)
• Up to $3,600
• 12 weeks
Vacation scholarships are available to students in the School of Computer Science and Engineering who intend to pursue Honours or postgraduate study. Further information is available from the School of Computer Science and Engineering, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4329.

Faculty of Life Sciences

Faculty of Life Sciences Vacation Scholarships (L)
• $2,000
• 4 to 8 weeks over the summer vacation period
Applicants must be enrolled in an undergraduate course which allows the scholar to proceed to an honours program in the Faculty of Life Sciences. Selection will be based on academic merit and demonstrated interest in a research discipline of the Faculty of Life Sciences. Applications close 30 October.

Faculty of Science and Technology

Chemistry

The School of Chemistry Summer Vacation Scholarships (L)
• Up to $250 per week
• Up to 8 weeks
Summer Vacation Scholarships are available to undertake research with staff members of the School of Chemistry. Students completing their first year may receive up to $500, for 4 weeks research. Students in their second or third
year may receive up to $250 per week for 8 weeks. Further information is available from Dr D.N. Duffy, Executive Assistant, School of Chemistry, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4693, Fax (02) 9385 6141, Email d.duffy@unsw.edu.au. Applications close in mid-October.

Mathematics

Vacation Scholarships in Mathematics (I,L)
- $350 per week
- At least 6 weeks
Vacation scholarships are available for research in the School of Mathematics. Applicants should be enrolled in third year of a mathematics or statistics course and be interested in further study. Scholarships may also be available for exceptional second year students. Additional information is available on the web at: http://www.maths.unsw.edu.au or by contacting Dr Brian Jefferies, School of Mathematics, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 7086, Email b.jefferies@unsw.edu.au. Applications close in mid-October.

Physics

Vacation Scholarships in Physics (I,L)
- $250 per week
- Up to 6 weeks
Vacation scholarships are available to work with research groups in the School of Physics. Applicants should normally have completed their third year of study and be intending to continue to honours and perhaps postgraduate study in Physics. Exceptional second year students may also be considered. Further information can be obtained from Dr Michael Box, School of Physics, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4545, Email m.box@unsw.edu.au. Applications close in mid-October.
Postgraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to postgraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed by Faculty and course (e.g. scholarships in Science and Technology or Engineering) or whether they are available to undertake travel. If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

For further information contact:
The Scholarships and Student Loans Unit
The University of New South Wales
Sydney 2052 Australia
Tel (02) 9385 3100/3101/1462
Fax (02) 9385 3732
Email: scholarships@unsw.edu.au
Website: http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/scholriz/httoc.htm

General

Main programs of assistance for postgraduate study

The Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) (L,R)
- $15,888 pa (1998 rate). Other allowances may also be paid.
- Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree. PhD students may apply for up to 6 months extension in certain circumstances
Applicants must have graduated, or be proposing to graduate in the current academic year, with Honours 1 or equivalent. Students with Permanent Resident status should normally have lived in Australia continuously for 12 months. Applications close 31 October.

The Australian Development Scholarships (ADS) (I)
- Tuition fees, medical cover, airfare and a stipend.
- Duration of the course
This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Applications normally close at least 12 months before the year of study.

The Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarships (OPRS) (I,R)
- Tuition fees and medical cover only
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree
Eligibility is confined to postgraduate research students who are citizens of countries other than Australia or New Zealand. Applications close 30 September.

Other General

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Researchers Development Program (L,R)
- At least $3,000
- Up to 3 years
The Scholarships are awarded to support research projects by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander researchers in the biological, mathematical, physical, chemical, engineering, earth and applied sciences and the humanities and social sciences, which are likely to lead to a significant conceptual advance in understanding of a subject or lead to the solution of an important practical problem. Further information and applications are available from the Research Office, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 1074 or the Research Office website: http://www.ro.unsw.edu.au. Applications close mid-June.

The Anthony Rothe Scholarship (I,L,R)
- $28,000 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years
Applications are open to postgraduate students proposing to undertake a PhD in a field related to the causes, prevention, treatment or cure of leukaemia and allied blood disorders. Information and applications are available from The Secretary, Anthony Rothe Memorial Trust, c/- Brigden & Partners, GPO Box 2564, Sydney NSW 2001. Applications close late August.

The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Research Grants (I,L,R)
Grants may be awarded for new or existing research projects in any discipline concerned with the causes, diagnosis, prevention or treatment of intellectual disability and allied conditions. Applications can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Limited, PO Box 311, Mount Evelyn VIC 3796. Applications close late July.
The Arthritis Foundation of Australia Research & Professional Education Awards (L,R)
- $5,000 - $32,000 pa
- 1 to 3 years
Scholarships, fellowships and grants are available to support research projects into arthritis, osteoporosis and other musculoskeletal disorders. Applicants must be enrolled in studies leading to a Masters by Research or PhD. Further information and applications are available from The Arthritis Foundation of Australia, GPO Box 121, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9552 6085, Fax (02) 9552 6078. Applications close early June.

The Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Research Scholarships (L,R)
- To be determined
- 1 to 3 years
The scholarships are available for research into asthma including the basic medical services or clinical and psychological investigations. Further information is available from The Asthma Foundation of NSW, Unit 1 “Garden Mews”, 82-86 Pacific Highway, St Leonards NSW 2065. Applications close in early August.

The Australian Brewers Foundation Alcohol Related Medical Research Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
- Similar to the NHMRC (see NHMRC entry)
- 1 year
Similar to the NHMRC. The scholarships are available to support research into the medical, social and public health aspects of moderate, hazardous or harmful alcohol consumption. Information and applications are available from ABF-Medical Research Advisory Committee, Tel (02) 9552 6688, Fax (02) 9552 1369. Applications close mid-September.

The Australian Coral Reef Society (ACRS) Inc Student Grants (L,R,C)
- $1,000 (plus $1,500 Walker prize for the best proposal)
The grant is open to students who are enrolled at an Australian University in a PhD or MSc involving research on coral reefs. Recipients must be a member of, or willing to join the ACRS. Applications normally close late November.

Australian Food Industry Science Centre (AFISC) Scholarships (L,R)
- $25,000 pa plus allowances
- Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD
It is expected that applicants will be of Honours 1 or high 2A standard or equivalent. Graduates from non-food technology disciplines, such as engineering, mathematics and physics, are also encouraged to apply. Further information and applications are available from AFISC, Private Bag 16, Sneydes Road, Werribee VIC 3030, Tel(03) 9742 0111. Applications close early November.

The Australian Federation of University Women (L,R,C)
Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, 215 Clarence Street, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9299 9888.

The Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Postgraduate Research Awards (L,R)
- $7,500 supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship and $5,500 pa for facility costs plus allowances
- Up to 3 years
The Institute offers awards for postgraduate students whose research projects are associated with nuclear science or its applications. Applicants must be eligible for an APA or equivalent scholarship after having completed a Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science with Honours. At least one month per year must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Applications close early December.

The Australian Kidney Foundation Grants and Scholarships (L,R)
The AKF supports research into the causes, prevention and treatment of disorders of the kidneys and urinary tract. Programs include Medical Research Seeding Grants, Medical Research Equipment Grants, Biomedical Research Scholarships and Summer Vacation Scholarships. Applications are available from the Medical Director's Office, Australian Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8267 4555, Fax (08) 8267 4450, Email: ttaylor@terra.net.au. Applications close 30 June.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (L,R,C)
- $1,000 for attendance at the annual conference
Applicants can be postgraduate students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19, Glen Osmond, SA, 5064, Tel (08) 303 7325. Applications close in July.
The Australian Pain Relief Association and Australian Pain Society PhD Scholarship (L,R)

- $16,750 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must hold an Honours 1 degree and be proposing to undertake a PhD in the mechanism, diagnosis, treatment or epidemiological features of acute or chronic (including cancer) pain. Further information and applications are available from the Australian Pain Society Secretariat, PO Box 629, Willoughby NSW 2068, Tel (02) 9439 6744. The award is offered bi-annually. Applications close early November.

The Australian Society for Microbiology (L,R,C)

- $100 - $10,000

The Australian Society for Microbiology (ASM) provides prizes and awards, for study, research and projects related to Microbiology. More information can be obtained from the ASM National Office, Unit 23/20 Commercial Rd, Melbourne VIC 3004, Tel (03) 9867 8699, Fax (03) 9867 8699.

The Australian Spinal Research Foundation Postgraduate Research Awards (L,L,R)

- Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research or 3 years for a PhD degree

Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD in an area designed to contribute to an understanding of the anatomical and physiological mechanisms underlying chiropractic care or the clinical efficiency of chiropractic care and management procedures. Information and applications are available from the Australian Spinal Research Foundation, PO Box 1047, Springwood Qld 4127, Tel (07) 3808 4098, Fax (07) 3808 8109, Email: t.flack@qut.edu.au. Applications close mid-October.

The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L,R,C)

- $3,000
- Up to 4 years

Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a university degree in the area of psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805.

The Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association - The Harry Windsor Biomedical and Medical Research Scholarship (L,R)

- $23,630 pa (Medical postgraduates), $15,888 (Biomedical Science graduates) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be proposing to undertake full-time postgraduate medical research in the areas of tuberculosis, respiratory disease (particularly community aspects) or the health of disadvantaged people. Only original application forms will be accepted and are available from The Executive Officer, Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association, PO Box 200, Rose Bay, NSW 2029, Fax (02) 9371 9768. Applications close 1 August.

The Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,L,R)

- $15,321 - $19,827 pa (depending on the type of research)
- 3 years

The scholarship is available for full-time PhD studies in subjects such as optometry, microbiology, biochemistry, optics, materials science, polymer chemistry and immunology. For information about application procedures applicants should initially contact Dr Mark Wilcox, CRCERT, University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052, Tel (02) 9385 0222.

The Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand Inc Postgraduate Research Award (L,L,R,C)

- $5,000 pa
- 1 year, with a possible 1 year extension

The scholarship is open to students enrolled in a Masters degree program with a significant research component connected with air quality. Applications close early February.

The CSIRO Division of Fisheries Supplementary PhD Awards (L,R)

- $10,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

This scholarship is a supplement to any primary scholarship (eg APA) for PhD study in marine studies, environmental studies, zoology, botany, broadly-based life sciences, economics and mathematics. Applications close early March.

The Dairy Research and Development Corporation (DRDC) Postgraduate Education Program (L,R)

Awards to undertake full-time postgraduate research degrees are available in a wide range of disciplines including dairy manufacturing, farm research, economics and marketing, and agricultural extension. New and experienced applicants are welcome to apply. Guidelines and applications are available from the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit or DRDC, Level 3, 84 William Street, Melbourne VIC 3000, Tel (03) 9602 5300. Applications close 31 October.
The Forest and Wood Products Research and Development Corporation (FWPRDC) Scholarships (L,R)

- Up to $25,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students undertaking a postgraduate research degree at an Australian University. Selection is based on academic merit and the relevance of the project to FPWRDC Programs. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, FWPRDC, PO Box 157, Bond University Qld 4229, Fax (07) 5578 7911. Applications close early October.

The Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation Research Scholarships in Otolaryngology (L,R)

- $15,364 pa for science graduates, $22,850 pa for medical graduates, plus allowances
- 3 years

The scholarships are available to medical or science graduates for research in Otolaryngology or in related fields of biomedical science. Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate degree in Australia or New Zealand. Information and applications are available from the Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation, Pelham House, 165 Bouverie St, Carlton VIC 3053, Tel (03) 9349 2622, Fax (03) 9349 2615. Applications normally close in August.

The Gerontology Foundation Grant-In-Aid (L,R,C)

- Up to $5,000 for a specific research project

Grants-In-Aid are awarded to students who have not had their work published in a refereed journal and who have not won any research grants in open competition. The grant supports a proposed scientific investigation topic specified by the Foundation. Information and applications are available from The Executive Officer, Gerontology Foundation of Australia Inc, PO Box 199, Annandale NSW 2038. Applications normally close late July.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R)

- $4,000 pa
- 2 years

Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Tenable at tertiary institutions in Australia and overseas. Applications close early October.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Junior Research Fellowship (L,R)

- $21,000 pa plus up to $3,000 to the supporting institution, some conference/workshop attendance allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking full-time PhD studies in fields of high priority to the grains industry. Applications close mid-October.

The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support (L,R)

- $1,500

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD research project that could contribute to the planning and managing work undertaken by the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Executive Officer, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810, Tel (077) 818811. Applications close mid-December.

The Harold G. Conde Memorial Fellowship (L,R,C)

- $5,000 pa subject to the availability of funds
- Up to 3 years

Applicants should be honours graduates. The Fellowship is a supplementary award to be held in conjunction with another scholarship and is for postgraduate study or research in a field related to the electricity industry. Applications close early April.

The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (L,R)

- Up to $5,000

Applications are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students undertaking research and involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal which outlines how the research will advance thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Applications close mid-August.

The June Opie Fellowship (L,R,C)

- NZD$12,000
- 1 year

The award is administered by the University of Auckland and is available to Citizens and Permanent Residents of Australia, Canada and New Zealand, and is designed as an incentive for students of high academic achievement who have a severe disability. It is primarily intended for those who plan to undertake postgraduate study with a
view to preparing themselves for a role in the professions, in politics or more particularly in university teaching and research and who have disability issues as a continuing interest. Applications close with the University of Auckland in late October.

Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation (LWRRDC)
Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L,R,C)
- $20,000 pa plus $5,000 for operating expenses
- 2 years for Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree

General Research Scholarships are available for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of land, water and vegetation resources in Australia. Irrigation Research Scholarships are specifically for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of natural resources in Australia. Applications are available from the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit or LWRRDC, GPO Box 2182, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 62573379. Applications close early October.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)
- $15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to $30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year

Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who propose to study the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Applications close mid-September.

The MBF Health Research Awards-
Postgraduate Research Scholarships
- Similar to NHMRC guidelines

The scholarships are open to students undertaking an MD or PhD in the areas of preventative health care, disease/drug management, evaluation of health care delivery outcomes, health policy evaluation and public health promotion/communication. Applications are available from The Executive Assistant, Research Team, Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Ltd, 97-99 Bathurst St, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9323 9158. Fax (02) 9323 9168. Applications close late February.

The Meat and Livestock Australia (MLA)
Studentships and Junior Research Fellowships (L,R,C)
- $15,888 pa for study in a Masters or Diploma, $20,000 for a PhD in Australia or US$17,500 for study overseas, plus airfares, insurance and allowances
- 2 years for Studentships (Masters or Diploma), 3 years for Junior Research Fellowships (PhD)

Applicants should be proposing to undertake research in disciplines relevant to the meat and livestock industry. Applications normally close late September.

The Menzies Research Scholarship in Allied Health Sciences (L,R)
- Up to $24,000 pa
- 2 years

The scholarship is awarded to stimulate research in the non-medical allied health disciplines. Applicants should be full-time students, who have completed the first stage of a PhD program. Applications are available from The Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon St, East Melbourne VIC 3002, Fax (03) 9417 7049. Applications close late June.

The Minerals Council of Australia Student Research Award (L,R)
- $500 plus travel and accommodation for the Environmental Workshop

The award is open to scholars who have completed or are undertaking postgraduate studies, and is aimed at encouraging excellence in student research and communication in the field of environmental management in mining. The award will be judged on a paper written for and presented at the Minerals Council of Australia's Environmental Workshop. Nominations close early May.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)
- $15,888 - $23,630 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close early August.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Dora Lush Biomedical Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
- $15,888 pa, $20,503 for HIV/AIDS research, $17,888 for special initiative scholars, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must have completed a Science degree with Honours, or equivalent, at the time of submission of the application. Current APA holders or students enrolled in the final year of an Honours degree at the time of application are not eligible. Applications close early August.
The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Medical and Dental Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- $23,630 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years
The scholarships are open to medical and dental graduates to undertake full-time research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. Applications close early August.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Public Health Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- $23,630 pa (medical/dental graduates), $15,888 pa (other graduates), $20,503 pa for HIV/AIDS research, $17,888 pa for special incentive scholars, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years
The scholarships are open to medical/dental or health related graduates to obtain training in public health research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. Applications close early August.

The National Heart Foundation of Australia Postgraduate Medical and Science Research Scholarships (L,R)

- $17,637 pa (science), $23,257 pa (medical) plus $1,200 departmental allowance
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
Scholarships are available to science or medical graduates for research in cardiovascular function, disease or related problems. Applicants must usually reside in Australia. Further information and applications are available from the Medical Director, National Heart Foundation, PO Box 2, Woden ACT 2606. Medical applications close in May and Science applications close in October.

The National Tertiary Education Union (NTEU) Scholarship for the Study of Industrial Relations and Unionism in Australian Tertiary Education (L,R)

- $5,000 pa
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must have made or intend to make an application for candidacy for a Masters by Research or PhD in a topic which covers some aspect of industrial relations, policy issues and/or unionism related to Australian tertiary education. Further information is available from NTEU, PO Box 1323, South Melbourne VIC 3205, Tel (03) 9254 1910. Applications close early November.

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L,R)

- Same as NHMRC scholarship stipends for medical and biomedical graduates
- Up to 2 years
Scholarships are available to medical graduates (or to appropriately qualified science graduates or health professionals) enrolled in a postgraduate research degree. Applications close mid-July.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L)

- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)
The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L)

- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)
The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The Pig Research and Development Corporation (PRDC) Postgraduate Top-Up Scholarships (L,R)

- Up to a maximum of $21,000 as a supplement to other scholarships, plus allowances
Applicants must be eligible for another scholarship and be undertaking research relevant to increasing the competitiveness of the Australian pig industry. Applications close mid-December.

The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships (L,C)

- Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
- Duration of the course if eligibility criteria continue to be satisfied
These scholarships allow postgraduate students enrolled in full-fee courses to pay HECS for their course rather than course fees. Students granted the scholarship must still pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate course in Australia at the same or higher level are not eligible. Applications for Session One close 30 January. Applications for Session Two close 15 July.

Financial Need HECS Substitution Scholarships

Applicants must be in receipt of a full allowance from the Department of Social Security (DSS), Department of Veteran Affairs, or AUSTUDY

HECS Substitution for Scholarships for Women

A limited number of scholarships are provided to women enrolling in postgraduate courses after a period of absence.
from study and/or employment who are seeking to extend their professional experience in order to re-enter the workforce. Preference will be given to women enrolling in courses which have a low female enrolment. Selection will take into account the applicant's academic merit, her personal statement, including details of a well-planned future career path, and referee's support. The scholarship is tenable for the duration of the course.

The Re-Entry Scholarship for Women (I,L,R,C)

- $15,888 pa (equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award)
- 1 year

Applicants must be women who have been out of full-time paid professional employment for a period of time and who wish to take up or resume a full-time research or coursework program of postgraduate study. Priority will be given to applicants wishing to update their research skills or to those who wish to gain further experience in order to return to employment in industry, business or education. Applicants must be able to demonstrate a well-planned career path. A letter of application and curriculum vitae should be forwarded to the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit, UNSW. Applications close 31 October.

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (I,L,R)

- Up to $2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. PhD, Masters and 4th year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill Vic 3131, Tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications close in April.

The Ronald Henderson Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- $5,000 pa as a supplement to an APA
- Up to 2 years for Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD

The scholarships are open to graduates who intend to commence Masters or PhD studies in social economics, and who obtain an APA or equivalent university postgraduate award. Applicants may be proposing study in qualifications in economics, commerce or arts. Information and applications are available from the Ronald Henderson Research Foundation, 5th Floor, 165 Flinders Lane, Melbourne VIC 3000, Tel (03) 9654 8299, Fax (03) 9650 7501, Email: lance@creativeaccess.com.au. Applications close in late October.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (I,L,R)

- $2,500

Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Applicants must have a sound academic record and demonstrate a major commitment animal welfare issues. A letter of application including two referees and academic transcripts, should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62311437. Applications close mid-March.

The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L,R)

- Up to $500

Grants are available to students undertaking a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit, Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email rhsu@nor.com.au, web: www.nor.com.au/ community/rhsu. Session One applications close 15 May. Session Two closing dates are available in August.

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)

- $5,750

Scholarships are available to students in any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit, Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email rhsu@nor.com.au, web: www.nor.com.au/ community/rhsu. Applications close late September.

The Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation (RIRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- $21,500 pa plus $3,500 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available for postgraduate study in rural research and development in areas of interest to the Corporation. Applicants must hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline. Applications from mature age students with rural industry experience are particularly encouraged. Applications close in early November.

The Social Policy Research Centre (SPRC) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- $15,888 pa (equivalent to the APA), plus allowances
- 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should hold a Bachelors Degree with at least Honours 2/1 in any of the fields of study relevant to social policy. The successful candidate will be enrolled in a relevant School of the University but will undertake research at the Centre. Prospective applicants must contact the School in which they wish to enrol. Application packages are available from the Administrator, Social Policy Research Centre, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3833. Applications close late November.
The State Librarian's Metcalfe Scholarship at UNSW (L,R,C)

- At least $2,000
The scholarship is open to suitably qualified applicants to undertake a Masters or PhD in the areas of librarianship, marketing or technology. Selection will be based on academic merit, the outline for the proposed area of study and demonstrated interest in librarianship. Applications normally close 30 November.

The Sugar Research and Development Corporation (SRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- $22,000 pa plus $3,000 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years
The scholarships are available to foster research in disciplines compatible with the SRDC's research priorities. Applicants should hold an Honours degree or equivalent and have a strong motivation to make a professional career in the sugar industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, Sugar Research and Development Corporation, PO Box 12050, Brisbane Elizabeth St Qld 4002, Tel (07) 3210 0495, Fax (07) 3210 0506. Applications close mid-September.

The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L, R, C)

- $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Scholarships are available to full-time students in Commerce or the AGSM. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications normally close 15 April.

The Telstra Research Laboratories Postgraduate Research Fellowship (L,R)

University departments may apply for the Fellowships for one or more of their PhD students who are undertaking research relevant to the telecommunications industry in the fields of electrical engineering, computer science, science, psychology, social science or economics or other appropriate course. Further information is available from the Fellowship Applications Officer, Telstra Research Laboratories, Box 249, Rosebank MDC, Clayton Victoria 3169. Email: c.zaman@trl.telstra.com.au. Applications close late September.

United Uranium Trust Fund Scholarship
This Scholarship is available for the study of nuclear science and technology at the Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (ANSTO) or other designated institution. Applicants must be under 40 years of age. Further information and applications are available from ANSTO on telephone (02) 9543 3111.

VSDC Deafness Projects (L)
Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be Permanent Residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-ServIces for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, St Kilda Rd Central, Melbourne Vic 3004. Applications close mid-May.

The Wenkart Foundation Grants (L,R)

- Up to $22,000 pa
- 2 years with the possibility of renewal
Applicants must be undertaking full-time research in clinical, biomedical or health related clinical sciences. The grants will not be available again until the 1999 academic year. Applications close mid-May.

The Zonta International Amelia Earhart Awards (L,L,R)

- US$6,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be women who have completed one year graduate study in an aero-space related science or engineering degree. Further information and applications are available from Zonta International, 557 West Randolph St, Chicago, Illinois 60661-2206, USA, Tel +1 312 930 5848, Fax +1 312 930 0951. Applications close early November.

Faculty

AGSM

Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM)
A number of scholarships are available to students undertaking the full-time MBA, Executive MBA (part-time) or PhD Program at the AGSM. Some are exclusive to the AGSM, others are available to students undertaking other MBA programs. Students are encouraged to apply for all scholarships for which they are eligible. Unless otherwise specified, information is available Client Services, AGSM. Applications normally close in November.
The ABN AMRO Australia Scholarships (I,L,C)
• $18,000 approximately
• 1 year
Applicants must be undertaking the full-time MBA program at the AGSM and should demonstrate potential to become leaders in management.

The AGSM Alumni Scholarships (I,L,C)
Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) Alumni offer two scholarships, one for the MBA (full-time) program valued at approximately $7,000, and one for the Executive MBA (part-time) program valued at approximately $7,000 for the executive (final) year. All MBA applicants will be automatically considered for these scholarships.

The AGSM Scholarships (I,L,C)
• $2,000 to $5,000 pa depending on the student’s financial resources
• 1 year, with a possible one year extension
Applicants must be undertaking the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.

The Booz Allen Hamilton Scholarship (I,L,C)
• At least $7,500
• 1 year
Applicants must be undertaking the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (I,L,C)
• Not less than $7,000 a year
• 1 year, with a possible one year extension
Applicants should hold an electrical engineering qualification from UNSW and be proposing to undertake the full-time Master of Business Administration course at the AGSM or other like full-time postgraduate course offered by UNSW. Where there are no suitable electrical engineering applicants the selection committee may consider graduates from other fields of engineering. The Fellowship is expected to be offered again in the 2000 academic year.

The Macquarie Bank Graduate Management Scholarship (I,L,R,C)
• US$22,500
• Payable over the term of the MBA program
The Macquarie Bank Graduate Management Scholarship is open to any Australian and New Zealand citizen or permanent resident undertaking full-time MBA studies at one of the world’s major business schools including the AGSM. Application forms are available from Gina Sennitt or Christine Hayward, Tel (02) 9237 3333. Applications close 30 October.

The McKinsey Leadership Scholarship (I,L,C)
• $18,000 approximately
• 1 year
Applicants must be undertaking the full-time MBA program at the AGSM and should demonstrate high potential for future leadership in the public and private arenas.

The Maurie Koop Scholarship (I,L,C)
• At least $7,500
• 1 year
Applicants must be undertaking the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.

The Sasakawa Scholarships (I,L,R,C)
• Amount and number awarded may vary
• 1 year, with a possible one year extension
The Sasakawa Leadership Fund Program was established in 1991 with a generous endowment from the Sasakawa Foundation to assist students who are undertaking the MBA, MBA (Executive) or PhD program at the AGSM and who have high potential for future leadership in international affairs, public life and private endeavour.

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences OPRS Holders Scholarship (I, R)
• $10,000 pa as a supplement to an OPRS
• 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree
Applications are only open to OPRS holders from less developed countries who are enrolled in any school of the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Selection will be made by the Dean of the Faculty. There is no application form. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of their OPRS application.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)
• A maximum of $1,500
• 1 year
Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close mid-May.

The Wightman Postgraduate Scholarship in Architecture (L,R,C)
- Up to $4,000
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is open to graduates in architecture, or other related studies, for full-time postgraduate study in architecture at UNSW. Applications close late January.

College of Fine Arts

The COFA Research Scholarship (L,R)
- $15,000
- Up to 2 years, subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be postgraduate students undertaking full-time research in a Master of Fine Arts, Master of Art Education (Hons), Master of Art Theory, Master of Design (Hons), or PhD degree program. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed study, and interview performance. Consideration will be given to potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Gene and Brian Sherman Master of Art Administration Scholarship (L,C)
- Value to be determined

The Scholarship is available to an outstanding student enrolled in the Master of Art Administration. Selection will be based on academic and/or professional achievements and/or contribution to the arts to date, and potential for an outstanding career in visual arts curatorship and/or administration. Further information and applications are available from the School of Art History and Theory, Tel (02) 9385 0691. Applications close late February.

The Jenny Birt Award (L,L,C)
- $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. The award is available to a student undertaking a coursework qualification (undergraduate or postgraduate) offered by the College of Fine Arts. Students undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD are not eligible. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. There is no application form as students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

The Viktoria Marinov Scholarship in Art at COFA (L,R,C)
- $5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to assist a female artist under the age of 35 years who is proposing to undertake the Master of Art or Master of Fine Arts course. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current, or proposed, study and consideration of financial need. Applications close 31 January. The first scholarship will be awarded in Session 2, 1999. In 1999 applications close 31 May.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Dean's PhD Scholarship (L,L,R)
- Up to the maximum level allowable for supplementary scholarships under the Australian Postgraduate Award conditions (see APA entry under General)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be proposing to undertake full-time PhD study. The award is prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 (or equivalent). Information is available from the Office of the Associate Dean (Research), Faculty of Commerce and Economics, Tel (02) 9385 3167. Applications close early December.

The Faculty of Commerce Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)
- Equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- 2 years for a Masters by Research and 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarships are available to students undertaking full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in any school or department of the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The awards are prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 or equivalent in order to be considered. Information is available from the Office of the Associate Dean (Research), Faculty of Commerce and Economics, Tel (02) 9385 3167. Applications close early December.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (I,L,C)
- Not less than $7,000 a year
- 1 year, with a possible one year extension

Applicants should hold an electrical engineering qualification from UNSW and be proposing to undertake the full-time Master of Business Administration course at
the AGSM or other like full-time postgraduate course offered by UNSW. Where there are no suitable electrical engineering applicants the selection committee may consider graduates from other fields of engineering. The Fellowship is expected to be offered again in the 2000 academic year.

Librarianship

The John Metcalfe Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Up to $4,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in one of the full-time postgraduate programs of the School of Librarianship. Applications close mid-February.

The Libraries Board of South Australia-Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Scholarship

- $2,000

The scholarship is available to Aboriginal or Torres Straight Islander students, preferably from South Australia, who are undertaking or completing formal studies in Librarianship or as a Library Technician and who have a demonstrated level of distinction in study. Candidates must be nominated by their Course Co-ordinator. Information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Project Officer, State Library of South Australia, GPO Box 419, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8207 7299.

Faculty of Engineering

The CRC for Waste Management and Pollution Control Research Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to $22,000 pa or $6,000 pa top-up, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Several scholarships are available for students to undertake ME or PhD research in waste management and pollution control. Applicants should hold a relevant degree with at least Honours 2/1 (or equivalent). Interested applicants should contact Dr J.S. Nielsen, Tel (02) 9385 5796.

The Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarships (L,R)

- $15,888 pa (equivalent to an APA) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the School of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geomatic Engineering or Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Applications are available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, Rm 508 Geography and Surveying Building, Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456.

The Supplementary Engineering Postgraduate Awards (I,L,R)

- $8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an APA, APA(I), OPRS or Faculty Award

The awards may be available to full-time students who are in receipt of an APA, APA(I), OPRS, or Faculty Award and who are undertaking internal PhD studies in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week (up to a total of 180 hours for the year) of teaching and/or research assistance.

The Women in Engineering Research Scholarship (L,R)

- $15,888 pa (equivalent to an APA) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

This scholarship is open to female students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the School of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Geomatic Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Applications are available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, Rm 508 Geography and Surveying Building, Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456. Applications close 31 October.

Faculty of Law

The Julius Stone Postgraduate Scholarship in Law (I,L,R)

- Up to $10,000 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Applicants must have been successful in their application for an Australian Postgraduate Award or Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarship (see the APA and OPRS entries under General) or an equivalent award. Applicants must be admitted to full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in Law. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 1999.
The Faculty of Law - OPRS Support Scholarship (L,R)

- $7,500 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD or SJD degree

The scholarships will be awarded to provide support to OPRS students in the Faculty of Law, UNSW. Applicants must be in receipt of an OPRS and continue to be enrolled as a full-time internal student. There is no application form. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of their application for OPRS, academic merit and financial need. OPRS applications close 30 September.

Faculty of Life Sciences

Biological Science

The Australian Biological Resources (ABRS) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- $15,888 pa (subject to annual review to match the APA)
- Up to 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should be proposing to undertake full-time study in a PhD, in an area of relevance to ABRS taxonomic principles. Applicants should hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline and be strongly motivated to make a professional career as a taxonomist. Permanent residents must have had 12 months continuous residence in Australia. Application forms are available on the web at http://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/grants/html/schol.htm. Applications close early October.

The Faulding Florey Medal (L,R)

- $30,000

The prize is to be awarded every two years to an Australian researcher who is actively working in Australia or overseas for a major discovery in biomedical sciences of benefit to human health. Details are on the Tall Poppy website: www.tallpoppies.net.au. Nominations close mid-April.

Psychology

The John Clark Memorial Award in Psychology (I,L,R,C)

- $1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate course in Psychology undertaking research in an area concerned with the ongoing problems of the community, particularly the behaviour of the 'whole person' in a social milieu. Applications close late June.

Faculty of Medicine

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Postgraduate Supplementary Awards (I,L,R)

- Up to $5,000 pa supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship
- Up to 3 years

The awards are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time doctoral study with the Children's Cancer Institute Australia. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science degree with Honours or equivalent qualification. Applicants should be in receipt of an APA or similar scholarship. Further information is available from the Children's Cancer Institute Australia, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1829, Fax (02) 9382 1850, e-mail: ccia@unsw.edu.au.

The Faculty of Medicine Dean's Scholarships (I,L,R)

- Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- 1 year renewable annually subject to satisfactory performance

The scholarships are available to students undertaking postgraduate studies in the Faculty of Medicine. A maximum of three students can be assisted at any time. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. Information and applications are available from the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 2444.

The Lions Club Scholarship for Cord Blood Research (I,L,R)

- Up to $20,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking a doctorate with the Children's Cancer Institute Australia in haematology or a related field at the Children's Cancer Institute Australia. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science degree with Honours or equivalent qualification. Only one student can be supported at any time. Further information is available from the Children's Cancer Institute Australia, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1829, fax (02) 9382 1850, e-mail: ccia@unsw.edu.au. Applications close 23 November.

The Wally Leyman Scholarship (L,R)

- $20,000 pa
- Up to 3 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The Scholarship is provided to support a doctoral scholar at UNSW and to promote research within the Children's
Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA). Applicants must be undertaking doctorate study at UNSW in paediatric oncology or a related field. Applicants must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Applications close mid-January. A new award will only be offered when the current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 2001.

Faculty of Science and Technology

Chemistry

The School of Chemistry APA Bridging Scholarship (L,R)

- $11,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in the School of Chemistry and an applicant for an Australian Postgraduate Award (APA). The scholarships are available to students who were unsuccessful in their application for an APA. The APA is awarded on the basis of academic merit, publications, research potential and referee’s report. APA applications close 31 October.

The School of Chemistry OPRS Living Allowance Scholarships (L,R)

- $11,000
- Up to 3 years, with a possible 6 month extension

The scholarships are available to students undertaking a full-time PhD in the School of Chemistry and in receipt of an Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarship (OPRS). Selection will be based on the students application for an OPRS. The OPRS is awarded on the basis of academic merit, publications, research potential and referee’s report. OPRS applications close 30 September.

The School of Chemistry Supplementary Teaching Scholarship (L,L,R)

- $5,000 (taxable)
- Up to 3 years, with a possible 6 month extension

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in the School of Chemistry and in receipt of an Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarship (OPRS), an Australian Postgraduate Award (APA), or a School of Chemistry APA Bridging Scholarship. Scholarship recipients are required to perform 3 hours of teaching each week for 28 weeks per annum. Selection will be based on the students application for an OPRS or APA. The OPRS and APA are awarded on the basis of academic merit, publications, research potential and referee’s report. OPRS applications close 30 September, APA applications close 31 October.

Materials Science and Engineering

The Sir Rupert Myers Postgraduate Scholarship in Materials Science and Engineering (L,L,R,C)

- $5,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable up to 3 years

Applicants must hold an Honours degree in materials science and engineering, or a related field. The scholarships are available for study towards a postgraduate degree in the School of Materials Science and Engineering. Information is available from the School of Materials Science and Engineering, University of New South Wales, 2052, Tel (02) 9385 4436. Applications close in December.

Optometry

The Brien A. Holden Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- Tuition fees, living allowance (approx $15,000 pa), travel and other allowances
- Up to 3 years, annually renewable

Scholarships are available for full-time study leading to the degree of Master of Science or PhD at the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) at UNSW. The scholarship is open to international students, with special consideration given to applicants from developing countries. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for the proposed study and financial need. Applications close late October.

The Contact Lens Society of Australia Scholarship (L,L,R,C)

- $3,500 pa

The scholarship is provided to enable a graduate in optometry, medicine, or other appropriate discipline to undertake the degree of Master of Science or PhD in the School of Optometry. Enquiries to The Secretary, Contact Lens Society, Tel (02) 9243 3997.

Physics

The Gordon Godfrey Scholarship in Theoretical Physics (L,L,R)

- $1,500 pa
- 2 years

The scholarship is provided to enable a student to undertake a research degree in theoretical physics. The scholarship may be held concurrently with another award. Information is available from the School of Physics, Tel (02) 9385 4553/5649.
University College (ADFA)

The University College (ADFA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)
- $17,888 pa (1998 rate)
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarships are available for full-time research and are awarded on the basis of academic excellence with emphasis on the undergraduate degree and referee’s reports. Application forms are available from the Postgraduate Office, University College of UNSW, ADFA, Northcott Drive, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6268 8716, Fax (02) 6247 0702. Applications close 30 October.

University College Top-Up Scholarships (L, R)
- $2,000 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

A limited number of scholarships are available to students who have applied for both a University College (ADFA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (UCPRS) and an APA. Students offered an APA are not eligible to accept the UCPRS. The scholarship supplements the APA payments to bring them in line with the UCPRS. There is no formal application. Applicants are assessed on the basis of their UCPRS and APA applications.
Travel Scholarships

Students in receipt of postgraduate scholarships not listed below may, if the scholarships conditions allow, spend a period of time overseas undertaking research relevant to their Australian qualification.

General Travel

**AAUW Educational Foundation Awards (I,L,R,C)**

The American Association of University Women (AAUW) offers a range of scholarships and fellowships for full-time study in the United States. Additional information may be obtained from the Association's website: [http://www.aauw.org](http://www.aauw.org)

**AAUW Educational Foundation International Fellowships (I,L,R,C)**

- US$16,000
- 1 year

The American Association of University Women (AAUW) offers Fellowships for full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States for one academic year. Applicants must be females who have earned the equivalent of a United States Bachelor's degree and who are not US Citizens or Permanent Residents. Applicants can be preparing to undertake study in a broad range of disciplines including arts and humanities, physical and biological sciences, social sciences, law, economics, political sciences, or studies important to changing the lives of women and girls. International fellows can also qualify for a supplemental grant (US$5,000-$7,000) to support a community action project designed to improve the lives of women and girls for study in the fellow's home country in the year immediately following the fellowship year. Application packs are available from the AAUW Educational Foundation, Customer Centre, Dept 141, N. Dodge St, Iowa City, IA 52243-4030 USA. Applications close mid-January for the Fellowship year commencing in July.

**The Asian Studies Library Awards (ASLA) (L,R)**

- $250 to $800 in a lump sum

Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD. The award provides a contribution towards the travel costs to centres with Asian collections to undertake library research. Further information and application forms are available from the Project Co-ordinator, Asian Studies Library Awards, Collection Management Division, Library ANU, Canberra ACT 2600. Applications close mid-June.

**The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships (I,L,R,C)**

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Six months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

**The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I,L,R,C)**

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Ten months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.
Association of University Women Educational Foundation-Charles & June Ross International Fellowship (L,R,C)
• US$15,400
• 1 year
The fellowship is available to Australian women who have graduated from an Australian University and who are proposing to undertake one year of full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States. Applicants must be members of the Australian Federation of University Women or AAUW and intend to return to Australia to pursue their professional career. Information and applications are available only from AAUW Educational Foundation, PO Box 4030, Iowa City, Iowa 52243-4030, USA, Tel +1 319 337 1716, Fax +1 319 337 2201. Applications close late November.

The AT&T Leadership Award (L,R,C)
• US$5,000
The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Level 59 MLC Centre, 19-20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9662 3016. Applications close 15 September.

The Australian Academy of Science International Exchange Programs (L,R)
The Academy administers exchange programs which support collaborative research between professional Australian scientists and technologists with countries such as the UK, France, Germany, Taiwan, China, Korea and Japan. The programs provide funds for living and travelling costs. Applicants must be Australian citizens who hold a PhD degree or equivalent. Information is available from International Programs, The Australian Academy of Science, fax (02) 6257 4620, Email: is@science.org.au, website: http://www.science.org.au/internat/exchange/contscoix.htm.

The Australia-Korea Foundation Awards (L,R,C)
The AKF provides assistance to Korean language graduates who will be undertaking teacher training in the Korean language, or for work-experience programs. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn Vic 3122. Email: nksc@swin.edu.au.

The Australian Bicentennial Scholarships and Fellowships Scheme (L,R,C)
• £4,000 sterling
• At least 3 months
Awards are available for study or research in the United Kingdom in any discipline, where it can be demonstrated that there is an advantage to be gained from a period of study in the U.K. Applicants must be enrolled as postgraduate students at an Australian higher education institution and who are usually resident in Australia. Applications are available from the Secretary, Sir Robert Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of London, 28 Russell Square, London, WC1B 5DS, UK, Tel +44 171 580 5876, Fax +44 171 580 9627, Email mcintyre@sas.ac.uk. Applications close early November.

The Australian Federation of University Women (AFUW) (L,R,C)
Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, 215 Clarence St, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9299 9888.

The British Aerospace Australia Chevening Scholarship (L,R,C)
• Tuition fees, maintenance allowance, airfare
• 1 year
The scholarship is available for study in an approved, one-year MSc course in aerospace engineering at a British university. Applicants must hold, or expect to complete before October, an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Applications close late October.

The British Chevening Scholarships (L,R,C)
• Tuition fees, maintenance allowance and return airfare
• 3 months to 1 year
The awards are intended for outstanding graduates and young professionals with the potential to rise to senior positions in the private or public sectors and will contribute to Australian-British relations and understanding. The awards are tenable for postgraduate study at British universities. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Applications close in October.

British Council Postgraduate Bursaries (L,R)
• Return economy airfare plus monthly stipend of £450
• 3 months
The scholarships are available for students enrolled in a full-time PhD who are proposing to spend three months at a British University or similar institution to take advantage of British expertise, equipment or data. Applications should be received by the British Council a minimum of 6 months prior to departure. Further information and applications are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel 9326 2022, Fax 9327 4668.

The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust Scholarships (L,R,C)
The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust administers several scholarships for Australian Citizens to undertake postgraduate study at the University of Cambridge. Scholarship application forms should be requested from the University of Cambridge when applying for admission. Scholarship application forms and copies of the Graduate Studies Prospectus are available from The Board of Graduate Studies, 4 Mill Lane, Cambridge CB2 1RZ, United Kingdom. By submitting one Scholarship Application Form, applicants will be considered for all the Trust's scholarships for which they are eligible. Information on how to apply is available from the Honorary Secretary, Australian Committee of the Cambridge Australia Trust, GPO Box 93, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6248 7744, Fax (02) 6248 6287. Applications for admission to Cambridge close 31 January and scholarship applications close 30 April in the following year.

The Cancer Research Fellowship Programme (L,L,R)
• Travel expenses and living allowances
• 1 year
Applicants should be engaged in research in medicine or the allied sciences and intending to pursue a career in cancer research. The awards are tenable at the International Agency for Research on Cancer in France, or any other suitable institution abroad. Areas of research include epidemiology, biostatistics, environmental and viral carcinogenesis and mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Applications are available from the International Agency for Research on Cancer, 150 cours Albert-Thomas, 69372 Lyon Cedex 08, France, tel 72 73 84 85, Fax 72 73 85 75. Applications normally close in December.

Churchill Fellowships (L)
• Tuition, travel and living allowances
Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian Citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications however. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612, Tel (02) 6247 8333. Applications close late February.

The Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan (CSFP) (L,R,C)
• Varies for each country. Generally covers travel, living expenses, tuition fees, books and equipment, approved medical expenses
• Usually 2-3 years depending on the country
CSFP provides opportunities for Commonwealth students to undertake advanced academic study in other Commonwealth countries. Candidates should be Commonwealth Citizens who hold an undergraduate degree. Applications close at different times depending on the country in which the study is proposed.

The Coral Sea Scholarship (L,R,C)
• $3,000 per month, plus $2,500 travel entitlement
• Up to 3 months
The award is for applicants holding a tertiary qualification who are proposing study in the United States, to investigate a problem or opportunity relevant to Australian business or industry. Applicants must be Australian Citizens (Permanent Residents are not eligible). Further information and applications are available from the Fulbright Home Page, http://sunsite.anu.edu.au/education/fulbright, or by contacting the Program Officer, Australian-American Educational Foundation, GPO Box 1559, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6247 9331, Email amanda@aaef.anu.edu.au. Applications close 30 September.

DAAD- The German Academic Exchange SerVice Scholarships (L,R,C)
Application forms and information (including closing dates) for the following scholarships are available from the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany, 119 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla, Canberra ACT 2600.

One-Year Scholarships
• Monthly allowance between DM1,000 and DM1,700, airfares, health and accident insurance, and tuition fees
• 1 year
Scholarships are available for graduate studies in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under and hold a Bachelors degree (or equivalent). A working knowledge of German is required of those who study arts, others may receive additional language training prior to the commencement of the scholarship. Applications normally close in September.

Research Grants
• Monthly stipend of DM1,700, health insurance contribution and travel assistance of DM2,500
• 2 to 6 months
PhD students can apply for assistance to undertake a short period of research in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under.
Information Visits by Groups of Professors and Students
Groups (minimum of 10 persons, maximum of 20 persons) of professors and students can apply for assistance to visit Germany with the intention of increasing the knowledge of specific German topics. The program offers support in making travel and study arrangements and may include some financial assistance (based on the length of the stay and the number of persons undertaking the study tour). The period of stay must be between 7 and 21 days. No tours will be organised for July or August.

Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs
• Course fees, DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses, health insurance
• 8 weeks (3 January - 21 February)
Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years university-level German may apply for this scholarship. Applicants must be Australian or New Zealand Citizens, aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake a German Studies course (in German) at the Albert-Ludwigs University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with a background in German Studies. Applications usually close in early August.

East West Center Graduate Degree Fellowship (L,R,C)
• Accommodation, monthly stipend of US$600, tuition fees, health insurance plus allowances
• 12 months with a possible one year extension
The Fellowships are available for postgraduate study at the University of Hawaii, preferably at Masters level. Citizens of the United States and Asian or Pacific countries are eligible to apply. Potential applicants must request an application package direct from the East West Centre, Awards Services Officer, Burns Hall 2066, 1601 East-West Road, Honolulu Hawaii 96848-1601, USA, Tel +1 808 944 7735, Fax +1 808 944 7730. Applications usually close in early August.

The English-Speaking Union (NSW Branch) Scholarship (L,R,C)
• Up to $8,000
The scholarship assists graduates who, at the outset of their careers, are seeking to further their education overseas. The scholarship is open to Australian citizens living in NSW or the ACT, whose intention it is to return to Australia after undertaking study overseas. Further information is available from The English-Speaking Union (NSW Branch), PO Box A2156, Sydney South NSW 1235, Tel (02) 9231 0667. Applications close early June.

Frank Knox Memorial Fellowships (L,R,C)
• US$15,000 pa plus tuition fees and health insurance
• 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a further year

Applicants must be undertaking, or near completion of, a postgraduate qualification at an Australian University. The scholarships are tenable at one of Harvard University’s graduate schools. Applications close early October.

The Fulbright Postgraduate Student Awards (L,R)
• Up to $28,506, depending on the type of award, with the possibility of other allowances (eg return airfares and tuition fees)
• 1 year
Students planning to undertake an American higher degree or engage in research towards an Australian higher degree in any field can apply for the Fulbright Student Awards. Four other privately sponsored awards are available - The Engineering Award, The Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People Award, The Visual and Performing Arts Award, and The Tim Matthews Memorial Award in Statistics and Related Disciplines. Applicants must be Australian Citizens who have completed an Honours degree (or equivalent). Further information and applications are available from the Fulbright Home Page, http://sunsite.anu.edu.au/education/fulbright, or contact the Honorary Secretary, Fulbright NSW State Selection Committee, Research and Scholarships Office, University of Sydney NSW 2006, Tel (02) 9351 3877, Email: gab@reschols.usyd.edu.au. Applications close late September.

The Golda Meir Scholarship (L,R,C)
• Tuition (some allowances may be paid)
• 1 year
The Golda Meir scholarships are available to graduates who are wishing to pursue a course in Jewish studies, religious studies, Israel studies or Middle East studies, who meet the relevant requirements for the Graduate Year Program at the Hebrew University’s Rothberg School for Overseas Students. Application forms are available from the Australian Friends of the Hebrew University, 36 Hawthorn Road, South Caulfield VIC 3162, Tel (03) 9272 5511.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R)
• $4,000 pa
• 2 years
Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Special consideration may be given to cases of financial hardship. Applications close October.

Greek Government Scholarships (L,R,C)
• Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances
Scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study in Greece. Applicants must be Australian citizens. Further information is available from the Embassy
of Greece, 9 Turrana St, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3011. Applications normally close late March.

The Harkness Academic Fellowships (L,R,C)
- Some allowances and tuition fees for study in the USA
- 12-21 months
The Academic Fellowships cover academic study and research. Applicants should be active in the public, business or voluntary sectors with an outstanding record of achievement. Special consideration may be given to studies in health care and related community issues. Applications are available on written request from the Harkness Fellowship, PO Box 836, Belconnen ACT 2606. Applications close early September.

The Harkness Mid-Career Fellowships (L,R,C)
- Professional travel allowance
- 7-12 months
The Mid-career Fellowships are provided to support study and practical experience. Applicants should be active in the public, business or voluntary sectors with an outstanding record of achievement. Special consideration may be given to studies in health care and related community issues. Applications are available on written request from the Harkness Fellowship, PO Box 836, Belconnen ACT 2606. Applications close early September.

The Italian Government Scholarships (L)
- 1 million Italian lira per month
- 2 to 24 months
Scholarships are open to Australian citizens to undertake research and language studies in Italy. Applicants must be aged under 35 years. Further information is available from the Italian Embassy, 12 Grey St, Deakin ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3333, Fax (02) 6273 4223. Applications close early March.

The Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L)
Scholarships are available to Australian Citizens for study in Japan for postgraduate research or five years of undergraduate study. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 7268, Fax (02) 6273 1848. Applications close early July.

The Kobe Steel Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)
- Maintenance allowance of at least £7,000 sterling plus tuition fees and travelling expenses
- Up to 2 years with the possibility of extension
The scholarship is tenable at St Catherine's College, Oxford University. The scholarship will be awarded to outstanding individuals who display qualities of leadership, excellence in sport as well as academic ability. Students should have a past or future interest in Japan. Applications close mid-October.

The Korean Government Scholarships (L)
- Tuition fees, living allowance, travel and other allowances
- Duration of course
Scholarships are available to Australian citizens for Masters or PhD study in Korea. Preference will be given to applicants with a knowledge of the Korean language. Information and applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Korea, 113 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3044, Fax (02) 6283 4839. Applications close early May.

The Lady Davis Fellowship Trust (L,L,R,C)
The Lady Davis Trust provides awards for study, research, or teaching at graduate, post-doctoral or professorial levels at the Hebrew University or the Technion (Israel Institute of Technology). Information is available from the Australian Friends of the Hebrew University, 36 Hawthorn Road, South Caulfield VIC 3162, Tel (03) 9272 5511. Applications normally close in November.

The Laporte Centenary Scholarship (L,R)
- Airfare, living allowance, tuition fees
- 3 to 6 months
The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate research in the United Kingdom. Candidates should be undertaking a postgraduate qualification in a science-based discipline, preferably in the practical application of special chemicals. Applications are available from the Secretary, Sir Robert Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of London, 28 Russell Square, London, WC1B 5DS, UK, Tel +44 171 580 5876, Fax +44 171 580 9627, Email: mcintyre@sas.ac.uk. Applications close early November.

Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (L,L,R,C)
- Course fees, AU$70 per month living allowance
- 8 months
Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Egypt, 1 Darwin Avenue, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 4437, Fax (02) 6273 4279. Applications close 1 July.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)
- $15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to $30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year
Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who are proposing study of the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Applications close mid-September.

The Lloyd's Register of Shipping Chevening Scholarship (L,R,C)
- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance, airfare
- 1 year

Two scholarships are available to graduates with proven academic merit and leadership potential, to pursue a postgraduate course at a British University. One scholarship is for a one-year MSc course in Marine Engineering/Naval Architecture, and the other is for a one-year MSc course in Environmental Sciences. Applicants must hold, or expect to complete before October, an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Applications close late October.

The Meat and Livestock Australia (MLA) Studentships and Junior Research Fellowships (L,R,C)
- $15,888 pa for study in a Masters or Diploma, $20,000 for a PhD in Australia or US$17,500 for study overseas, plus airfares, insurance and allowances
- 2 years for Studentships (Masters or Diploma), 3 years for Junior Research Fellowships (PhD)

Applicants should be proposing to undertake research in disciplines relevant to the Australian meat and livestock industry. Applications normally close in September.

The Menzies Scholarships (L,R,C)

The Menzies Scholarships are intended to provide funds for Australian Citizens (aged 21 to 45) who wish to travel to Britain to undertake a course of research and to write a paper on a subject of concern and importance to the relationship between the Australian and British communities. Tertiary qualifications are preferred but the awards are not restricted to graduates or students. Information and applications are available from the Australia-Britain Society, GPO Box 551, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 223 5244. Applications normally close October.

Nanyang Technological University Singapore Research Scholarships (L,R)
- Tuition fees plus S$1,400-S$1,500 per month allowance
- 2 years for a Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree

Research scholarships are available to graduates with good Honours degrees to undertake postgraduate study. Information and application forms are available from The Registrar, Nanyang Technological University. Email: gleong@ntu.edu.sg, Fax: +65 7911604.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L)
- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from The New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The Oxford Nuffield Medical Fellowship (L,R)
- Between 27,525 and 31,945 pounds sterling pa (subject to tax), plus travel expenses
- 2 years with a possible one year extension

The awards are available for research in a clinical medicine or medical science department of the University of Oxford. The appointee is required to return to Australia for at least 3 years to perform work similar to that carried out in the United Kingdom during the tenure of the Nuffield fellowship. Further information is available from Australian Academy of Science, GPO Box 783, Canberra City ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6247 5777, Fax (02) 6257 4620. Applications close mid-March.

Overseas Research Students Awards Scheme (United Kingdom) (L,R)
- Difference in tuition fees for a ‘home’ and an ‘overseas’ student

The ORS Scheme provides partial remission of tuition fees to overseas students of outstanding merit and research potential. The awards are open to graduates who will be commencing full-time research studies at a participating institution in the United Kingdom, and who will be liable to pay tuition fees at the overseas student rate. Information and applications must be obtained directly from the Registrar or Secretary of the institution students are applying to in the United Kingdom. Applications normally close in April in the year of tenure.

Queen’s Trust Grants (L)
- Up to $15,000

The Queen’s Trust provides grants to Australian Citizens aged 18-28 years, for the pursuit of excellence in their chosen fields. Support is provided for projects studying the advancement of Australian youth, development of community leadership and/or other skills which will be of benefit to Australia. Information and applications may be obtained from the Queen’s Trust, Tel 1800 033 625. Applications close in late April.
The Rhodes Scholarship (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, assistance with travel expenses, up to $17,500 allowance
- 2 years, with a possible one year extension

The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate study at Oxford University. Applicants must be aged between 19 and 25 and have an honours degree or equivalent. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements and community spirit. Further information is available on the Rhodes home page http://www/usyd.edu.au/su/rhodes. Applications close late August.

The Robert Gordon Menzies Scholarship to Harvard (L,R,C)

- Up to $25,000 towards tuition fees, living expenses or travel costs (students who enrol in the Harvard Business School may be eligible for an additional $12,000)
- 1 year

The scholarships are tenable at one of the Harvard University graduate schools. Applicants must be postgraduates of an Australian tertiary institution who intend to return to Australia after studies at Harvard or to represent Australia overseas. The scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic excellence and personal qualities such as leadership and public duty. The successful applicant will be expected, when circumstances permit, to repay the scholarship in later years. Applications and additional information may be obtained from the Chair, Board of Faculties, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Fax (02) 6248 5561, Email: lynne.colley@anu.edu.au. Applications close at the end of December.

Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (I,L)

The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years of a university or college course, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be Citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the applicant’s local Rotary club.

The Russian Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Payment an allowance and medical cover

Scholarships are available to Australian citizens to undertake undergraduate or postgraduate study in journalism, law, economics, international relations or medicine in Russia. Applications normally close in May.

The Sir Charles Mackerras / Australia-Britain Society Music Scholarship (L)

- £8,000 sterling

The scholarship is open to an outstanding young conductor, composer or repetiteur, aged between 21 and 30 who is likely to be an influential leader in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech republic for at least six months. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868, Email: bcsydney@sprint.com. Applications close early November.

The STA Travel Grant (l,L,R,C)

- Up to $3,000

Applicants must be undertaking study leading to a degree or diploma of the University and a member of the University Union. The grant is awarded on the basis of significant contribution to the community life of the University involving a leadership role in student affairs and the University Union and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student’s academic program or University Union activities. Applications close mid-April.

The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (I,L)

- SEK 7,100 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)

The scholarships are open to students/researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for studies/research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, including the applicant’s name and address, nationality, educational background and work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of study/research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Requests for applications should be sent to the Swedish Institute, Department for Exchanges in Education and Research, PO Box 7434, SE-103 91, Stockholm, Sweden. Email: grantinfo@si.se. Homepage: http://www.si.se. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

Swiss Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
- 1 academic year

One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications close early October.
The Tokyo Metropolitan Government Foreign Student Scholarship Program (L,R,C)

- 200,000 yen per month, tuition and travel expenses, plus allowances
- Up to 2.5 years

Scholarships are available for a Masters degree or postgraduate research at Tokyo Metropolitan University, or Tokyo Metropolitan Institute of Technology. Applicants must be aged under 35 years, be Australian Citizens from New South Wales, and be graduates of a university in NSW. Applications close early April.

The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (L,L)

Scholarships are available to high school graduates to undertake study at a Turkish University. Students may be required to undertake a one year Turkish language course before commencement of the degree. The scholarships pay a monthly allowance for the duration of the course. Scholarships are also available to university graduates who would like to attend Turkish Language and Culture Summer Courses conducted by Turkish Studies Centre. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Applications close 30 May for Language and Culture Scholarships, and 15 July for Higher Education Scholarships.

University College London Scholarships

The University College London offers various scholarships to students from overseas, who hold an offer of admission to a full-time programme of study at UCL. Applicants must be self-financing and liable to pay tuition fees at the rate for overseas students. Information and applications are available from the International Office, University College London, Gower St, London WC1E 6BT, UK, Tel +44 171 380 7708, Fax +44 171 380 7380, Email: international@ucl.ac.uk.

Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L,R,C)

Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University.

Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, Tel (813) 3238 2913, Fax (813) 5275 1677.

Faculty Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

External Study Programs (I,L,R)

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences provides financial support to postgraduate research students to undertake one overseas study period during their candidature. A travel grant is provided as a contribution towards the travel and living expenses. Further information is available from Prof Roger Bell, Chair, Research Management Committee, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)

- A maximum of $1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close in mid-May.

The Planning Workshop Australia Scholarship (I,L,C)

- Up to $2,000 to cover travel expenses

A scholarship is available to cover the costs of an international field trip for a student undertaking the Master of Urban Development and Design (MUDD) program at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and professional excellence. A written application, including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent to the Head of School, Graduate School of the Built Environment, UNSW 2052. Applications close 31 August.
Faculty of Engineering

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships (L)

Applicants for The UNSW International Exchange Travel Scholarships administered by the International Student Centre will be considered for these awards. There is no separate application form.

Top-Up Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships

- $500

Students undertaking an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Engineering who are offered an International Exchange Travel Scholarship will also be offered the Top-Up Scholarship.

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships

- $1,500

Students undertaking an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Engineering who were unsuccessful in their application for an International Exchange Travel Scholarship may be eligible for an Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarship. Selection will be based on the application for the International Exchange Travel Scholarship and academic merit.

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The NSK Silver Jubilee Scholarship for Study in Japan (L)

- Up to $15,000 for study in Japan
- From 3 to 6 months

The scholarship is open to undergraduate or postgraduate students in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at UNSW, whose thesis projects would be enhanced by work in a Japanese organisation in Japan. The scholarship may cover expenses related to a three-to-six month stay in Japan (e.g., travel expenses, living costs, fees etc.), for students to work on their thesis project with industry, universities, or government research bodies etc. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of academic merit, a demonstrated interest in Japan and an assessment of their progression on their project. Information is available from Professor B.E. Milton, Head of School, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Tel (02) 9385 4088, Fax (02) 9663 1222, Email: B.Milton@unsw.edu.au. Applications normally close at the end of each year.
The following information summarises prizes awarded by the University. Prizes are grouped by level as follows: Undergraduate, common Undergraduate/Postgraduate, Postgraduate. Within these groups prizes are listed under the faculty, school or department in which they are awarded. Prizes which are not specific to any school are listed under General. Law prizes are awarded only for students enrolled in the LLB or Jurisprudence courses.

Information regarding the establishment of new prizes may be obtained from the Student Information and Systems Office.

Prize information is normally provided in the following format:
- Prize value
- Conditions

### Undergraduate Prizes

#### The University Of New South Wales
(General Category for Prizes)

**The Heinz Harant Challenge Prize**
- $1000 (bi-annual prize)
  For an original piece of assessable work submitted in the course of completing a General Education subject

**The Sydney Technical College Union Award**
- $400 and a bronze medal
  For leadership in student affairs combined with marked academic proficiency by a graduand

**The UNSW Human Rights Essay Prize**
- $400
  For the best research essay on a Human Rights topic by a student enrolled at the University of New South Wales proceeding to a Bachelor degree

### Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, and Commerce and Economics

**The W J Liu Esquire OBE Memorial Prize for Chinese Studies**
  For the best performance in a subject related to Chinese matters offered in the Department of Economic History, or in the Schools of History or Political Science

### Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

**The David McDowell Prize**
- $200
  For the best performance by an ACCESS student in a level 1 Sociology subject
The Maxwell Aubrey Phillips Prize

- $150
For the best performance in an essay or a thesis topic concerned with Early Modern Europe in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Belt Collins Australia Design Prize

- $500
For the best performance in Design Project (Landscape Design 6)

The Mary Broinowski Prize for Interior Architecture

- $500
For the best performance in all aspects of the Graduation Project by a graduating student

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

The Jamie Jenkins Award

- Annual interest from investment account
For significant improvement in studies in Art History and Theory in the Bachelor of Art History and Theory degree course

Faculty of Engineering

The Institution of Engineers Australia Award

- $500
For the best performance by a final or equivalent year student in the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Engineering) degree course offered by the Schools of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Computer Science and Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Mining Engineering and Textile Technology (Engineering option only)

The John Fraser Memorial Award

- $130
For the best performance in Year 1 or part-time equivalent of a Bachelor degree course offered by the Faculty of Engineering

Faculty of Law

The Allen Allen & Hemsley Prize in Business Associations 1

- $500
For the best performance in LAWS4010 Business Associations

The Allen, Allen & Hemsley Prize in Finance Law

- $500
For the best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce (Finance) Bachelor of Laws combined degree course

The AMPLA Prize

- $500
For the best performance in LAWS2240 Mining Law in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Australian Red Cross NSW Prize for International Humanitarian Law

- $75
For the best performance in LAWS8570 International Humanitarian Law in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Blake Dawson Waldron Prize

- $275
For the best performance in LAWS3010 Property and Equity

The Blake Dawson Waldron Trade Practices Prize

- $300
For the best performance in LAWS4340 Trade Practices
The Dibbs, Crowther and Osborne Prize in Commercial Law B

- $250
For the best performance in LAWS4380 Commercial Law B in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Dunhill Madden Butler Prize for Insurance Law

- $250
For the best overall result in LAWS4350 Insurance Law

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize

- $500
For the best research essay in LAWS3410 Environmental Laws in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize

- $500
For the best performance in LAWS4020 Business Associations

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize

- $500
For the best performance in LAWS4440 Elements of Income Tax Law

The Joy Van Ardenne Memorial Prize

- $250
For proficiency in law subjects (credit average or better), sustained involvement in sporting and associated activities (whether or not the latter are conducted under the aegis of the UNSW) and financial need by a student in the Bachelor of Laws degree course who expects to satisfy requirements for the degree within the year of the award of the prize

The Julius Stone Prize for Law and Social Theory

- $75
For the best performance in LAWS8820 Law and Social Theory

The Kemp Strang Remedies Prize

- $500
For the best performance in LAWS1030 Remedies

The Law Society of New South Wales Prize

- $100
For the best performance in LAWS3210 Conveyancing and Land Transactions

The LBC Information Services Prize for Contract Law

- $100 book voucher
For the best performance in LAWS1420 Contracts in the Bachelor of Laws course

The LBC Information Services Prize for Criminal Law

- $100 book voucher
For the best performance in LAWS1610 Criminal Law

The Michael Harmer & Associates People Management Award in Employment Law

- $500
For the best performance in LAWS5000 The Law of Employment

The Michael Harmer & Associates People Management Award in Industrial Law

- $500
For the best performance in LAWS5030 Industrial Law

The Michael Pandelis Award

- $500
For the most significant contribution to the life of the Law School

The Minter Ellison Trial Process Prize

- $250
For the best performance in LAWS1020 Trial Process in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Julius Stone Prize for Legal Theory

- $75
For the best performance in LAWS8320 Legal Theory
The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Advocacy
• $250
For the best performance in the Examination-in-Chief/Cross Examination competition

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Evidence and Advocacy
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS1040 Evidence and Advocacy in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Law, Lawyers and Society
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS6210 Law, Lawyers and Society in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS1010 Litigation

The New South Wales Justices’ Association Limited Prize in Administration Law
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2160 Administrative Law

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize
• $75
For the best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who already holds a degree and who is enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence degree course

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize
• $75
For the best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who does not already hold a degree and who is enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence degree course

The Sir Kevin Ellis Prize
• $1600
For the best performance in the combined Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize
• $200
For the best performance in LAWS4240 Industrial and Intellectual Property

The Steven Seidler Memorial Prize
• $350
For the best performance in LAWS3410 Environmental Law in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

Faculty of Life Sciences

The Faculty of Life Science Prize for 1st Year Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Science course (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Life Science Prize for 2nd Year Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 2 of the Science course (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Life Science Prize for 3rd Year Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 3 of the Science course (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Life Science Prize for 1st Year Advanced Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Advanced Science course
Faculty of Life Science Prize for 2nd Year Advanced Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 2 of the Advanced Science course

The Faculty of Life Science Prize for 3rd Year Advanced Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 3 of the Advanced Science course

The Faculty of Life Sciences Prize for 4th Year Advanced Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 4 of the Advanced Science course

Faculty of Medicine

The Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists Prize
• $500
For the best performance by a final year student in the anaesthesia module of the clinical curriculum in the Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery degree course

The Australian College of Occupational Medicine Prize
• $200
For the best essay/topic in the field of Occupational Health and Safety, Occupational Disease and Injury or Occupational Medicine

The Australian Medical Association Prize for General Practice
• $300
For the best report based on the period of attachment in general practice

The Combined Teaching Hospitals Senior Staff Prize
• $500
For the best performance in the clinical years of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Foundation Year Graduates Medal
• A Silver medal
For leadership and fellowship as a medical undergraduate by a student who has completed the final year of the medical course

The Georgouras Prize in Dermatology
• $100
For the best performance in a special written examination in MFAC5001 Geriatrics/General Practice/Subspecialties specialising in Dermatology in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery course

The Graduation Prize in Surgery
• $100
For the best performance in the surgery components of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies and MDSG6001 Integrated Clinical Studies 6 in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists Prize
• $250 and a medal
For the best essay in an ophthalmological subject in Year 5 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Year 6 of course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Wallace Wurth Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in a graduating year in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of
Board of Studies in Taxation

The Australian Society of CPAs (NSW Division) - Company Law and Taxation Prize
• $300
For the best performance in ATAX0013 Company Law and Taxation

The Australian Society of CPAs (NSW Division) - Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting Prize
• $300
For the best performance in ATAX0005 Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting

The Australian Tax Practice Prize
• $150
For the best performance in ATAX0006 Tax Decision Making

The Butterworths Property Prize
• Books valued at approximately $300
For the best performance in ATAX0008 Statutory Extensions to Income Base

The Commissioner of Taxation Prize
• $500 and a silver medal
For the best performance in the Bachelor of Taxation degree course

The Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ATAX0607 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance, ATAX0407 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance or ATAX0307 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance

The Institute of Chartered Accountant’s Prize
• $200
For the best performance in ATAX0060 Auditing

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0018 Tax Litigation

The Taxation Institute of Australia Company Trust and Partnership Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0009 Company Trust and Partnership

The Taxation Institute of Australia International Tax Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0020 Principles of Australian International Taxation

School of Accounting

The Australian Society of CPA’s Prize for Year 1
• $500 and an inscribed medallion
For the highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting and Finance degree course

The Australian Society of CPA’s Prize for Year 2
• $500 and an inscribed medallion
For the highest aggregate in ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A or ACCT2532 Accounting and Financial Management 2A (Honours) and ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours), in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting and Finance degree course

The Australian Society of CPA’s Prize for Year 3
• $500, an inscribed medal, Society certificate and a 2 year membership to the Australian Society of CPAs
For the highest aggregate in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) and ACCT3583 Accounting and Financial Management 3B or ACCT3593 Accounting and Financial Management 3B (Honours), by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or Accounting and Finance degree course

The Chartered Accountants’ Prize

• $250
For the best performance in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics and those combined degrees within the set

The E S Wolfenden Memorial Prize

• $300
For the best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The KPMG Prize

• $250
For the best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The LBC Information Services Prize

• $100 book voucher
For the best performance in ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize (Accounting and Financial Management 2B or 2B Hons)

• $400
For the best performance in ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

School of Anatomy

The Dami Atapattu Prize

• $100
For the best performance in Year 1 Anatomy (ANAT1006) in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Jane Skillen Prize in Anatomy

• $250
For the highest average mark in any three Year 3 Anatomy subjects by a graduand in the Bachelor of Science degree course with a major in Anatomy

The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize

• $100
For the highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines) in Year 2 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Paxinos & Watson Prize

• $200
For the best performance in ANAT3411 Neuroanatomy 1 in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Prize in Practical Anatomy

• $200
For the best performance in Practical Anatomy (including Radiological Anatomy) in Year 2 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The Winifred Dickes Rost Prize
- $100
For outstanding merit in Anatomy in the final year of the Bachelor of Science degree course

Schools of Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology and Psychology

The Istvan Tork Prize in Neuroscience
- $100
For the best performance by a Year 4 Honours student who completed a thesis in the field of Neuroscience in the Schools of Psychology or Anatomy or Physiology and Pharmacology

Department of Applied Geology

The F C Loughnan Prize for First Year Geology
- $100
For the best performance in the Year 1 Geology component of the Bachelor of Science degree course

The F C Loughnan Prize in Applied Geology
- $340
For the best performance in the Year 3 Geology component of the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Lorant Eotvos Prize
- $300 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in GEOL4111 Advanced Geological Techniques in the final year of the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology or the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology at Honours level course

The Rio Tinto Mapping Prize in Applied Geology
- $250
For the best performance in GEOL3031 Stratigraphy and Basin Analysis - Geological Field Mapping Tutorial in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Rio Tinto Ore Deposits Prize
- $200
For the best overall performance in a Year 3 Economic Geology subject, or in any subject or subjects which may be substituted therefore in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Structural Geology Field Prize
- $100 and winner's name engraved on Perpetual Trophy
For the best performance in the Year 3 Structural Geology Field Tutorial in the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology course or the Bachelor of Science course in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics (Geology Program)

Architecture Program

The Board of Architects of NSW Prize
- $350
For the outstanding graduand in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course in the Architecture Program

The Connell Wagner Award for Excellence in Architectural Structures
- $600 and a silver medal
For the best study on a structural topic in Architectural Research 1, 2 or 3 by a student who is enrolled in, has completed, or has been given exemption from, at least one of: ARCH5620 Conceptual Structure Design, ARCH5621 Advanced Structural Design or ARCH5622 Lightweight Structural Design

The Eric Daniels Prize in Residential Design
- $500
For the best performance in design for residential accommodation in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Prospects Supplies Prize
- A Brunton Compass
For meritorious performance in the field work associated with Year 2 of courses 2500 Geology or 3000 Applied Geology
The Frank Fox Memorial Prize
• $150
For the best performance in historical research in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Frank W Peplow Prize
• $100
For the best performance in church architecture or design in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Morton Herman Memorial Prize
• $100
For the best performance in studies of historic structures in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Royal Australian Institute of Architects Prize
• $250
For outstanding performance in architectural design and related studies in the final two years of the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

School of Banking and Finance

The ANZ Bank Prize
• $500
For an outstanding performance in FINS3650 International Banking

The Australian Institute of Banking and Finance Prize
• $250
For the best performance in FINS3630 Bank Financial Management in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Banque Nationale de Paris
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3670 Advanced Topics in Corporate Finance

The Banque Nationale de Paris
• $500
For an outstanding performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending

The Commonwealth Bank of Australia Prize
• $500 and a framed certificate
For the best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course.

The Ernst and Young Prize
• $80
For the best performance in FINS2613 Business Finance 2 by a student majoring in Accounting

The Hongkong Bank Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3650 International Banking

The Macquarie Bank Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS2612 Financial Markets and Institutions

The Macquarie Bank Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3633 Real Estate Finance and Investment

The Macquarie Bank Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending
The Macquarie Bank Prize
• $500
For an outstanding performance in FINS3635 Options, Futures and Risk Management Techniques

The NRMA Insurance Limited Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3631 Risk and Insurance in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The R C Olsson Prize
• $300
For the best performance in FINS3625 Applied Corporate Finance in the Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Commerce degree course

The Reuters Australia Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS2622 Asian Capital Markets

The Sydney Futures Exchange Prize
• $500
For an outstanding performance in FINS3635 Options, Futures and Risk Management Techniques

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

The AMRAD Biotech Student Prize
• $250
For the best performance in BIOC3111 Molecular Biology of Proteins

The Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists Prize
• $100, 1 year Associate Membership of the Association and a plaque
For the best performance in BIOC3261 Human Biochemistry in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Beckman Instruments Prize of the Biochemical Graduates Association
• $200
For the best performance in the Year 4 Biochemistry Honours program in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Fisher Biotec Prize
• $200
For the best performance in the examinations in level 2 Biochemistry subjects in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Johnson & Johnson Research Pty Ltd Prize
• $200
For the best performance in BIOC3271 Molecular Cell Biology

The Life Technologies Prize
• $200
For the best performance in BIOC3281 Recombinant DNA Techniques and Molecular Biology

The Selby - Biolab Prize
• $200
For the best performance in the examinations in level 3 Biochemistry subjects in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The WJ O’Sullivan Prize
• $200
For the best performance in BIOC2329 Medical Biochemistry and Genetics

Department of Biotechnology

The Amersham Modern Techniques Prize in Biotechnology
• $250
For the best performance in BIOT3061 Monoclonal Antibody and Genetic Techniques in Biotechnology
The Yakult Biotechnology Prize

- $250
  For the best performance in Stage 4 (Honours) of the Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology degree course

Building Construction Management Program

The Australian Institute of Building Chapter Medal

- $200 and a medal
  For the highest marks achieved by a student completing the Bachelor of Building Construction Management degree course

The Institute of Wood Science (Australian Branch) Timber in Building Prize

- Membership of the Institute and a Journal
  For the best performance in BLDG4114 Building Science 4 (Timber) in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management degree course

The Multiplex Constructions Prize

- $1500
  For the best performance in the major Building Construction subjects Construction 1 to 5 in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management degree course

The Reed Constructions Prize

- $1000
  For the most outstanding performance in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management degree course

School of Business Law and Taxation

The Greenwood Challoner Prize

- $500
  For the best performance in LEGT7741 Business Entities by a student majoring in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize

- $500
  For the best performance in LEGT7812 Corporate Fraud, Negligence and Crime

The Taxpayer's Association of New South Wales Prize

- $250
  For the best performance in LEGT5581 Taxation Principles and Planning by a student majoring in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Abbott Laboratories Pty Limited Prize

- $200
  For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering degree course

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW Branch) Award

- $150 and 1 year membership of the Association
  For the best performance in INDC3041 Corrosion in the Chemical Industry

The Australian Institute of Energy (AIE) Prize

- $150
  For the best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The BHP Engineering Prize

- $150
  For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering degree course

The BOC Gases Prize

- $200
  For meritorious performance in CHEN4081 Design Project
The Bristol-Myers Squibb Prize
- $200
For the best performance in CHEN4030 Environmental Pollution Control

The Cargill Australia Prize
- $500
For the best performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Operation

The Dorr-Oliver Prize
- $200
For the best performance in CHEN3040 Separation Processes 1

The Dow Corning / Millenium Inorganic Chemicals Prize
- $500
For the best performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Dow Corning Prize
- $300
For the best performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Dow Corning Prize
- $300
For the best performance in CHEN4090 Research Project

The Fuel Technology Staff Prize
- $200
For the best performance in FUEL4090 Fuel and Energy Research Project

The Goodman Fielder Ingredients Prize
- $250
For the best performance in CHEN3090 Chemical Engineering Applications

The Hoechst Australia Prize
- $200
For meritorious performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Operation

The Johnson Matthey Prize
- $500
For the best performance in the Bachelor of Science in Industrial Chemistry degree course

The National Starch & Chemical Prize
- $500
For the best performance in POLY3010 Polymer Science

The RGC Prize
- $200
For the best performance in CEIC2010 Instrumental Analysis

The RGC Prize
- $200
For the best performance in MINP4010 Hydrometallurgical Processes

The Shell Prize
- $100
For a student who has, in the opinion of the Head of School, performed some meritorious activity of note either inside or outside the University

The Shell Prize
- $200
For the best performance in FUEL4010 Fuel and Energy Engineering 2

The Shell Prize (Year 2)
- $100
For the best performance in Year 2 or equivalent part-time stage of the Bachelor Engineering in Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry courses, including sporting and student activities
The Shell Prize (Year 3)
• $200
For the best performance by a student in Year 3 or equivalent part-time stage of Bachelor Engineering in Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry courses, including sporting and student activities

The Shell Prize (Year 4)
• $200
For the best performance by a student in Year 4 or equivalent part-time stage of Bachelor Engineering in Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry, including sporting and student activities

The Simon Carves Australia Prize
• $200
For the best performance in CHEN3060 Process Plant Engineering

The Simon Carves Australia Prize
• $200
For meritorious performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Waste Service NSW Prize
• $200
For meritorious performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Wattyl Australia / James Hardie Prize
• $400
For meritorious performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize
• $150
For the best performance in CHEN2050 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 1

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize
• $150
For the best performance in CHEN3080 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 2

School of Chemistry

The Bosworth Prize in Physical Chemistry
• $200 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in CHEM3011 Physical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Inglis Hudson Bequest
• $15
For the best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry

The Jeffery Bequest
• $100
For the best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry

The June Griffith Memorial Prize
• $60
For the best performance in Level 1 Chemistry subjects in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Level 2 Chemistry subjects in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Level 3 Chemistry subjects in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The RACI Analytical Chemistry Group Prize
• $150
For the best performance in CHEM3041 Analytical Chemistry and CHEM3141 Advanced Analytical Chemistry

The School of Chemistry Honours Thesis Prize
• $200
For the best performance in the Honours Research Project (thesis and oral examination) in the Bachelor of Science degree course
The University of New South Wales Chemical Society George Wright Prize

- $100
  For meritorious performance in Level 2 Chemistry subjects

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Parke-Pope Prize

- $100
  For meritorious performance in Level 3 Chemistry subjects

The Computing and Graphics Prize

- $400
  For the best performance in CIVL1015 Computing in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Environmental Engineering degree course

The Crawford Munro Memorial Prize

- $300
  For the best performance in CIVL3705 Water Resources in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Iplex Pipelines Award

- $500 and a plaque
  For the best performance in CIVL4605 Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Jeffery and Katauskas Prize

- $500
  For the best performance in CIVL3402 Geotechnical Engineering 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Environmental Engineering degree course

The Sydney Water Gold Medal

- $200 and a gold medal
  For the highest aggregate in CIVL4017 Water Engineering (Major) in the Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering degree course.

The TDA Timber Engineering Prize

- $150
  For the best performance in Timber Engineering or a Timber Related Project in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering degree course

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize

- Books worth approximately $200 and 1 year membership to the Institute
  For the best performance in CIVL4403 Materials Engineering 2

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize

- $250
  For the best performance in CIVL3303 Structural Design in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize

- $300
  For the best performance in CIVL4203 Structural Engineering in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Australian Institute of Traffic Planning and Management Prize

- $200, 1 year free subscription to AITPM and a plaque
  For the best performance in CIVL4844 Transport Major in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Baulderstone Hornibrook Prize

- $500
  For the best performance in Engineering Construction and Management in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course
School of Community Medicine

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize

• $200 and a plaque
For the best performance in Community Medicine in Year 5 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or Year 6 of course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Department of Health, Rural General Practice Prize

• $500
For the best essay written in the area of rural general practice by a Year 5 student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or a Year 6 student in course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The NSW Department of Health Prize

• $500
For the best performance in the Community Medicine component of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The United Medical Protection Prize in Health Law and Ethics

• $500
For the best performance in the ethics section of PSYC2101 Human Behaviour (40%) and CMED3001 Medical Ethics and Health Law (60%)

The W G Tellesson Memorial Prize

• $150
For the best performance in MDSG3001 Clinical Studies in Year 3 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Year 4 of course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Economics

The Australian Finance Conference Prize

• $150
For the best performance in ECON3106 Public Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Economic Society Prize in Economics

• $150 and 3 years membership of the Society
For the best performance at Honours level in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts in Economics; Bachelor of Commerce in Economics, Economics and Econometrics, Economics and Finance, or Economics and Industrial Relations; or Bachelor of Economics in Economics degree course

The Nestlé Australia Limited Prize

• $200
For the best performance in ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting for an essay on sales forecasting

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize

• $200
For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Economics in Econometrics degree course

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

The Electricity Supply Engineers' Association Prize

• $200
For the best overall performance including proficiency in Electric Power Distribution in Year 3 full-time or equivalent part-time stages of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering degree course

The Institution of Electrical Engineers UK Prize

• $250, an IEE certificate and 2 years Associate Membership of the IEE
For the best performance in the final year thesis/project in the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering degree course

The J Douglas Maclurcan Prize

• Book voucher worth $60
For an outstanding performance in the field of Control Systems in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering degree course

The Photovoltaics Prize (Applied Photovoltaics)

• $500
For the best performance in ELEC4540 Applied Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Photovoltaics Thesis Prize

• $500
For the best performance in an undergraduate thesis in the area of Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

Department of Electric Power Engineering

The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 3rd Year Prize

• $500
For the best combined performance in subjects in Electric Power Engineering in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering degree course

The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 4th Year Prize

• $500 and a silver medal
For the best combined performance in final year subjects and thesis offered by the Department of Electric Power Engineering

School of English

The Aisling Society Prize

• $150
For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature.

The Australian Federation of University Women - NSW Prize

• $50
For an outstanding performance in English essays by a woman student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The English Association Prize

• $250
For the best performance in Literature by a final year Honours student

The Penguin Books Prize

• Books valued at approximately $150
For the best performance in an English major by a student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The RG Geering Prize in Australian Literature

• $250
For the best performance in an upper level Australian literature subject in Year 2 or Year 3 of the Bachelor of Arts degree course

Centre for European Studies

The Europa Prize

• $200
For the best performance in EURO1000 and EURO1001 The New Europa A & B
Department of Food Science and Technology

The Nestlé Australia Limited Prize

- $200
For the best performance in FOOD1400 Project in the Bachelor of Science in Food Science and Technology degree course

The Wilfred B S Bishop Prize

- $75
For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science (Technology) degree by a student who has made a significant contribution to staff and student activities

School of Geography

The Jack Mabbutt Medal

- A bronze medal
For the best performance in the Year 4 Project in Applied Geography in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Jack Mabbutt Prize

- $150
For the best performance by a student in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree course proceeding to Honours in Geography

School of Geomatic Engineering

The Angus-Leppan Prize

- $300
For the best performance in Spatial Information System subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The Australian Photogrammetric and Remote Sensing Society (NSW) Prize

- $150
For the best performance in Photogrammetric subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The BHP Engineering Prize in Surveying

- $2000
For the best overall performance by a Year 3 student proceeding to Year 4 in the Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The Board of Surveyors Medal

- A medal
For an outstanding performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The Bowdens Prize for Management

- $2500
For superior performance in management subjects and contributions to student or community activities by a student in the Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The CIVILCAD Prize

- CiviCAD software package
For the best performance in GMAT3122 Computer Graphics 1, GMAT6052 Field Projects 2 and GMAT8612 Land Management and Development Project 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The Consulting Surveyors' NSW Prize in Land Development

- $500
For the best performance in GMAT7612 Land Management and Development Project 1 and GMAT8612 Land Management and Development Project 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The Institution of Surveyors New South Wales Incorporated Prize

- Books valued at approximately $200 and an inscribed plaque
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Surveying or the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The LandInfo First Year Prize

- $1000
For the best performance in all Year 1 subjects in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course.
The Landlnfo Second Year Prize

• $1000
For the best performance in all Year 1 subjects in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course.

The R S Mather Memorial Prize

• $250
For an outstanding performance in Geodesy subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course.

The School of Geomatic Engineering Prize

• $2000
For the best overall performance by a Year 1 student proceeding to Year 2 in the Bachelor of Surveying or the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course.

The School of Geomatic Engineering Prize

• $1000
For the best overall performance by a Year 2 student proceeding to Year 3 in the Bachelor of Surveying or the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course.

School of History

The Aisling Society Prize

• $150
For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature.

The Frank Crowley Australian History Prize

• $150
For excellence in Australian History in the Bachelor of Arts degree course.

The History Prize

• $150
For the best Honours thesis in History in the Bachelor of Arts degree course.

The Mitchell Mature Age Student Prize

• $150
For the best performance in Year 1 History subjects by a mature age student (in their first year at University) in the Bachelor of Arts degree course.

The United Association of Women Prize

• $400
For an outstanding essay or thesis on any aspect of the history of women in Australia in the Bachelor of Arts degree course.

Industrial Design Program

The Fay Adams Ergonomics in Design Prize

• $500
For the final project in IDES4301 Project Research or IDES4351 Project which most clearly reflects the effective application of ergonomic principles in its design and use.
School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

The Australian Business Limited Industrial Relations Prize
• $500
For the best performance in IROB2703 Industrial Relations 2A (Comparative Industrial Relations) in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The AWU Industrial Relations Prize
• $400
For the best performance in IROB2704 Industrial Relations 2B (Social Organization of Work) in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Christine Stojkovska Memorial Prize
• $500
For the best overall performance in the Industrial Relations or Human Resource Management core subjects by a female student in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science degree course

The Industrial Relations Society of NSW Prize
• Books valued at approximately $200
For the best performance in IROB1701 Industrial Relations 1A (Australian Industrial Relations) in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Arts degree course

The Julia Moore Prize in Industrial Relations
• $500
For the best aggregate performance in IROB3705 Industrial Relations 3A and IROB3706 Industrial Relations 3B by a final year female student majoring in Industrial Relations

The NSW Labor Council Industrial Relations Prize
• $400
For the best performance in Industrial Relations 1B (Trade Unionism) in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Terrance Muldoon Memorial Prize
• $300
For the best performance in Industrial Relations Honours (Final Year) in either the Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) or Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree course

School of Information Systems

The AMP Undergraduate Information Systems Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INFS3604 Information Function Management

The KPMG Prize for Information Systems Management
• $1000
For the best performance Year 3 of the Information Systems Management course

The Macquarie Bank ISD Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INFS2609 Commercial Programming

The Oracle Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INFS3608 Advanced Database Systems

The Westpac Database Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INFS3608 Advanced Database Systems

The Westpac Telecommunications Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INFS3606 Advanced Data Networks
School of International Business

The Dr Byoung-Se Cho Prize
• $500
For the best performance in IBUS2104 Korean Business in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Social Science or Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Han Sol Prize
• $500
For the best performance in KORE1001 Korean Communication 1B in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Education or Bachelor of Laws degree course

The ITOCHU Australia Prize
• $500
For the best performance in IBUS2103 Japanese Business in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Social Science or the combined degrees within this set

The JTB Australia Prize
• $500
For the best performance in JAPN2600 Hospitality Japanese in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Korean Chamber of Commerce in Australia Prize
• $500
For the best aggregate performance in KORE1000 Korean Communication 1A, KORE1001 Korean Communication 1B, KORE2000 Korean Communication 2A, and KORE3001 Korean Communication 2B, KORE3000 Korean Communication 3A, and KORE3001 Korean Communication 3B in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Education or Bachelor of Laws degree course

The New World International Prize
• $500
For the best performance in KORE3001 Korean Communication 3B in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Education or the Bachelor of Social Science degree course

The Nissho Iwai Prize
• $500
For the best performance in JAPN3500 Business Japanese

The Robert and Christine Nicholls Memorial Prize
• $1000
For the best performance in IBUS5604 Pacific Business and Management

The Samsung Prize
• $500
For the best performance in KORE2001 Korean 2B in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Social Science or Bachelor of Laws degree course

Landscape Architecture Program

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Prize
• $300
For the best performance in LAND2270 Landscape Design 2 in the Bachelor of Landscape Architecture degree course

School of Marketing

The 3M Australian Posters Outdoor Advertising Prize
• $250
For the best performance in MARK2051 Consumer Behaviour in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, combined Bachelor of Commerce or combined Bachelor of Economics degree course
The Lee Steinberg Prize

- $100
For the best performance in MARK3082 Strategic Marketing Management in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, combined Bachelor of Commerce or combined Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Boral Bricks Prize

- $500
For the best performance in MATS2273 Chemistry of Ceramic Processing, Unit 2, Technical and Non-Technical Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Philips Electronics Australia Limited Prize

- $250
For the best performance in MARK2012 Marketing Fundamentals in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, combined Bachelor of Commerce or combined Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Capral Aluminium Limited Prize

- $200
For the best performance in MATS1284 Light Alloys

School of Materials Science and Engineering

The ACI Glass Packaging Prize

- $200
For outstanding quality in an Honours Thesis in one of the areas of glass or glass-ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The ANSTO Prize

- $100
For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Austral Bricks Prize

- $100
For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Australasian Ceramic Society Prize

- $100
For the highest overall course aggregate by a student completing the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW) Prize

- $150
For the best performance in MATS1213 Design for Corrosion Control in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering degree course

The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize

- $250
For the best performance in MATS2123 Ceramic Process Principles 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Hugh Muir Prize

- $275
For the best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of School, has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering
The Institute of Materials Engineering Australasia Prize

- $200 and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the best performance in MATS1022 Materials Process Principles

The Max Hatherly Prize

- $275
For the best performance in MATS1002 Microstructural Analysis

The Monier PGH Prize

- $1000
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Sialon Ceramics Prize

- $100
For the best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize

- Books worth approximately $200 and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the best performance in MATS1214 Welding and Other Joining Processes

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize

- $150
For the best overall performance in Year 3 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy degree course

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize

- $150
For the best overall performance in Year 4 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Metallurgy or the Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy degree course

School of Mathematics

The Applied Mathematics Prize

- $100
For excellence in Level 3 Applied Mathematics subjects in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The C H Peck Prize

- $200
For the best performance in Year 2 Mathematics by a student proceeding to Year 3 in the School of Mathematics

The Head of School's Prize

- $100
For excellence in four or more Mathematics units in Year 2 in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The J R Holmes Prize

- $100
For the best performance in Level 3 Pure Mathematics subjects in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course
The J R Holmes Prize

- $100
For excellence in at least 4 pass-level Pure Mathematics Level 3 units, taken over no more than two consecutive years by a student in the Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Education degree course.

The Michael Mihailavitch Erihman Award

- $1000
For the best performance in a Mathematics Program, in examinations conducted by the School of Mathematics in any one year.

The School of Mathematics Prize

- $100
For the best performance in MATH1131 Mathematics 1A or MATH1141 Higher Mathematics 1A, and MATH1231 Mathematics 1B or MATH1241 Higher Mathematics 1B in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course.

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize

- $200

The Towers Perrin Fourth Year Prize

- $200
For the best performance in the Year 4 project in the Bachelor of Science at Honours level within the School of Mathematics.

The Towers Perrin Third Year Prize

- $200
For the best performance in both MATH3610 Higher Pure Mathematics 3 - Real Analysis and MATH3620 Higher Pure Mathematics 3 - Functional Analysis or in MATH3181 Applied Mathematics 3 - Optimal Control Theory.

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The ABB Power Prize

- A book voucher for $100
For the best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School.

The Atlas Copco Prize

- $125
For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering degree course.

The Baird Publications Prize I

- $200 book voucher
For the best performance by a student in a Year 3 subject in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture degree course, selected by the Head of School.

The Baird Publications Prize II

- $250 computer software
For the best performance by a student in a Year 3 subject in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture degree course, selected by the Head of School.

The Carrier Air Conditioning Pty Limited Prize

- $250
For the best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School.

The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize

- $100
For the best undergraduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based Engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering.

The David Carment Memorial Prize

- $500 and a bronze medal
For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture degree course.

The John Harrison Prize

- $100
For the best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School.
The Pacific Power Award
• $250
For the best performance in MECH4740 Thermal Power Plants

The RE Jeffries Memorial Prize
• $500
For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Manufacturing Engineering and Management degree course

The RAA Bryant Prize
• To be determined
A student graduating with First Class Honours and the University Medal in Mechanical Engineering

The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (Australian Division) Prize
• $250
For the best ship design by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture degree course

The RS Components Prize for Engineering Excellence
• A gift voucher or instruments valued at $500
For the best performance in the final year of the Mechatronic Engineering course

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Limited Prize
• $100
For the best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize (for MECH3100)
• $250
For the best performance in MECH3100 Machine Systems Design in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Staedtler (Pacific) Pty Limited Prize
• $350
For the best overall performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Warwick Slade Royal Aeronautical Society Prize
• Graduate membership in the society to the top team; a medal to the top student from the team
For the top team performance in AERO4100 Aerospace Design by students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Aerospace Engineering

School of Microbiology and Immunology

The Bio-Rad Prize in Immunology
• $250
For the best performance in MICR3051 Immunology 2

The Clinical Microbiology Update Programme Prize
• $300
For the best performance in MICR3081 Medical Bacteriology in the Bachelor of Science at Pass or Honours level

The Jackson Prize
• $500
For the best Honours student in MICR4013 Microbiology 4 (Honours)
School of Mining Engineering

The Stan Sawyer Memorial Prize
• $400
For the best performance in an Honours thesis on a topic relating to coal mining in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering degree course

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Melbourne Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering degree course

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize
• $150
For the best overall performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering degree course

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Gordon Lowe Memorial Prize
• $150
For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Hospital for Women Senior Medical Staff Prize
• $100
For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology at the Royal Hospital for Women in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Optometry

The ACBO Prize
• Textbooks or visual therapy equipment worth approximately $150
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry course in Binocular and Children’s Vision

The AOA Bookshop Prize
• $150 book voucher
For the best overall performance in Session 2, Year 1 of the Bachelor of Optometry course

The Australian Optometrical Association Prize
• $500
For outstanding academic performance in the Bachelor of Optometry course

The Bausch & Lomb Prize
• $200 or a pair of Ray-Ban sunglasses valued at approximately $300.00 and a plaque
For the best overall performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Optometry course

The BOC Ophthalmic Instruments Prize
• Colour Vision Test
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry course in Colour Vision

The Designs for Vision Prize
• Products valued at approximately $250
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry course in Primary Care Optometry

The ESSLOR Australia Pty Limited Prize
• $200
For the best performance in OPTM3301 Visual Science 3 and OPTM3309 Ocular Science 3
The Eycon Lens Laboratories Pty Limited Prize
• A trial fitting set of contact lenses
  For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry course in Contact Lenses

The Head of School’s Prize
• A pocket ophthalmoscope set valued at approximately $500
  For outstanding overall performance in the Bachelor of Optometry course

The Hoya Lens Australia Pty Limited Prize
• $250
  For the best overall performance in Ocular and Visual Science throughout the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hydron Pty Limited Prize
• $250
  For the best performance in OPTM4302 Clinical Optometry 4 (Year 4) in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hydron Pty Limited Prize
• $250
  For the best overall performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Martin Wells Pty Limited Prize
• $250
  For the best performance in OPTM2208 Diagnosis of Ocular Disease and OPTM3208 Diagnosis and Management of Ocular Disease

The Optometric Vision Research Foundation Prize
• $250
  For the best research project in the final year of the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Optometrists Association of NSW Prize
• $150
  For the best overall performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Optometry course

The Perkins Optical Products Pty. Ltd. Prize
• $200
  For the best overall performance through the Bachelor of Optometry course in Dispensing

The Perkins Optical Products Pty. Ltd. Prize
• $200
  For the best overall performance in OPTM2303 Spectacle Lens and Optical Systems

The Protector Technologies Pty. Ltd. Prize
• $150
  For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry course in Public Health and Occupational Optometry

The Safilo Australia Prize
• $150
  For the best performance in OPTM2302 Clinical Optometry 2

The SOLA Optical Australia Pty. Ltd. Prize
• $200

The Theo Kannis Prize for Clinical Optometry
• $250
  For the best overall performance in Clinical Optometry throughout the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

School of Paediatrics

The Karitane Mothercraft Society Prize
• $150
  For the best essay written in the topic area of “Mother/child Relationships Relevant to Health Care” in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3841 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The Margaret Dance Memorial Award
• $500
For the best performance in Paediatric studies by a student who undertakes elective study in Paediatrics within the teaching hospitals of the University

The Paediatrics Staff Prize
• $200
For an outstanding performance in Paediatrics in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Richard Johnson Memorial Prize in Paediatrics
• $500
For the best performance in the clinical component of PAED5101 Paediatrics in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Pathology

The G R Cameron Memorial Prize
• $200
For the highest aggregate mark in the Pathology component of PATH3101 Pathology in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Hampson Sugerman Prize for Experimental Pathology
• $1000
For the most proficient research work done in Basic or Applied Pathology in course 3831 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours

The Hampson Sugerman Prize in Clinical Pathology
• $1000
For the best performance in a combination of PATH3101 Pathology and MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies by a student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Macquarie Prize in Diagnostic Pathology
• $500
For the best performance in the Diagnostic Pathology component of PATH3101 Pathology in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Petroleum Engineering

The AusIMM/Santos Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Petroleum Engineering degree course

The ESSO Australia Prize for an Outstanding Contribution in a Non-Technical Subject
• $500
For the best performance in PTRL4010 Communication Skills and Business Practices for Engineers in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Petroleum Engineering degree course

The ESSO Australia Prize for Excellence in a Core Technical Subject
• $500
For the best performance in PTRL3001 Reservoir Rock Properties and Fluid Flow in Porous Media in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Petroleum Engineering degree course

The Fletcher Challenge Prize for a High Achieving Student in the Area of Drilling Engineering

- $500
For the best performance in PTRL3009 Fundamentals in Drilling Engineering in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Shell Development (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize

- $500
For the best performance in CHEN4030 Safety and Environment

The Woodside Energy Prize for Outstanding Performance in Natural Gas Engineering

- $500
For an outstanding performance in PTRL4005 Natural Gas Engineering in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Bob Dalglish Prize

- $100
For the best performance in a project carried out within PHYS2601 Computer Applications

The Coherent Scientific Prize for Lasers, Optoelectronics & Applications

- $250
For the best performance in PHYS3710 Lasers and Applications or PHYS3720 Optoelectronics

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Prize in Theoretical Physics 3

- $200
For the best performance in a selection of Year 3 Theoretical Physics subjects chosen from: PHYS3510 Advanced Mechanics, Fields and Chaos PHYS3530 Advanced Quantum Physics PHYS3550 General Relativity and PHYS3560 Relativistic Electrodynamics and Plasmas Physics

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Award in Theoretical Physics 4

- $200
For excellence in PHYS4503 Theoretical Physics 4 (Honours) in the Bachelor of Science degree course at honours level

The Head of School’s Prize in Physics

- $50
For the best Year 4 Honours thesis in Physics in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Nilsen Prize in Electronics

- Electronic test equipment valued at approximately $200
For excellence in PHYS3630 Electronics or PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A and PHYS3760 Laser and Optoelectronics Technology Laboratory 1

The Nucletron Prize in Experimental Physics

- $200
For the best performance in PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science degree course

School of Physics

The Australian Institute of Physics Prize

- $100 and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the highest aggregate in any three units from PHYS3010 Quantum Mechanics, PHYS3050 Nuclear Physics, PHYS3021 Statistical Mechanics and Solid State Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism, PHYS3060 Advanced Optics, or PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The B L Turtle Memorial Astrophysics Prize

- $150
For the best performance in PHYS3160 Astrophysics in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Bob Dalglish Prize

- $100
For the best performance in a competition based on the use of microcomputers in PHYS1601 Computer Applications
The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 1
• $100
For the best performance in PHYS1002 Physics 1

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 2
• $150
For the highest aggregate in PHYS2001 Mechanics and Computational Physics, PHYS2011 Electromagnetism and Thermal Physics, PHYS2021 Quantum Physics and Relativity and PHYS2031 Laboratory in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics Honours
• $200
For the best performance in the Physics Honours Year in the Bachelor of Science degree course

School of Physiology and Pharmacology

The D I McCloskey Prize for Physiology/Pharmacology Honours
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 Honours or PHPH4258 Pharmacology Honours in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery in the Faculty of Medicine or course 3970 Bachelor of Science in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The D N Wade Prize for Medical Pharmacology
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH3055 Medical Pharmacology in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Doerenkamp-Zbinden Prize in Pharmacology
• $100
For the highest aggregate in PHPH3152 Pharmacology in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The F C Courtice Prize
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH2018 Medical Physiology 1 in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The F C Courtice Prize
• $100
For the best overall performance in Level III Physiology in a Bachelor degree course

The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize For Medical Biology
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH1004 Biology for Medical Students in Year 1 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize for Physiology 1 or Principles of Physiology
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH2112 Physiology 1 or PHPH2122 Principles of Physiology in course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The W E Glover Prize For Physiology
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH3014 Medical Physiology 2 in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

Planning and Urban Development Program

The Hans Westerman Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course
The Head of School’s Prize

• $500
For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The John Shaw Memorial Prize

• $400
For the best thesis in the Bachelor of Town Planning course

The New South Wales Department of Planning Prize

• $500
For the best performance in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Town Planning course

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize

• $250
For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize for Excellence in Local Planning

• $250
For the best performance in the major subjects focusing on local planning in the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

School of Political Science

The David Vogel Memorial Prize

• $150
For the best performance in Political Science subjects in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The IPAA (NSW) Prize (Institute of Public Administration in Australia)

• $250
For the best performance in an internship subject in Public Policy in Political Science, in an undergraduate degree course

The Presiding Officers’ Prize

• $100
For the best performance in the Parliamentary Internship component of POLS2008 Public Policy Making or POLS3045 Policy and Politics: Theory and Practice

The School of Political Science Honours Year Prize

• $100
For the best performance in Political Science at Honours level

The Staff of the School of Political Science Prize

• $150
For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Arts in Political Science degree course

The Sydney Morning Herald Prize

• $200
For the best overall performance by a student majoring in Political Science other than in Year 1, in an undergraduate course

The Zappia Prize

• Annual interest from investment account
For the best performance in the Year 4 Honours program offered by the School of Political Science

School of Psychiatry

The David Jeremy Keen Memorial Prize

• $50
For the best performance in PSCY2101 Human Behaviour in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or in PSCY2201 Human Behaviour in course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The John Kerridge Memorial Prize

- $100
For the best performance in Psychiatry in the final year of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Social Science and Policy

The Australian Psychological Society Prize

- $300
For the best performance in Psychology 4 Honours

The Milon Buneta Prize

- $100
For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Science (Psychology) degree course

The Psychology Staff Prize

- $80
For the best performance in Year 2 Psychology

School of Science and Technology Studies

The Ronayne Prize

- $150
For the best First Class Honours result in the Year 4 (Honours) program in the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts in Science and Technology Studies degree course at Honours level

School of Social Science and Policy

The Insight Group Prize

- $500
For the best performance in SLSP3000/3001/3002 Social Science and Policy (Year 3) in the Bachelor of Social Science degree course

The School of Social Science and Policy First Year Prize

- $200
For the best overall mark in SLSP1000 Introduction to Social Science and Policy and SLSP1001 Introduction to Research Methods and Statistics with Computer Application in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Social Science degree course

The School of Social Science and Policy Second Year Prize

- $300
For the best overall mark in SLSP2000 Social and Economic Theory and Policy, SLSP2001 Research Methods and Statistical Applications and SLSP2002 Social Science and Policy Case Studies in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Social Science degree course

School of Sociology

The Sol Encel Prize

- $500, a book and book plate
For the best performance in a Year 4 Honours Thesis in Sociology in the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science degree course

Department of Textile Technology

The Charles Parsons Prize (Year 2 Textile Management)

- $500
For the best performance in Year 2 Textile subjects in the Bachelor of Science in Textile Management degree course

The Charles Parsons Prize (Year 2 Textile Technology)

- $500
For the best performance in Year 2 Textile subjects in the Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology degree course
The Charles Parsons Prize (Year 3 Textile Management)
• $500
For the best performance in Year 3 Textile subjects in the Bachelor of Science in Textile Management degree course

The Charles Parsons Prize (Year 3 Textile Technology)
• $500
For the best performance in Year 3 Textile subjects in the Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology degree course

The J B Speakman Prize
• $50
For the best undergraduate thesis in the final year of the Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology or Textile Management degree course

The R J Webster Prize
• $250
For the best performance throughout the Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology or Textile Management degree course

The Textile Institute Prize
• 2 years membership to the Institute
For the best performance in the Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology or Textile Management degree course

School of Theatre and Film Studies

The Fourth Centenary Shakespeare Prize
• $100
For the best essay on a Shakespearean topic

Department of Wool & Animal Science

The C R Luckock Prize
• $60
For the best performance in Meat Science in the Department of Wool and Animal Science

The National Farmers’ Federation Prize
• $150
For excellent academic attainment by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Science in Wool and Pastoral Sciences degree course

The P R McMahon Memorial Prize
• $100
For excellence in Wool Science in the Bachelor of Science in Wool and Pastoral Science degree course
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Mar Prize in Linguistics

- Annual interest from investment account
For the best performance in a Linguistics subject by a student in the Bachelor of Arts or Master of Arts degree course

Faculty of the Built Environment

The J M Freeland Prize

- Annual interest from investment account
For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of History and/or Conservation of the Built Environment in Australia (The work for which the prize is awarded must have been submitted as partial or complete fulfilment of the requirements for a degree offered in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Significant research achievements eligible for the award include a thesis, project report or dissertation, a substantial measured study or a conservation plan)

Faculty of Law

The Judge G. Federico Mancini Prize in European Law

- $1000
For the best research essay submitted in the field of European Law in any degree or diploma course at the University of New South Wales

Faculty of Medicine

The Drug and Alcohol Foundation Prize

- $250
For the best essay or article on Alcoholism and/or Drug Abuse

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Australian Taxpayers' Association Prize

- $500 and 1 year subscription to the Association
For the best performance in ATAX0001 Basic Tax Law and Process or ATAX0101 Basic Tax Law and Process in the Bachelor of Taxation or the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies course

The Blake Dawson Waldron Stamp Duty Prize

- $300
For the best performance in ATAX0614 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty or ATAX0314 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty or ATAX0414 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty in the Bachelor of Taxation, Master of Taxation or the Graduate Diploma of Advanced Taxation degree course

The Libby Slater Memorial Prize

- $500
For the best performance in ATAX0610, ATAX0310 or ATAX0410 Taxation of Superannuation

School of Accounting

The Accountancy Placements Prize

- $250
For the best performance in ACCT3708 Auditing, ACCT3718 Auditing (Honours) or ACCT5908 Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics or Master of Commerce degree course

Department of Applied Geology

The Laric V Hawkins Prize

- $500
For the best Field Project Report involving a substantial component of Geophysics in a postgraduate program, Year
School of Economics

The Australian Record Industry Association (ARIA) Prize

• $500
For the best performance in one aspect of ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Master of Commerce or Master of Commerce (Honours) degree course

The Australian Record Industry Association (ARIA) Prize

• $250
For meritorious performance in one aspect of ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Master of Commerce or Master of Commerce (Honours) degree course

School of Information Systems

The PriceWaterhouse Coopers Information Systems Security Prize

• $400
For the best performance in INFS5984/INFS4774 Information Systems Security

The Information Systems Audit and Control Association Prize

• $300
For the best project in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Master of Commerce degree course

The KPMG Prize

• $250
For the best performance in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Master of Commerce or Bachelor of Commerce degree course at Honours level

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

The Photovoltaics Prize (Advanced Photovoltaics)

• $500
For the best performance in ELEC9505 Solar Cells in the Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering Science or Doctor of Philosophy degree course
Postgraduate Prizes

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Ray Hann Prize

• 6000.00 Remnimbi (Chinese currency)
For the best aggregate performance in the first four subjects of the program of study in International Professional Accounting

Australian Graduate School of Management

The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research

• $500
For the best aggregate performance in MNGT0353 Market Research

The AGSM Alumni Association Prize, MBA (Executive)

• $500
For the best performance in MNGT1482 Strategic Management 2

The AGSM Alumni Management Project Prize

• $500
For the best performance in MNGT0589 Management Project

The Ariel Prize

• $200
For the best performance throughout the Master of Business Administration course by a student over the age of 35 years at the time of completion of the course

The Australian Business Limited Prize

• $500
For excellence throughout the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Australian Finance Conference Prize

• $150
For the best performance in MNGT0220 Finance in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Australian Institute of Company Directors Prize

• $500
For the best performance in Year 1 of the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Boston Consulting Group Prize in Corporate Strategy

• $1000 and a silver medal
For the best performance in MNGT0381 Corporate Strategy in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Chairman’s Prize

• $500
For the student who has best demonstrated the capabilities for corporate leadership and management while in the Master of Business Administration (Executive) degree course

The Colonial Prize

• $1000
For the highest average grade across all graded subjects in the MBA (Executive) year in the Master of Business Administration (Executive) degree course

The Dean’s Prize

• $500
For the best performance in any one field in the MBA (Executive) year. The field is defined for 1998 as the highest average mark in the four Graduate Diploma in Management subjects

The Director’s Prize

• $500
For the highest average mark in all graded subjects in the Australian Open Learning program’s Graduate Diploma in Management, Graduate Management Qualification, or
Master of Business Administration (Executive) degree course

**The Graduate Management Association of Australia Incorporated Prize**
- $500
For the best performance in MNGT0481 Strategic Management in the Master of Business Administration degree course

**The Pioneer International Prize**
- $500
For the highest aggregate in MNGT0210 Accounting for Planning and Control and MNGT0220 Finance in the Master of Business Administration degree course

**The Pioneer Prize**
- $500
For the highest grade in MNGT1481 Strategic Management 1 in the Master of Business Administration (Executive) degree course

**The Stein Partnership Pty Limited Prize**
- $500
For the best performance in a subject or the subjects in which the principals of Total Quality Management are taught in the Master of Business Administration degree course

---

**School of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science**

**The Maunsell Project Report Prize**
- $500
For the best performance in CIVL8909 or CIVL9909 Project Report (9 credits) or GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits) in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science degree course

**The Maunsell Waste Management Prize**
- $500
For the best aggregate score in CIVL8872/9872 Solid Waste Management and CIVL8881/CIVL9881 Hazardous Waste Management in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science degree course

---

**School of Community Medicine**

**The John Hirshman International Health Prize**
- $200
For the best performance in CMED9605 Health in Developing Countries in the Master of Community Health or Master of Public Health degree course

**The John Hirshman Prize in Community Health**
- $200
For the best overall performance in the Master of Community Health degree course

---

**School of Education Studies**

**The Australasian Institute of Tertiary Education Administrators Prize**
- $250
For the best performance in EDST4102 Administrative and Organizational Behaviour in Education in the Master of Educational Administration degree course
The Australian Council for Educational Administration - New South Wales Prize

• $100
For the best performance in EDST4103 Organization Theory in Education in the Master of Educational Administration degree course.

The Neil Andrew Johnson Award

• $1000
For excellence in Research in the Master of Educational Administration, Master of Educational Administration (Honours), Doctor of Philosophy in Educational Administration or Doctor of Education degree course.

The Spruson and Ferguson Patent and Trade Mark Prize

• $250
For the best performance in the Seminar presentation in the Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy degree course in the Department of Food Science and Technology.

School of Health Services Management

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize

• $200 and a plaque
For the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Planning degree course.

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize in Health Services Management (Nursing)

• $200 and a plaque
For general proficiency throughout the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Planning degree course by a trained nurse registered in Australia.

The Australian College of Health Service Executives Prize

• $200
For the best combined performance in the two core Management subjects in the Master of Health Administration degree course.

The Hunt and Hunt Health Law I Prize

• $200
For the best performance in HEAL9331 Health Related Law and Jurisprudence by an internal or external student studying in Australia, in the Master of Health Planning, Master of Health Administration or Master of Public Health degree course.

The Leanne Miller Memorial Prize

• $200
For the best overall performance by an external student in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Planning degree course.

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

The Law Foundation of New South Wales Prize for Law: Literature, Information Needs and Services

• $500
For the best performance in ILAS0227 Legal Information Sources, Services and Needs.

The Melvin Weinstock Prize in Librarianship and Archives Administration

• $500
For high academic achievement, contribution to the life of the School, and potential to make an outstanding contribution as an Information professional, shown by a graduand during a Doctoral, Masters or Graduate Diploma program.

The Zenith Information Management and Library Employment Agency Prize

• $500
For the best performance in ILAS5560 Professional Issues and Attachments in the Master of Commerce or Master of Information Management degree course.
School of Information Systems

The AMP Postgraduate Information Systems Prize

- $500
  For the best performance in INFS5953 Information Systems Management in the Master of Commerce degree course

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Pharmacia & Upjohn Prize in Obstetrics and Gynaecology

- $125
  For the best performance in the Obstetrics and Gynaecology term by a student at Liverpool Hospital

School of Marketing

The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research

- $350
  For the best performance in MARK5914 Market Research

The Peter D Walker Industrial Marketing Prize

- $300
  For the best performance in MARK5922 Business-to-Business Marketing in the Master of Commerce degree course

School of Psychology

The College of Organisational Psychologists, NSW Section Prize

- $250
  For the best overall contribution to Organisational Psychology by a student in the Master of Psychology (Applied) degree course

School of Safety Science

The Blackmores Ltd Prize for In Vitro Toxicology Laboratory Science

- $250
  For the best performance in Chemical Safety and Applied Toxicology (CSAT) laboratory based subject or project report on in-vitro toxicology in a postgraduate course in the School of Safety Science

School of Optometry

The Theo Kannis Prize for Advanced Clinical Optometry

- $250
  For the best performance in OPTM8001 Advanced Clinical Optometry in the Master of Optometry degree course

The Ergonomics Society of Australia (NSW) Prize

- $100 and membership of the Society
  For the best overall performance by a graduating student in all prescribed core subjects in the Master of Science and Technology (Ergonomics) or the Graduate Diploma Science and Technology in Ergonomics degree course
The MMI Insurance Prize for Introduction to Occupational Health

• $250
For the best performance in SESC9600 Introduction to Occupational Health in a postgraduate course in the School of Safety Science

The MMI Insurance Prize for Occupational Diseases and Injuries

• $250
For the best performance in SESC9620 Occupational Diseases and Injuries in a postgraduate course in the School of Safety Science

The MMI Insurance Prize for Principles of Ergonomics

• $250
For the best performance in SESC9620 Principles of Ergonomics or SESC9400 Ergonomics 1 and SESC9410 Ergonomics 2 (taken in the same calendar year) in a postgraduate course in the School of Safety Science

The National Safety Council of Australia Prize

• $100
For the best performance in SESC9100 Physical Hazards and SESC9200 Hazard and Risk Assessment (taken in the same calendar year) in a postgraduate course in the School of Safety Science

The National Safety Council of Australia Prize in Occupational Health and Safety

• $250
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Science and Technology in Occupational Health and Safety degree course

The National Starch & Chemical Prize

• $200
For the best performance in SESC9850 Management of Dangerous Materials in a postgraduate course in the School of Safety Science

The Neil Adams Ergonomics Prize

• $500
For the best performance in three subjects, one of which is an Ergonomics subject, in the Ergonomics Program in the School of Safety Science

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels’ Memorial Prize for Master of Safety Science

• $200.00 book voucher
For the best overall performance by a graduating student in the Master of Safety Science degree course

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels’ Memorial Prize for Graduate Diploma in Safety Science

• $200 book voucher
For the best overall performance by a graduating student in the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science degree course

The Whiteley Industries Prize

• $200
For the best performance in SESC9820 Chemical Safety and Toxicology in a postgraduate course in the School of Safety Science

The Workcover NSW Prize

• $300
For the best performance in SESC9211 Risk Management in a postgraduate course in the School of Safety Science

Department of Textile Technology

The Malcolm Chaikin Prize

• $200 and a bronze medal
For an outstanding PhD thesis in the Department of Textile Technology
Conditions for the Award of Degrees

First Degrees

Rules, regulations and conditions for the award of first degrees are set out in the appropriate Faculty Handbooks.

For the list of undergraduate courses and degrees offered see Table of Courses by Faculty (Undergraduate Study) in the Calendar.

The following is the list of higher degrees, graduate diplomas and graduate certificates of the University, together with the publication in which the conditions for the award appear.

Higher Degrees

For the list of graduate degrees by research and course work, arranged in faculty order, see UNSW Courses (by faculty) in the Calendar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Calendar/Handbook</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Science</td>
<td>DSc</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Letters</td>
<td>DLitt</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Laws</td>
<td>LLD</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Education</td>
<td>EdD</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Juridical Science</td>
<td>SJD</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Medicine</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Architecture</td>
<td>MArch</td>
<td>and all handbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Archives Administration</td>
<td>MArchAdmin</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art</td>
<td>MArt</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art Administration</td>
<td>MArtAdmin</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art and Design Education</td>
<td>MArtDesEd</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Calendar/Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art Education (Honours)</td>
<td>MArtEd(Hons)</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts (English)</td>
<td>MA(English)</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts (Honours)</td>
<td>MA(Hons)</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art Theory</td>
<td>MArtTh</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>MBiomedE</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Building</td>
<td>MBuild</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of the Built Environment (Sustainable Development)</td>
<td>MBEnv</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of the Built Environment (Building Conservation)</td>
<td>MBEnv</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>AGSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration (Executive)</td>
<td>MBA(Exec)</td>
<td>AGSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business and Technology</td>
<td>MBT</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Clinical Education</td>
<td>MClinEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Commerce (Honours)</td>
<td>MCom(Hons)</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Commerce</td>
<td>MCom</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Community Health</td>
<td>MCH</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>MCommPaed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Computer Science</td>
<td>MCompSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Construction Management</td>
<td>MConstMgt</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>MCFT</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Defence Studies</td>
<td>MDefStud</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Design (Honours)</td>
<td>MDes(Hons)</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Drug Development</td>
<td>MDD</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Educational Administration</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering</td>
<td>MEEngSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering without supervision</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering Science</td>
<td>MEngSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Environmental Engineering Science</td>
<td>MEnvEngSc</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Environmental Studies</td>
<td>MEnvStudies</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Equity &amp; Social Administration</td>
<td>MEqSocAdmin</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Fine Arts</td>
<td>MFA</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Administration</td>
<td>MHA</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Professions Education</td>
<td>MHPEd</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Planning</td>
<td>MHP</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Higher Education</td>
<td>MHEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Housing Studies</td>
<td>MHS</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Industrial Design</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Management</td>
<td>MIM</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Science</td>
<td>MinInfSc</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Social Development</td>
<td>MinIntSocDev</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Medicine</td>
<td>MMed</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>MArch</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Landscape Planning</td>
<td>MLP</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws</td>
<td>LLM</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Management Studies</td>
<td>MMgtStud</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Calendar/Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Medicine</td>
<td>MMed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Mining Management</td>
<td>MMinMgmt</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music</td>
<td>MMus</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music (Honours)</td>
<td>MMus(Hons)</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music Education (Honours)</td>
<td>MMusEd(Hons)</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Optometry</td>
<td>MOptom</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Policy Studies</td>
<td>MPS</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Professional Ethics</td>
<td>MProfEthics</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychological Medicine</td>
<td>MPM</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychology (Clinical)</td>
<td>MPSychol(Clin)</td>
<td>Science†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychology (Forensic)</td>
<td>MPSychol(For)</td>
<td>Science†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychology (Organisation)</td>
<td>MPSychol(Org)</td>
<td>Science†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Public Health</td>
<td>MPH</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Real Estate</td>
<td>MRE</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Real Property</td>
<td>MRProp</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Safety Science</td>
<td>MSafetySc</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science without supervision</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science (Industrial Design)</td>
<td>MSc(IndDes)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science and Society (Honours)</td>
<td>MScSoc(Hons)</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science and Technology</td>
<td>MScTech</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science in Information Technology</td>
<td>MSInfTech</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science in Operations Research and Statistics</td>
<td>MSOpRes&amp;Stats</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work</td>
<td>MSW</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Sports Medicine</td>
<td>MSpMed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Statistics</td>
<td>MStats</td>
<td>ATAX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Surgery</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Taxation</td>
<td>MTax</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Technology Management</td>
<td>MTM</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Town Planning</td>
<td>MTP</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Urban Development and Design</td>
<td>MUDD</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graduate Diplomas**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Calendar/Handbook</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>AGSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>GradDipAdvTax</td>
<td>ATAX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>GradDipArts</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts(English)</td>
<td>GradDipArts(English)</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment (Sustainable Development)</td>
<td>GradDipBEnv</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Calendar/Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>GradDipC/F Therapy</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education</td>
<td>GradDipClinEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>GradDipCommPaed</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>GradDipDefStud</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>GradDipDes</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Development</td>
<td>GradDipDD</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>DipEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Science</td>
<td>GradDipEngSc</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>GradDipEnvironStud</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity and Social Administration</td>
<td>GradDipEq&amp;SocAdmin</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geriatric Medicine</td>
<td>GradDipGerMed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>GradDipHEd</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions Education</td>
<td>GradDipHPED</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Studies</td>
<td>GradDipHS</td>
<td>Art and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>GradDipIndMgt</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td>GradDipIntSocDev</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Administration</td>
<td>GradDipLandAdmin</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Studies</td>
<td>GradDipMgtStud</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>GradDipMus</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>GradDipPaed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td>GradDipPolicy</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>GradDipProfEthics</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>GradDipPH</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td>GradDipSpMed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>GradDipStats</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation Studies</td>
<td>GradDipTaxStud</td>
<td>ATAX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graduate Certificates**

| Arts                                      | GradCertArts                 | Arts and Social Sciences       |
| Arts(English)                              | GradCertArts(English)        | University College             |
| Commerce                                  | GradCertCom                  | Commerce and Economics         |
| Design                                    | GradCertDD                   | College of Fine Arts           |
| Drug Development                           | GradCertDes                  | Medicine                       |
| Engineering Science                        | GradCertEngSc                | University College             |
| Geriatric Medicine                         | GradCertGerMed               | Medicine                       |
| Health Administration                      | GradCertHSM                  | Medicine                       |
| Health Professions Education               | GradCertHPED                 | Arts and Social Sciences       |
| Higher Education                           | GradCertHEd                  | University College             |
| Information Technology                     | GradCertInTech               | Arts and Social Sciences       |
| Management Studies                         | GradCertMgtStud              | University College             |
| Music                                     | GradCertMus                  | Arts and Social Sciences       |
| Operations Research and Statistics         | GradCertOpRes&Stats          | University College             |
| Policy Studies                             | GradCertPolicy               | Arts and Social Sciences       |
| Public Health                              | GradCertPH                   | Medicine                       |
| Safety Science                             | GradCertSafetySc             | Science*                       |
| Science and Technology                     | GradCert                      | Science*                       |
| Sports Medicine                            | GradCertSpMed                | Medicine                       |

*Faculty of Science and Technology
†Faculty of Life Sciences
Higher Degrees

Doctor of Science (DSc)

1. The degree of Doctor of Science may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to some branch of science\(^1\).

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a fulltime member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work\(^2\) of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the President of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each member shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

\(^1\) For these purposes 'science' includes engineering, applied sciences and associated technologies, and such fields of learning as the Academic Board may determine to be appropriate for the award of the degree.

\(^2\) In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if, in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.
Doctor of Letters (DLitt)

1. The degree of Doctor of Letters may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Letters.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3 above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

3 In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if, in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.

4 Candidates in the visual arts should catalogue their work in the form of mounted transparencies, video tape, video disc or film.
Doctor of Laws (LLD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Laws may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions to legal learning of such merit that it has achieved or is likely to achieve general recognition by scholars in the field.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a fulltime member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate faculty or board (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has made an original and significant contribution to knowledge.

Qualifications

2. (1) A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor with Honours from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.

(2) In exceptional cases an applicant who submits evidence of such other academic and professional qualifications as may be approved by the Committee may be permitted to enrol for the degree.
Enrolment

3. (1) An application to enrol as a candidate for the degree shall be lodged with the Registrar at least one month prior to the date at which enrolment is to begin.

(2) In every case before making the offer of a place the Committee shall be satisfied that initial agreement has been reached between the School and the applicant on the topic area, supervision arrangements, provision of adequate facilities and any coursework to be prescribed and that these are in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines for promoting postgraduate study within the University.

(3) The candidate shall be enrolled either as a full-time or a part-time student.

(4) A full-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than three years and no later than five years from the date of enrolment and a part-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than four years and no later than six years from the date of enrolment, except with the approval of the Committee.

(5) The candidate may undertake the research as an internal student i.e. at a campus, teaching hospital, or other research facility with which the University is associated, or as an external student not in attendance at the University except for periods as may be prescribed by the Committee.

(6) An internal candidate will normally carry out the research on a campus or at a teaching or research facility of the University except that the Committee may permit a candidate to spend a period in the field, within another institution or elsewhere away from the University provided that the work can be supervised in a manner satisfactory to the Committee. In such instances the Committee shall be satisfied that the location and period of time away from the University are necessary to the research program.

(7) The research shall be supervised by a supervisor and where possible a co-supervisor who are members of the academic staff of the School or under other appropriate supervision arrangements approved by the Committee. Normally an external candidate within another organisation or institution will have a co-supervisor at that institution.

Progression

4. The progress of the candidate shall be considered by the Committee following report from the School in accordance with the procedures established within the School and previously noted by the Committee.

(i) The research proposal will be reviewed as soon as feasible after enrolment. For a full-time student this will normally be during the first year of study, or immediately following a period of prescribed coursework. This review will focus on the viability of the research proposal.

(ii) Progress in the course will be reviewed within twelve months of the first review. As a result of either review the Committee may cancel enrolment or take such other action as it considers appropriate. Thereafter, the progress of the candidate will be reviewed annually.

Thesis

5. (1) On completing the program of study a candidate shall submit a thesis embodying the results of the investigation.

(2) The candidate shall give in writing to the Registrar two months notice of intention to submit the thesis.

5 School is used here and elsewhere in these conditions to mean any teaching unit authorised to enrol research students and includes a department where that department is not within a school, a centre given approval by the Academic Board to enrol students, and an interdisciplinary unit within a faculty and under the control of the Dean of the Faculty. Enrolment is permitted in more than one such teaching unit.
(3) The thesis shall comply with the following requirements:
(a) it must be an original and significant contribution to knowledge of the subject;
(b) the greater proportion of the work described must have been completed subsequent to enrolment for the degree;
(c) it must be written in English except that a candidate in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences may be required by the Committee to write a thesis in an appropriate foreign language;
(d) it must reach a satisfactory standard of expression and presentation;
(e) it must consist of an account of the candidate's own research but in special cases work done conjointly with other persons may be accepted provided the Committee is satisfied about the extent of the candidate's part in the joint research.

(4) The candidate may not submit as the main content of the thesis any work or material which has previously been submitted for a university degree or other similar award but may submit any work previously published whether or not such work is related to the thesis.

(5) Four copies of the thesis shall be presented in a form which complies with the requirements of the University for the preparation and submission of theses for higher degrees.

(6) It shall be understood that the University retains the four copies of the thesis submitted for examination and is free to allow the thesis to be consulted or borrowed. Subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1968, the University may issue the thesis in whole or in part, in photostat or microfilm or other copying medium.

Examination

6. (1) There shall be not fewer than three examiners of the thesis, appointed by the Committee, at least two of whom shall be external to the University.

(2) At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit to the Committee a concise report on the thesis and shall recommend to the Committee that one of the following:
(a) The thesis merits the award of the degree.
(b) The thesis merits the award of the degree subject to minor corrections as listed being made to the satisfaction of the head of school.
(c) The thesis requires further work on matters detailed in my report. Should performance in this further work be to the satisfaction of the higher degree Committee, the thesis would merit the award of the degree.
(d) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree in its present form and further work as described in my report is required. The revised thesis should be subject to re-examination.
(e) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree and does not demonstrate that resubmission would be likely to achieve that merit.

(3) If the performance in the further work recommended under (2)(c) above is not to the satisfaction of the Committee, the Committee may permit the candidate to submit the thesis for re-examination as determined by the Committee within a period determined by it but not exceeding eighteen months.

(4) After consideration of the examiners' reports and the results of any further examination of the thesis, the Committee may require the candidate to submit to written or oral examination before recommending whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree. If it is decided that the candidate be not awarded the degree, the Committee shall determine whether or not the candidate be permitted to resubmit the thesis after a further period of study and/or research.

Fees

7. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.
Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees

1. (1) Every candidate for the degree of Master or Doctor in which a report on a project or a thesis is required shall submit the required copies of the project report or thesis in accordance with the Schedule below.

(2) All copies shall contain:

(a) an abstract which shall indicate:
the problem investigated;
the procedures followed;
the general results obtained;
the major conclusions reached;
but shall not contain any illustrative matter, such as tables, graphs or charts.

(b) the following statement signed by the candidate:

'I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and to the best of my knowledge it contains no materials previously published or written by another person, nor material which to a substantial extent has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma at UNSW or any other educational institution, except where due acknowledgement is made in the thesis. Any contribution made to the research by others, with whom I have worked at UNSW or elsewhere, is explicitly acknowledged in the thesis.

I also declare that the intellectual content of this thesis is the product of my own work, except to the extent that assistance from others in the project's design and conception or in style, presentation and linguistic expression is acknowledged.'

(c) a data sheet containing a declaration relating to the disposition of the project report or thesis in accordance with the University's Policy with respect to the Use of Project Reports and Higher Degree Theses (see below) and a short abstract of not more than 350 words for provision to Dissertations Abstract International and other relevant databases. The data sheet is to be glued to the inside front cover of the thesis. Candidates are encouraged to provide a further 3 copies of the data sheet loosely inserted in the thesis. This will speed Library processing of the abstract for inclusion in Dissertation Abstracts International and other databases.

2. (1) All copies shall be in either 1 or double-spaced typescript. Type size shall be not less than 12-point (and 10-point for footnotes) in a legible, preferably sanserif font. The paper used shall be of good quality and sufficiently opaque for normal reading and microfilming/microfiching purposes. Acid free permanent paper which will ensure preservation of the thesis for a minimum of 300 years is recommended although not obligatory.

(2) The size of the paper shall be approximate International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or the size commonly called quarto except for illustrative material such as drawings, maps and printouts, which must comply with (7) below.

(3) The margins on each sheet shall be not less than 40 mm on the left-hand side, 20mm on the right-hand, 30 mm at the top and 20 mm at the bottom.

(4) There shall be a title sheet showing the title, author's name, degree and year of submission.

(5) Pages or leaves shall be numbered consecutively.

(6) Unless otherwise specifically permitted by the supervisor, diagrams, charts, etc shall be included, where possible with the text, otherwise they must be clearly referred to in the text, numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket on the back cover of the thesis binding. All loose material and any video tape, audio tape or computer disks shall be inserted in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding or bound into a dummy volume of the same dimensions as the text volume and with the same lettering on the spine (see 3(3) below) and shall be marked with the candidate's name, initials and degree for which the work is submitted in such a way that it can readily be linked with the Project Report or thesis. Folded diagrams or charts included in the text shall be arranged so as to open out to the top and left. Photographic prints shall be securely fixed. They shall either be printed on single weight printing paper, preferably not glazed, or mounted on cartridge paper for binding.
(7) Where permission has been obtained for the separate binding of drawings they shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A1 (841 mm x 594 mm) and shall have a margin of at least 40 mm on the left-hand side to permit binding. Graphics printed by computer shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or if sheets of a greater length are required, must be a multiple of A4 ie A4 x 3 (297mm x 630 mm) or A4 x 4 (297 mm x 841mm) or A4 x 5 (297mm x 1051mm). They shall be bound together by a row of clips on the left-hand side and shall have a clear sheet of drawing paper on top and underneath. On the top sheet shall be printed the words ‘The University of New South Wales... ... ... of... Degree’ and a description of the project or thesis, and underneath that, the year of submission. On the bottom right-hand corner shall be printed the name of the candidate. Drawings and graphics may be originals on cartridge paper or black and white prints. Where they are computer generated they must be printed using a new ribbon and must be clear and sharp. They should be suitable coloured where appropriate and extra work may be added in ink to original drawings.

(8) Where the work consists primarily of artefacts such as slides, films, sculpture, painting, or consists wholly of artefacts which will be returned to the candidate, three volumes containing a full visual documentary record of the work shall be submitted. Each copy of the volume shall contain a summary of not more than 350 words of the work undertaken. An additional three copies of the summary shall be submitted with the volumes. Catalogues and similar material shall be bound in the volume unless the supervisor approves otherwise.

Any material which exceeds A4 size shall be either: folded so as to read as a right-hand page when opened; or numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding. A full visual documentary record of the work may be presented in either: 35 mm slides, video tape, film or other formats as approved by the supervisor. Slides will be inserted in slide sheets and bound into the volume. Further visual records may be presented in forms such as photographs, illustrations, drawings, original art work, photocopies or prints. All slides and other visual material will be clearly marked with the artist's name, work title, size, date and the material or media used. All the work which is to be presented in the exhibition of work will be fully catalogued. Such visual documents shall include slides of work in progress, overall views of the final presentation and of each individual piece showing the entire work. For three-dimensional work slides of several views shall be required. Slides showing details shall be provided in the case of major works.

(9) Any variation to the requirements in (1-8) shall be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Registrar and the University Librarian, or in the case of the College of Fine Arts be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Higher Degree Committee of the College of Fine Arts and the College of Fine Arts Librarian.

3. (1) One copy of every project report or thesis submitted to the Registrar is for deposit in the University Library. The Library deposit copy shall be presented in a permanent and legible original typescript, printed copy, laser printed copy, computer printed copy of letter quality using a new carbon ribbon or good quality photocopy of one of these. Faded, dirty or faint copies are not acceptable. At the discretion of the Librarian an additional copy on floppy disc may be submitted.

(2) The copies shall either be bound in accordance with (3) below or, subject to faculty rule, in such a manner as will allow their transmission to examiners without the possibility of their disarrangement.

(3) Prior to the award of the degree the candidate shall ensure that the Library deposit copy is bound in boards, covered with buckram. The bound volume shall be lettered on the spine as follows:

(a) at the bottom and across – UNSW; or if the volume is too thin for this UNSW
(b) 70 mm from the bottom and across, with the degree and year of submission of the thesis, for example – MSc 1987
(c) evenly spaced between the statement of the degree and year and the top of the spine the name of the candidate, initials first and then the surname, reading upwards in one line.

No further lettering or any decoration is required on the spine or anywhere on the binding. In the binding of project reports or theses which include mounted photographs, folded graphs,
etc. leaves at the spine shall be packed to ensure even thickness of the volume. The Library copy shall be bound by one of a panel of approved bookbinders, each of whom is aware of the University's requirements. Names of approved bookbinders may be secured from the Postgraduate Section.

Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 4 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in the Chancellery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in the Chancellery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a project report to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in Chancellery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This schedule may be varied from time to time as the University adds new courses, deletes old ones or amends the conditions of existing degrees.
Note: Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Project Reports and Theses

The University holds that a project report or thesis submitted for a higher degree and retained in the Library should be retained not only for record purposes but also, within copyright privileges of the author, should be public property and accessible for consultation at the discretion of the Librarian. The University also recognises that there may be exceptional circumstances requiring restrictions on copying or conditions of use.

Requests for restriction for a period of up to two years must be made in writing to the Registrar. Requests for a longer period of restriction may be considered in exceptional circumstances if accompanied by a letter of support from the Supervisor or Head of School. Such requests must be submitted with the thesis.
The University of New South Wales Act 1989 commenced on 1 July 1990.
The University of New South Wales By-law 1996 in force under the Act and the University of New South Wales Rules 1996 commenced in July 1996.

University of New South Wales Act 1989

The Legislature of New South Wales enacts:

Part 1 – Preliminary

Short title
1. This Act may be cited as the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Commencement
2. (1) This Act (section 31 (2) and (3) excepted) commences on a day or days to be appointed by proclamation.
   (2) The provisions of section 31 (2) and (3) commence on the date of assent to this Act.
3. (1) In this Act:
   Definitions
   “Council” means the Council of the University;
   “University” means the University of New South Wales established by this Act.
   (2) In this Act, a reference to a graduate of the University is a reference to a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma, or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws, conferred or awarded:
       (a) by the University;
       (b) by or on behalf of any former institution that has, pursuant to this Act or to the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989 or otherwise, become a part of the University; or
       (c) by any predecessor of any such institution.
   (3) In this Act:
       (a) a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty; and
       (b) a reference to the exercise of a function includes, where the function is a duty, a reference to the performance of the duty.
Part 2 – Constitution and Functions of the University

Establishment of University

4. A University, consisting of:
   (a) a Council;
   (b) the professors and full-time members of the academic staff of the University and such other members or classes of members of the staff of the University as the by-laws may prescribe; and
   (c) the graduates and students of the University,
   is established by this Act.

Incorporation of University

5. The University is a body corporate under the name of the University of New South Wales.

Functions of University

6. (1) The functions of the University (within the limits of its resources) include:
   (a) the provision of educational and research facilities of university standard;
   (b) aiding, by research and other suitable means, the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce;
   (c) the provision of instruction and the carrying out of research in the disciplines of humane studies and medicine and in such other disciplines as the Council may from time to time determine; and
   (d) the conferring of the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates.

   (2) The University has such other functions as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this or any other Act.

Facilities to be provided for students

7. The University may, for the purpose of exercising its functions, provide such facilities for its students as it considers desirable.

Part 3 – The Council, Authorities and Officers of the University

The Council

8. (1) There is to be a Council of the University.

   (2) The Council is the governing authority of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

Constitution of Council

9. (1) The Council is to consist of:
   (a) parliamentary members;
   (b) official members;
(c) appointed members; and
(d) elected members.

(2) The parliamentary members comprise:

(a) one Member of the Legislative Council elected by that Council:
   (i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter
   as soon as practicable after each periodic Council election within the meaning of
   section 3 of the Constitution Act 1902; or
   (ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon
   as practicable after that office becomes vacant; and

(b) one Member of the Legislative Assembly elected by that Assembly:
   (i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter
   as soon as practicable after each general election of Members of the Legislative
   Assembly; or
   (ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon
   as practicable after that office becomes vacant.

(3) The official members comprise:

(a) the Chancellor (if the Chancellor is not otherwise a member of the Council);
(b) the Vice-Chancellor; and
(c) the person for the time being holding the office of:
   (i) President of the Academic Board (if that person is not the Vice-Chancellor); or
   (ii) Deputy President of the Academic Board (if the President is the Vice-Chancellor).

(4) The appointed members comprise 4 persons appointed by the Minister.

(5) The elected members comprise:

(a) 4 persons:
   (i) who are members of the academic staff of the University;
   (ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
   (iii) who are elected by members of the academic staff of the University in the
   manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(b) one person:
   (i) who is a member of the non-academic staff of the University;
   (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
   (iii) who is elected by members of the non-academic staff of the University in the
   manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(c) one person:
   (i) who is an undergraduate student of the University but who is not a member of
   the academic or non-academic staff of the University;
   (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
   (iii) who is elected by undergraduate students of the University in the manner
   prescribed by the by-laws;

(d) one person:
   (i) who is a postgraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the
   academic or non-academic staff of the University.
   (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
   (iii) who is elected by postgraduate students of the University in the manner
   prescribed by the by-laws. and

(e) 4 persons:
   (i) who are graduates of the University (but who are not members of the academic
   or non-academic staff of the University having the qualifications referred to in
   paragraph (a)(ii) or (b)(ii) or undergraduate or postgraduate students of the University
   having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (c)(ii) or (d)(ii):
(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
(iii) who are elected by graduates of the University in the manner prescribed by the
by-laws, and

(6) The Council may appoint any other person to be a member of the Council and the
person, on being appointed, is to be taken to be an appointed member of the Council in
addition to the members appointed under subsection (4).

(7) No more than one person may hold office at any one time as an appointed member
under subsection (6).

(8) Schedule 1 has effect in relation to the members and procedure of the Council.

Chancellor

10. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect a
person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Chancellor or ceases to be a
member of the Council, holds office for 4 years from the date of election and on such
conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) The Chancellor has the functions conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by or
under this or any other Act.

Deputy Chancellor

11. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Deputy Chancellor occurs, the Council must
elect one of its members to be Deputy Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Deputy Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Deputy Chancellor or
ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 2 years from the date of election
and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during a vacancy in the office of Chancellor or
during the inability of the Chancellor to act, the Deputy Chancellor has all the functions
of the Chancellor.

Vice-Chancellor

12. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs, the Council must ap-
point a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Vice-Chancellor of the
University.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor holds office for such period, and on such conditions, as the
Council determines.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer of the University and has the
functions conferred or imposed on the Vice-Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Visitor

13. (1) The Governor is the Visitor of the University but has ceremonial functions only.

(2) Accordingly, the Visitor has no functions or jurisdiction with respect to the resolution
of disputes or any other matter concerning the affairs of the University (other than a
matter involving the exercise of ceremonial functions only).

Academic Board

14. (1) There is to be an Academic Board of the University, consisting of:

(a) the Vice-Chancellor; and
(b) such other persons as the Council may, in accordance with the by-laws, deter-
mine.
(2) Subject to subsection (1), the constitution and functions of the Academic Board are to be as prescribed by the by-laws.

Part 4 – Functions Of Council

Division 1 – General. Powers of Council

15. (1) The Council:

(a) may provide such courses, and may confer such degrees and award such diplomas and other certificates, as it thinks fit;

(b) may appoint and terminate the appointment of academic and other staff of the University;

(c) has the control and management of the affairs and concerns of the University and may act in all matters concerning the University in such manner as appears to it to be best calculated to promote the objects and interests of the University;

(d) may borrow money for the purpose of exercising any of its functions, for the renewal of loans or for the discharge or partial discharge of any indebtedness to the Treasurer or to any bank, building society or credit union within such limits, to such extent and on such conditions as to security or otherwise as the Governor, on the recommendation of the Treasurer, may approve;

(e) may invest any funds belonging to or vested in the University;

(f) may establish or participate in such trusts, companies or other incorporated bodies as it considers appropriate to promote the objects and interests of the University;

(g) may engage in the commercial development of any discovery or invention, or of any intellectual property, in which the University has a right or interest;

(h) may establish and maintain branches and colleges of the University, within the University and elsewhere;

(i) may make loans and grants to students; and

(j) may impose fees, charges and fines.

(2) The powers of the Council under this section are to be exercised subject to the by-laws.

(3) Schedule 2 has effect in relation to the investment of funds by the Council.

Delegation by Council

16. The Council may, in relation to any matter or class of matters, or in relation to any activity or function of the University, by resolution, delegate all or any of its functions (except this power of delegation) to any member or committee of the Council or to any authority or officer of the University or to any other person or body prescribed by the by-laws.

Division 2 – Property. Powers of Council relating to property

17. (1) The Council:

(a) may acquire by gift, bequest or devise any property for the purposes of this Act and may agree to carry out the conditions of any such gift, bequest or devise; and

(b) has the control and management of all property at any time vested in or acquired by the University and may, subject to this section, dispose of property in the name and on behalf of the University.

(2) The Council is not, except with the approval of the Minister, to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any lands of the University.
(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may, without the approval of the Minister, lease any lands of the University if:

(a) the term of the lease does not exceed 21 years; and

(b) the Council is satisfied that it is to the benefit of the University, whether from a financial or educational standpoint or otherwise, that the lease be entered into.

(4) In the case of a lease of any lands of the University, or any renewal of the lease, to a residential college affiliated with the University, the lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 99 years; and

(b) is to be at a nominal rent; and

(c) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The rule of law against remoteness of vesting does not apply to or in respect of any condition of a gift, bequest or devise to which the University has agreed.

Powers of Council over certain property vested in Crown

18. (1) Where any property used for the conduct of the University is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the Council has the control and management of that property and is responsible for its maintenance.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) enables the Council to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any land vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise).

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may (on behalf of the Crown or a Minister of the Crown) lease land of which it has, pursuant to this section, the control and management.

(4) Such a lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 21 years; and

(b) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The Council is, in the exercise of its functions under this section, subject to the control and direction of the Minister.

Acquisition of land

19. (1) The Minister may, for the purpose of this Act, acquire land (including an interest in land) by agreement or by compulsory process in accordance with the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991.

(2) The Minister may do so only if the University:

(a) applies to the Minister for acquisition of the land; and

(b) makes provision to the satisfaction of the Minister for the payment of the purchase price or of compensation for compulsory acquisition (together with all necessary charges and expenses incidental to the acquisition).

(3) For the purposes of the Public Works Act, 1912, any acquisition of land under this section is taken to be for an authorised work and the Minister is, in relation to that authorised work, taken to be the Constructing Authority.

(4) Sections 34, 35, 36 and 37 of the Public Works Act 1912 do not apply in respect of works constructed under this section.

Grant or transfer of certain land to University

20. (1) If land on which the University is conducted is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the land may:

(a) if it is vested in the Crown — be transferred to the University subject to such trusts, conditions, covenants, provisions, exceptions and reservations as the Minister for Natural Resources thinks fit; or
Part 5 – General

Advance by Treasurer

21. The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, advance to the Council money for the temporary accommodation of the University on such terms and conditions in relation to repayment and interest as may be agreed upon.

Financial year

22. The financial year of the University is:
   (a) if no period is prescribed as referred to in paragraph (b) – the year commencing on 1 January; or
   (b) the period prescribed by the by-laws for the purposes of this section.

No religious test or political discrimination

23. A person must not, because of his or her religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs, be denied admission as a student of the University or be ineligible to hold office in, to graduate from or to enjoy any benefit, advantage or privilege of the University.

Exemption from membership of body corporate

24. A student or graduate of the University or a member of staff of the University is entitled to be exempted by the Council, on grounds of conscience, from membership of the body corporate of the University.

Re-appointment or re-election

25. Nothing in this Act prevents any person from being re-appointed or re-elected to any office under this Act if the person is eligible and otherwise qualified to hold that office.

Seal of University

26. The seal of the University is to be kept in such custody as the Council may direct and is only to be affixed to a document pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

By-laws

27. (1) The Council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act, for or with respect to any matter that is required or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act and, in particular, for or with respect to:
   (a) the management, good government and discipline of the University;
(b) the method of election of members of the Council (other than the parliamentary members) who are to be elected;

(c) the manner and time of convening, holding and adjourning the meetings of the Council or Academic Board;

(d) the manner of voting (including postal voting or voting by proxy) at meetings of the Council or Academic Board;

(e) the functions of the presiding member of the Council or Academic Board;

(f) the conduct and record of business of the Council or Academic Board;

(g) the appointment of committees of the Council or Academic Board;

(h) the quorum and functions of committees of the Council or Academic Board;

(i) the resignation of members of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor;

(j) the tenure of office, stipend and functions of the Vice-Chancellor;

(k) the designation of members of staff of the University as academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff, part-time staff or otherwise and the designation of students of the University as undergraduate students, postgraduate students or otherwise;

(l) the number, stipend, manner of appointment and dismissal of officers and employees of the University;

(m) admission to, enrolment in and exclusion from courses of studies;

(n) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council considers necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of:

(i) entrance to the University;

(ii) tuition;

(iii) lectures and classes;

(iv) examinations;

(v) residence;

(vi) the conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates;

(vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and

(viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons;

(o) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines;

(p) without limiting the operation of paragraphs (n) and (o), the imposition and payment of penalties for parking and traffic infringements;

(q) the courses of lectures or studies for, the assessments for and the granting of degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours and the attendance of candidates for degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours;

(r) the assessments for, and the granting of, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries and prizes;

(s) the admission of students and former students of other universities and institutions of higher education to any status within the University or the granting to graduates of such universities or institutions, or other persons, of degrees or diplomas without examination;

(t) the establishment and conduct of places of accommodation for students (including residential colleges and halls of residence within the University) and the affiliation of residential colleges;

(u) the affiliation with the University of any educational or research establishment;

(v) the creation of faculties, schools, departments, centres or other entities within the University;

(w) the provision of schemes of superannuation for the officers and employees of the University;
(x) the form and use of academic costume;
(y) the form and use of an emblem of the University or of any body within or associated with the University;
(z) the use of the seal of the University; and
(aa) the making, publication and inspection of rules.

(2) A by-law has no effect unless it has been approved by the Governor.

**Rules**

28. (1) The by-laws may empower any authority (including the Council) or officer of the University to make rules (not inconsistent with this Act or the by-laws) for or with respect to any or all of the matters for or with respect to which by-laws may be made, except the matters referred to in sections 3 (2), 9 (5), 10 (2), 15 (1) (d) and (e), 22 and 27(1)(b) and (k) and clauses 1(d) and (e) and 3 of Schedule 1.

(2) A rule:
   (a) has the same force and effect as a by-law; and
   (b) may, from time to time, be amended or repealed by the Council (whether or not the Council is empowered to make such a rule), or by the authority or officer of the University for the time being empowered to make such a rule; and
   (c) takes effect on the day on which it is published or on such later day as may be specified in the rule; and
   (d) must indicate the authority or officer who made the rule and that it is made under this section.

(3) In the event of an inconsistency between a by-law and a rule, the by-law prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.

(4) The fact that a provision of this Act specifically provides for a matter to be the subject of by-laws (without mention of rules) does not prevent the matter from being the subject of rules made in accordance with this section.

**Recovery of charges, fees and other money**

29. Any charge, fee or money due to the University under this Act may be recovered as a debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.

**Repeal etc.**

30. (1) The University of New South Wales Act 1968, and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, are repealed.

(2) The Council of the University of New South Wales, as constituted immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968, is dissolved.

(3) The persons holding office as members of the Council and Deputy Chancellor immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968 cease to hold office as such on that repeal.

**Savings and transitional provisions**

31. (1) Schedule 3 has effect.

(2) For the purpose only of enabling the Council to be duly constituted on or after the commencement of section 9, elections may be conducted and appointments made before that commencement as if:
   (a) the whole of this Act; and
   (b) sections 14 and 22 of the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989, were in force.

(3) A member who is elected or appointed to the Council under this section does not assume office before the commencement of section 9.
Schedule 1 – Provisions Relating to Members and Procedure of the Council (Sec. 9)

Term of office

1. Subject to this Act, a member of the Council holds office:
   (a) in the case of a parliamentary member, until a member of the House of Parliament that elected the member is elected as a replacement;
   (b) in the case of an official member, while the member holds the office by virtue of which he or she is a member;
   (c) in the case of an appointed member, for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be specified in the member's instrument of appointment;
   (d) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (a), (b) (c) or (d), for such term (not exceeding 2 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
   (e) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (e), for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

Vacation of office

2. The office of a member of the Council becomes vacant if the member:
   (a) dies;
   (b) declines to act;
   (c) resigns the office by writing under his or her hand addressed:
      (i) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Council, to the President of the Legislative Council;
      (ii) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Assembly, to the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly;
      (iii) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), to the Minister; or
      (iv) in the case of an elected member or a member appointed by the Council under Section 9 (6), to the Vice-Chancellor;
   (d) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief or bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes any assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit;
   (e) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes a temporary patient or a continued treatment patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1958, a forensic patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1983 or a protected person within the meaning of the Protected Estates Act 1983;
   (f) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable;
   (g) in the case of an appointed or elected member, is absent from 3 consecutive meetings of the Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post and is not, within 6 weeks after the last of those meetings, excused by the Council for his or her absence;
   (h) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Council:
      (i) ceases to be a Member of that Council otherwise than by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of the Constitution Act 1902; or
      (ii) ceases to be a Member of that Council by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of that Act and does not become a candidate at the next periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of that Act or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;
(i) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Assembly:
   (i) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly otherwise than by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time; or
   (ii) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time and does not become a candidate at the next general election of Members of that Assembly or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;

(ii) in the case of an appointed member, ceases to be qualified for election;

(k) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), is removed from office by the Minister; or

(l) in the case of a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6), is removed from office by the Council.

Filling of vacancy in office of member

3. (1) If the office of an appointed or elected member of the Council becomes vacant, a person is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be appointed or elected to fill the vacancy.

(2) The by-laws may provide that, in such circumstances as may be prescribed, a person is to be appointed or elected (otherwise than to fill the office of a parliamentary member) in such manner as may be prescribed instead of in the manner provided for by this Act.

Committees of the Council

4. (1) The Council may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of any of its functions.

(2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of the Council.

(3) The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the conduct of business at those meetings is to be as determined by the Council or (subject to any determination of the Council) by the committee.

Liability of Council Members and others

5. No matter or thing done by:
   (a) the University, the Council or a member of the Council; or
   (b) any person acting under the direction of the University or the Council, if the matter or thing was done in good faith for the purpose of executing this or any other Act, subjects a member of the Council or a person so acting personally to any action, liability, claim or demand.

General procedure

6. The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Council and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be as determined by the Council.

Presiding Member

7. (1) The Chancellor is to preside at all meetings of the Council at which the Chancellor is present.

(2) At any meeting of the Council at which the Chancellor is not present, the Deputy Chancellor is to preside and, in the absence of both the Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor, a member elected by and from the members present is to preside.
(3) Except as provided by subclause (4), at the meetings of a committee constituted by the Council a member appointed by the Council (or, if no member is so appointed, elected by and from the members present) is to preside.

(4) At any meeting of a committee constituted by the Council at which the Chancellor is present, the Chancellor is entitled, if he or she so desires, to preside at that meeting.

Quorum

8. At any meeting of the Council, a majority of the total number of members for the time being of the Council constitutes a quorum.

Voting

9. A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Council.

Schedule 2 – Investment (Sec. 15)

Definition of ‘funds’

1. For the purposes of this Schedule, the funds of the University include funds under the control of the University and real property, securities or other property comprising an investment.

Investment powers

2. (1) The Council has, in respect of the funds of the University, the investment powers conferred on the Council by Part 3 of the Public Authorities (Financial Arrangements) Act 1987.

   (2) If Part 3 of that Act does not confer investment powers on the Council in respect of any such funds, the Council may invest those funds:

   (a) in any manner authorised for the investment of trust funds; or

   (b) in any other manner approved by the Minister with the concurrence of the Treasurer.

Investment common funds

3. (1) The Council may establish one or more investment common funds.

   (2) The Council may from time to time, without liability for breach of trust, bring into or withdraw from any such investment common fund the whole or any part of trust funds or other funds of the University.

   (3) Subject to subclause (4), the Council must periodically distribute the income of each investment common fund among the funds participating in the common fund, having regard to the extent of the participation of each fund in the common fund during the relevant accounting period.

   (4) The Council may, if it considers it expedient to do so, from time to time add some portion of the income of an investment common fund to the capital of the common fund or use some portion of the income to establish or augment a fund or funds as a provision against capital depreciation or reduction of income.

   (5) If an investment is brought into an investment common fund:
(a) the University is to be taken to hold that investment on behalf of and for the benefit of the common fund instead of the participating trust fund or other fund; and

(b) that participating fund is to be taken to have contributed to the common fund an amount of money equivalent to the value attributed to the investment by the Council at the time it is brought into the common fund; and

(c) on the withdrawal of that participating fund from the common fund, the amount of money to be withdrawn is to be the amount equivalent to the value attributed by the Council to the equity in the common fund of that participating fund at the time of withdrawal.

(6) The inclusion in an investment common fund of trust funds does not affect any trust to which those trust funds (or money attributed to them) are subject.

(7) On the withdrawal of trust funds from an investment common fund, the funds (or money attributed to them) continue to be subject to the trust.

Terms of trust to prevail

4. In respect of the trust funds of the University:
   (a) the investment powers of the Council; and
   (b) the power of the Council to bring the trust funds into an investment common fund, are subject to any express direction in or express condition of the trust.

Schedule 3 – Savings and Transitional Provisions (Sec. 31)

University a continuation of the old University

1. The University is a continuation of, and the same legal entity as, the University of New South Wales established by the University of New South Wales Act 1968.

Chancellor

2. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) remains Chancellor of the University; and
   (b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Chancellor.

   (2) Section 10 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Deputy Chancellor

3. The Council must, at its first meeting that takes place after the commencement of this clause or as soon as practicable thereafter, appoint a Deputy Chancellor of the University.

Vice-Chancellor

4. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) remains Vice-Chancellor of the University; and
   (b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Vice-Chancellor.

   (2) Section 12 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Vice-Chancellor referred to in this clause.
Savings of delegations

5. Any delegation made or taken to have been made by the Council of the University of New South Wales under the University of New South Wales Act 1968 is to be taken to be a delegation under this Act by the Council.

Existing investments

6. Nothing in this Act affects the validity of any investment made on behalf of the University before the commencement of Schedule 2.

By-laws

7. The By-laws of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) continue in force as if they had been made by the Council; and
   (b) may be amended and revoked accordingly.

8. (1) Section 13 (2) extends to disputes and other matters arising before the commencement of this clause.
   (2) However, if an inquiry by or at the direction of the Visitor into a dispute or other matter has commenced or been completed before the commencement of this clause, the dispute or other matter is to be dealt with and determined as if the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 had not been enacted.

Effect of the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 on existing by-laws and rules

9. (1) Any by-law made or taken to have been made under this Act and in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the by-law was made.

   (2) Any rule in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the rule was made.
Chapter 1 – Preliminary

Citation
1. This By-law may be cited as the University of New South Wales By-law 1996.

Commencement
2. This By-law commences on 1 July 1996.

Application
3. This By-law applies to and in respect of the University of New South Wales as constituted by the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Definitions
4. In this By-law and in a rule:
   “rule” means a rule made under section 28 (1) of the Act;
   “the Act” means the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Notes
5. Notes do not form part of this By-law.

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor

Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
6. (1) The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor, by virtue of their offices, are members of:
   (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
   (b) every board and faculty in the University.
   (2) The Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
   (3) A retiring Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor is eligible for re-election.
   (4) This clause has effect despite any other clause of this By-law.

Vice-Chancellor
7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor has the duty of promoting the interests and furthering the development of the University.
   (2) The Vice-Chancellor, by virtue of his or her office, is a member of:
   (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
(b) every board and faculty in the University.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor is, under the Council and subject to the by-laws and rules and any resolution of the Council:

(a) to manage and supervise the administrative, financial and other activities of the University; and

(b) to consult with and advise the Academic Board, and all other University boards, faculties, committees, professors and heads of departments; and

(c) to supervise the discipline of the University, with power to impose penalties for breach of discipline or for misconduct of any kind; and

(d) to give effect to the by-laws and rules and to any regulations or orders made, or to any resolution or report passed or adopted, by the Council; and

(e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to the Vice-Chancellor.

Note: Section 3 (3) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 provides that a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty.

(5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor or the Deputy Chancellor.

Chapter 3 – Election of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary

Definitions

8. In this Chapter:

“close of ballot”, in relation to an election, means 5 p.m. on the day appointed for the election;

“Roll of the University” means a Roll referred to in clause 12.

Returning Officer

9. (1) An election referred to in this Chapter is to be conducted by the Registrar, who is to be the Returning Officer for the election.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may appoint a Deputy Returning Officer with such powers as the Vice-Chancellor may determine.

(3) The Returning Officer’s decision is, subject to the Act and this By-law, final on all matters affecting the eligibility of candidates, the conduct and results of an election and such other matters as may from time to time affect the conduct of elections.

Scrutineers

10. (1) The Vice Chancellor may appoint scrutineers to assist the Returning Officer to ascertain the result of an election.

(2) Each candidate is entitled to nominate one such scrutineer.

Time of elections

11. (1) Elections to elect members of the Council are to be held at the times specified in this clause.
(2) Elections to elect members of the academic staff of the University and a member of the non-academic staff of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in May as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(3) Elections to elect an undergraduate student of the University and a postgraduate student of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in June as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(4) An election to elect graduates of the University to the Council is to be held on such day in June 1998 as the Council may appoint, and on such day in June every 4 years after that year as the Council may from time to time appoint.

Division 2 – Electors and candidates

Rolls

12. The Returning Officer is to keep the following:

(a) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act – a Roll of Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who:

(i) hold the post of professor, associate professor, principal lecturer, senior lecturer, lecturer or associate lecturer at the University (or, if an alternative designation is adopted for any of those posts, the post as so designated); and

(ii) hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to the post concerned;

(b) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act – a Roll of Non-Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to a post at the University other than a post referred to in paragraph (a) (i);

(c) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act – a Roll of Undergraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:

(i) a bachelor's degree; or

(ii) a diploma other than a graduate diploma;

(d) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act – a Roll of Postgraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:

(i) a degree other than a bachelor's degree; or

(ii) a graduate diploma; or

(iii) a graduate certificate;

(e) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act – a Roll of Graduates containing the names and addresses of those persons who are graduates of the University.

Note: Section 3 (2) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 is to the effect that a graduate of the University is a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma (or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws) conferred or awarded by the University or by or on behalf of any former institution that has become part of the University (or by any predecessor of any such institution).

Qualification for election as member of academic staff

13. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.
Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff

14. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the non-academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Non-Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as undergraduate student

15. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as an undergraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:
   (a) is on the Roll of Undergraduate Students; and
   (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
   at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as postgraduate student

16. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a postgraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:
   (a) is on the Roll of Postgraduate Students; and
   (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
   at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as graduate

17. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a graduate of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:
   (a) is on the Roll of Graduates; and
   (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff, the Roll of Non-Academic Staff, the Roll of Undergraduate Students or the Roll of Postgraduate Students,
   at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures

Notice of election and call for nominations

18. (1) If an election of members of the Council is to be held, the Returning Officer is to publish a notice referred to in subclause (4) on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

(2) In the case of an election of graduates of the University, the notice must also be published in 2 or more daily newspapers circulating in Sydney.

(3) The notice must be published:
   (a) in the case of an election of graduates of the University – at least 70 days before the day appointed for the election; and
   (b) in all other cases – at least 40 days before the day appointed for the election.

(4) The notice must:
   (a) state that an election is to be held; and
   (b) specify the day appointed for the election; and
   (c) invite nominations of persons for election; and
(d) specify the way in which nominations are to be made; and
(e) specify the date and time by which nominations must reach the Returning Officer (being a date that is, in the case of an election of graduates of the University, at least 35 days before the day appointed for the election and, in all other cases, at least 28 days before that day); and
(f) state that ballot papers will be posted to persons entitled to vote in the election; and
(g) state that ballot papers that do not reach the Returning Officer by close of ballot will not be counted in the election; and
(h) give details of the number of vacancies to be filled and of the terms of office of the members of the Council to be elected; and
(i) contain such other information relating to the election as the Returning Officer thinks fit.

Making of nominations

19. (1) Nominations of candidates for an election of members of the Council are to be made by sending or delivering nomination papers to the Returning Officer.
(2) A nomination paper must be signed by 2 persons entitled to vote at the election for which the candidate is nominated and must be endorsed with or accompanied by the written consent of the person nominated.
(3) There must be a separate nomination paper for each candidate.
(4) A candidate may provide with the nomination paper a statement of not more than 150 words containing information relating to the candidate that he or she wishes to supply. That information may include, for example, such of the following as are applicable to the candidate:
(a) full name and age;
(b) faculty, school or department;
(c) course and academic year;
(d) academic qualifications;
(e) occupation and experience;
(f) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies) with dates of tenure;
(g) honours and distinctions;
(h) a recent photograph.
(5) The Returning Officer is to edit all statements supplied. Statements containing more than 150 words will be reduced so as not to exceed that limit.
(6) The edited statements, and a copy of any photograph supplied, are to be printed and distributed with the ballot papers.
(7) The Returning Officer is to reject a nomination paper if satisfied that:
(a) the nomination is not duly made; or
(b) the person nominated is not eligible to be elected.

Notification of candidature and qualified voters

20. (1) The Returning Officer is, as soon as practicable after the close of nominations for an election, to cause a list of the names of the persons whose nominations have been accepted (together with the names of their nominators) to be posted on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.
(2) The Returning Officer is to make a list of the names on the relevant Roll of the University, as at the close of nominations, available for inspection at the University during the period from the close of nominations to the close of ballot.
Dealing with nominations

21. (1) If no more than 4 nominations of persons for election to the Council as:
   (a) an academic staff member; or
   (b) a graduate member,
are accepted in either of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person
or persons nominated to be elected. If more than 4 nominations are accepted in either
category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

(2) If no more than one nomination of persons for election to the Council as:
   (a) the non-academic staff member; or
   (b) the undergraduate student member; or
   (c) the postgraduate student member,
is accepted in any of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person
nominated to be elected. If more than one nomination is accepted in any category, there
must be a ballot in the category concerned.

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot

Form of ballot

22. A ballot for a Council election must be a secret ballot using the optional preferential
system.

Distribution of ballot papers

23. (1) If there is to be an election for members of the Council, the Returning Officer is to
post a ballot paper to each person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University,
addressed to the person at his or her last known address.

(2) The ballot papers are to be posted at least:
   (a) In the case of an election of graduates – 21 clear days; and
   (b) in all other cases – 14 clear days,
before the day appointed for the election.

(3) Following receipt of a written application, the Returning Officer may, on being satis-
ified that a ballot paper has been lost or destroyed, supply a duplicate ballot paper to the
person to whom the lost or destroyed ballot paper was posted.

(4) The fact that a person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University did not
receive a ballot paper does not invalidate an election.

(5) In this clause, a reference to a person’s name being on a relevant Roll of the Univer-
sity is a reference to the person’s name being on that Roll at the time specified in the
notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the relevant election.

Material to accompany ballot papers

24. (1) Each ballot paper is to be accompanied by:
   (a) a notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the
date and time of the close of ballot; and
   (b) 2 envelopes, one marked “Ballot Paper” and the other addressed to the Return-
ing Officer.

(2) There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer a form of
declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

Contents of ballot paper

25. (1) Each ballot paper must contain the names of the candidates in the order determined
by the Returning Officer in accordance with subclause (3).
(2) The ballot paper must be initialled by the Returning Officer or by a person appointed by the Returning Officer. A ballot paper stamped with a facsimile of the relevant initials is taken to be initialled in accordance with this subclause.

(3) The Returning Officer is to determine the order of candidates in following way:
   (a) the names of the candidates concerned are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
   (b) the slips are to be folded so as to prevent identification;
   (c) the slips are then to be mixed and drawn at random;
   (d) the candidates' names are to be listed in the order in which they are drawn.

Method of voting

26. (1) Each voter is to mark a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure "1" in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference.

(2) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure "2") in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter's preference for them.

(3) The voter is to send or deliver to the Returning Officer the ballot paper enclosed (without anything else) and sealed in the envelope marked "Ballot Paper", which must be enclosed and sealed in another envelope addressed to the Returning Officer, with the form of declaration as to identity and entitlement to vote duly completed.

(4) All formal ballot papers received by the Returning Officer before the close of ballot are to be counted.

(5) All envelopes received by the Returning Officer under this clause must remain unopened until the close of the ballot.

Informal ballot papers

27. (1) A ballot paper is informal if it has on it any mark or writing that, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, would enable any person to identify the voter.

(2) A ballot paper is informal if it is not initialled in accordance with clause 25 (2).

(3) A ballot paper is informal if:
   (a) the sole figure "1" does not appear in the square opposite the name of one candidate; or
   (b) that sole figure appears in more than one square.

Procedure on close of ballot

28. As soon as practicable after the close of ballot, the Returning Officer, in the presence of those of the scrutineers that choose to be present:

(a) is to open the envelopes addressed to the Returning Officer and received before the close of ballot; and

(b) if the declaration of identity and entitlement to vote is duly signed by a qualified voter, is to place the unopened envelope containing the ballot paper with other similar envelopes; and

(c) is to open the envelopes referred to in paragraph (b) and take out the ballot papers; and

(d) is to count the votes, and ascertain the result of the ballot, in the manner set out in Divisions 5 and 6.
Division 5 – Election to fill one position only

Definitions

29. In this Division:

"an absolute majority of votes" means a number of votes that is greater than one-half of the number of ballot papers counted;

"continuing candidate" means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division

30. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling one position, the result of the ballot is to be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected

31. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers and count the formal ballot papers.

(2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected

32. (1) The Returning Officer is to count the number of first preference votes for each candidate.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected the candidate who has received the largest number of first preference votes, if that number constitutes an absolute majority of votes.

Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes

33. (1) If no candidate has received an absolute majority of first preference votes, the candidate who has received the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate is to be counted to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected any candidate who, on completion of the count under subclause (1), has received an absolute majority of votes.

(3) If 2 or more candidates have an equal number of votes at the time that it is necessary to exclude one of them, the candidate to be excluded is to be determined as follows:

(a) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;

(b) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;

(c) the candidate whose name is first drawn must be excluded.

Process to continue until candidate elected

34. The process of excluding the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes and counting each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference is to be continued until:

(a) one continuing candidate has an absolute majority of votes, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare that candidate elected; or
BY-LAW 367

(b) there are only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below an absolute majority of votes; or

c) there are only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:

(i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;

(ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;

(iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position

Definitions

35. In this Division:

“continuing candidate” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count;

“quota” means the quota determined in accordance with clause 38;

“surplus votes” means votes in excess of the quota.

Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division

36. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling more than one position, the result of the ballot must be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected

37. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers.

(2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Determination of quota

38. The Returning Officer is to determine a quota by:

(a) counting the number of first preference votes; and

(b) dividing the total number of those votes by 1 more than the number of candidates required to be elected; and

(c) increasing the quotient so obtained (disregarding any remainder) by 1.

Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected

39. (1) The first preference votes for each candidate are to be counted.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each candidate who has received a number of first preference votes that is equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if further position to be filled

40. (1) If any further position remains to be filled, the surplus votes of each elected candidate are to be transferred to the continuing candidates as follows:
(a) the transfer value of the surplus votes is to be ascertained by dividing the number of surplus votes of the elected candidate by the number of first preference votes received by that candidate;

(b) the total number of ballot papers of the elected candidate showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate is to be multiplied by the transfer value;

(c) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of first preference votes of the particular continuing candidate;

(d) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota

41. (1) If, after the counting of first preference votes or the transfer of surplus votes (if any) of elected candidates, no candidate has (or fewer than the number of candidates required to be elected have) received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota, the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and the count is to proceed in accordance with this clause.

(2) All ballot papers showing a first preference vote for an excluded candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be transferred, each ballot paper at a transfer value of 1, to the particular continuing candidate and added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate.

(3) Any ballot papers obtained by an excluded candidate by means of a transfer to that candidate are to be transferred (beginning with the ballot papers received by that candidate at the highest transfer value and ending with the ballot papers received at the lowest transfer value) as follows:

(a) the total number of ballot papers received by the excluded candidate at a particular transfer value from a particular candidate and showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by that transfer value;

(b) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate;

(c) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(4) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

(5) However, the surplus votes of the candidate so elected are not to be transferred until all the ballot papers of the excluded candidate have been transferred.

No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota

42. If a continuing candidate has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of the transfer of:

(a) the surplus votes and ballot papers of an elected candidate;

(b) or the ballot papers of an excluded candidate,

no surplus votes or ballot papers of any other candidate are to be transferred to the candidate so elected.

Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences

43. Each ballot paper of an elected candidate that was obtained by means of a transfer from a previously elected candidate or an excluded candidate is, for the purpose of the transfer of the surplus votes of the elected candidate, to be dealt with as if:
BY-LAW 369

(a) any vote it shows for the candidate concerned were a first preference vote; and
(b) the name of any other candidate previously elected or excluded had not been on the
ballot paper; and
(c) the numbers indicating subsequent preferences had been altered accordingly.

Procedures to continue until positions filled

44. The procedure of transferring to the continuing candidates the surplus votes of elected
candidates, and the procedure of excluding the candidates with the fewest first prefer-
ence votes, are to continue in accordance with this Division until:

(a) the number of continuing candidates is equal to the number of positions remaining to
be filled, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare those candidates elected; or
(b) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who
do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger
number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below the
quota; or
(c) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who
have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be deter-
mined as follows:

(i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar
slips of paper;
(ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at
random;
(iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies

Terms of office

45. (1) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a graduate member is 4
years.

(2) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a member of the academic
staff, a member of the non-academic staff, an undergraduate student or a postgraduate
student is 2 years.

(3) The term of office of a member referred to in this clause begins on 1 July next
following his or her election.

Filling of casual vacancy

46. (1) A casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council is to be filled in
the manner specified in this clause.

(2) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and 12
months or more of the former elected member's term remains from the date of com-
mencement of the vacancy, the Returning Officer is to conduct a new election for the
vacant office in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter concerning the election
of such an elected member of the Council.

(3) If the office remains vacant after that election, the Council is to resolve either:

(a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate
consultation; or

(b) not to fill the vacancy.

(4) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and
less than 12 months of the former member's term remains from the date of commence-
ment of the vacancy, the Council is to resolve either:

(a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate
consultation; or
(b) not to fill the vacancy.

(5) A casual vacancy in the office of a member appointed by the Council is to be filled, or not filled, in such manner as the Council may determine.

(6) In this clause:

"casual vacancy" means:

(a) a vacancy referred to in clause 2 of Schedule 1 to the Act; and

(b) a vacancy that arises by reason of insufficient nominations for the office having been received by the Returning Officer.

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board

Definition

47. In this Chapter, a reference to a faculty or board of studies includes a reference to any academic unit established in the University.

Members of Academic Board

48. For the purposes of section 14 (1) (b) of the Act, the members of the Academic Board are:

(a) the Chancellor;
(b) the Deputy Chancellor;
(c) the Registrar;
(d) the persons appointed by the Council to be:
   (i) the deans of the faculties; and
   (ii) the Rector of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
   (iii) the Dean and Director of the Australian Graduate School of Management;
(e) the persons elected to be the Presiding Members of:
   (i) the faculties; and
   (ii) the Academic Board of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
   (iii) boards of studies having the status or responsibilities of faculties;
(f) the 2 Deputy Vice-Chancellors;
(g) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time professors of the University;
(h) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time non-professorial members of the academic staff;
(i) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a degree of bachelor or a non-graduate diploma, elected by and from the undergraduate students;
(j) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate, elected by and from the postgraduate students;
(k) such other persons as the Council may appoint after considering the advice of the Academic Board.

Note: The Vice-Chancellor is a member of the Academic Board under section 14 (1) (a) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Functions of Academic Board

49. (1) The functions of the Academic Board are:

(a) to be the principal academic body of the University; and
(b) to further and co-ordinate the work of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, and to encourage teaching, scholarship and research; and
(c) to advise the Vice-Chancellor and Council on matters relating to teaching, scholarship and research within the University; and
(d) to consider and report on matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor; and
(e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to it.

(2) Subject to the by-laws and rules and to any resolution of the Council, the Academic Board:

(a) may request reports from faculties and boards of studies;
(b) may consider and take action on reports submitted to it by any faculty or board of studies;
(c) may refer matters to faculties or boards of studies for consideration and report;
(d) may appoint internal and external examiners on the recommendation of the faculty or board of studies concerned;
(e) may, on the recommendation of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, determine matters concerning the courses of study or examinations in any faculty, board of studies or academic unit;
(f) may determine the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize and make the awards;
(g) may, after receiving reports from the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units concerned, determine the conditions for the admission to candidature for, and the award of, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates, and recommend to the Council that a person who has been awarded a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in another university or educational establishment be admitted to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in the University of New South Wales without any examination;
(h) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the selection of academic, teaching and research staff;
(i) may perform the duties of a faculty or a board of studies for all subjects not relating to any faculty or board of studies and perform any function conferred or imposed on it by this By-law, although any faculty or board of studies may have failed to report;
(j) may submit recommendations to the Council or to the Vice-Chancellor with respect to any other matters relating to academic standards or facilities;
(k) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the filling of casual vacancies in Council membership; and
(l) is to submit a report on its proceedings to the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board.

(3) In determining the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize, the Academic Board is to give effect to any wishes of the founder or donor regarding the fellowship, scholarship or prize if the University has agreed to do so.

(4) If the Academic Board does not approve without amendment any recommendation made by a faculty or a board of studies, the Academic Board is to, if requested to do so by the faculty or board of studies, transmit the recommendation to the Council.

(5) The Council may at any time, of its own motion or at the request of a faculty or a board of studies, review any decision of the Academic Board.

President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board

50. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to elect a President and 2 Deputy Presidents from among themselves.

(2) The elections are to be held in July in even numbered years and are to be conducted by postal ballot.

(3) The terms of office of the President and the Deputy Presidents are to begin on 1 August next following their election and are to expire 2 years later.
Neither the President nor a Deputy President is entitled to serve 3 consecutive terms in that office.

**Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President**

51. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to fill a casual vacancy in the office of the President or of a Deputy President by electing one of their number to the vacant office.

(2) Any person so elected is to hold office with the same rights and powers as, and for the balance of the term of, the President or Deputy President whose place that member has filled.

(3) There is a casual vacancy in the office of President or of a Deputy President if the President or Deputy President concerned:

   (a) dies; or

   (b) resigns the office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or

   (c) being a member of the academic staff of the University, leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding 2 months.

(4) If a person is elected to fill a casual vacancy in an office in which less than 1 year of the term of office remains, then that term of office is not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of clause 50 (4).

**Existing authority to prevail**

52. Nothing in this Chapter is to be construed as affecting the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

---

**Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans**

**Creation of faculties**

53. (1) The Council may constitute such faculties as it considers fit.

(2) Each faculty is to consist of the professors, associate professors, principal lecturers, senior lecturers, lecturers and associate lecturers (or such alternative designations as may be adopted for those academic positions in the subjects for which the faculty is responsible) and such other persons having appropriate qualifications as the Council may appoint to the faculty.

(3) The Registrar is a member of each faculty.

**Functions of faculties**

54. (1) Each faculty is:

   (a) to supervise the teaching in the subjects with which the faculty is concerned; and

   (b) to be responsible, with the assistance of such examiners as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint on the report of the faculty or of the dean of the faculty, for the conduct of examinations in those subjects; and

   (c) to take cognisance of and encourage scholarship and research in those subjects; and

   (d) to consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Council, the Vice-Chancellor or the Academic Board.

(2) Each faculty is to consider and report to the Academic Board on matters relating to the studies, lectures, examinations, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty.
BY-LAW 373

(3) The matters concerned include, for example, the following:

(a) the annual descriptions of subjects for lectures that the faculty is responsible for supervising;

(b) all admissions ad eundum gradum to degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty;

(c) all admissions with advanced standing to courses in the faculty.

(4) Each faculty is to have such other duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to it by the Council.

(5) Nothing in this clause is to be construed as affecting the precedence and authority of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor or the dean of the faculty, as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

(6) This clause does not affect the authority of the Academic Board, under which authority every faculty is to exercise the powers, authorities and discretions and perform the duties vested in and conferred on it by this By-law. However, on the request of a faculty, the Academic Board is to refer to the Council for final decision any matters in dispute between the faculty and the Academic Board.

Deans

55. (1) The Council is to appoint a dean to each faculty to serve for such periods as the Council may determine.

(2) The Council may appoint deans in areas other than faculties, and those deans are also to serve for such periods as the Council may determine.

(3) The dean appointed to any faculty, and the deans appointed in areas other than faculties, are to work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and are to have such duties as the Vice-Chancellor may from time to time specify.

(4) The dean appointed to any faculty is a member of the faculty and of any committee within the faculty, and may, if he or she so desires, preside at any meeting of such faculty or committee.

(5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees

Honorary degrees

56. (1) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to any degree (other than that of Bachelor) within the University, any person who is recommended for admission to that degree:

(a) at a meeting of the faculty or board of studies in which it is proposed he or she be so admitted by not less than two-thirds of the members of that faculty or board of studies present and voting at the meeting, and

(b) at a meeting of the Academic Board by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board present and voting at that meeting,

as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning appropriate to that faculty or board of studies.

(2) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor in an appropriate field in the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the community.

(3) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor of the University of New South Wales any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the University.
Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous

Rules

57. (1) The Council may make rules in accordance with section 28 of the Act.
    (2) A rule made by the Council must be published in an official University publication and takes effect on the day on which it is published, or on such later day as may be specified in the rule.
    (3) A rule must indicate that it is made by the Council under section 28 of the Act.
    (4) A copy of the current rules of the University must be made available without charge and at the convenience of the Registrar to, and on the prior written request of, any member of the University.

Constitution of University

58. For the purposes of section 4 (b) of the Act, the persons appointed to the offices of Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Pro Vice-Chancellor, President of the Academic Board and the Deputy Principals of the University and to such other offices as the Council may by rule from time to time determine are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University.

Repeal

59. (1) The By-laws of the University of New South Wales are repealed.
    (2) Any act, matter or thing that, immediately before the repeal of the By-laws of the University of New South Wales, had effect under those By-laws is taken to have effect under this By-law.

Note: Clause 50 provides for 2 Deputy Presidents of the Academic Board. Under the By-laws of the University of New South Wales that are repealed by clause 59 of this By-law, there was only 1 Deputy President.

Notes

Table of Provisions

Chapter 1 – Preliminary

1. Citation
2. Commencement
3. Application
4. Definitions
5. Notes

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor And Vice-Chancellor

6. Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
7. Vice-Chancellor

Chapter 3 – Election Of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary

8. Definitions
9. Returning officer
10. Scrutineers
11. Time of elections

Division 2 – Electors and candidates

12. Rolls
13. Qualification for election as member of academic staff
14. Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff
15. Qualification for election as undergraduate student
16. Qualification for election as postgraduate student
17. Qualification for election as graduate

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures

18. Notice of election and call for nominations
19. Making of nominations
20. Notification of candidature and qualified voters
21. Dealing with nominations

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot

22. Form of ballot
23. Distribution of ballot papers
24. Material to accompany ballot papers
25. Contents of ballot paper
26. Method of voting
27. Informal ballot papers
28. Procedure on close of ballot

Division 5 – Election to fill one position only

29. Definitions
30. Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division
31. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
32. Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected
33. Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes
34. Process to continue until candidate elected

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position

35. Definitions
36. Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division
37. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
38. Determination of quota
39. Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected
40. Procedure if further position to be filled
41. Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota
42. No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota
Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies

45. Terms of office
46. Filling of casual vacancy

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board

47. Definition
48. Members of Academic Board
49. Functions of Academic Board
50. President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board
51. Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President
52. Existing authority to prevail

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans

53. Creation of faculties
54. Functions of faculties
55. Deans

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees

56. Honorary degrees

Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous

57. Rules
58. Constitution of University
59. Repeal

Explanatory Note

The object of this By-law is to repeal and remake, in a simpler form, the By-laws of the University of New South Wales. The By-law deals with the following:
(a) the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales (clauses 6 and 7);
(b) the election of members of the Council of the University (clauses 8-46);
(c) the members and functions of the Academic Board of the University (clauses 47-52);
(d) the creation and functions of faculties, and the appointment and functions of deans of faculties (clauses 53-55);
(e) honorary degrees (clause 56);
(f) miscellaneous matters (clauses 57-59);
(g) matters of a formal and technical nature (clauses 1-5).
This By-law is made under the University of New South Wales Act 1989 and, in particular, under section 27 (the general power to make by-laws).
University of New South Wales Rules 1996

Section 1 – The Council

Meetings and Rules of Procedure

1. The Council shall ordinarily meet on at least 6 occasions in each year, to be determined by the Council and on such other days as may be necessary for the despatch of business.

2. The Chancellor or, in the absence of the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or, in the absence of both, the Vice-Chancellor may call a special meeting of the Council to meet at any time in the interval between ordinary meetings.

3. Upon the written request of any 5 members of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or, in their absence, the Registrar shall convene a special meeting of the Council to be held within 14 days after the receipt of the request. The written request shall specify the matters which the 5 members wish the Council to consider.

4. Any meeting of the Council may be adjourned to a later date.

5. The Secretary to the Council shall transmit by post or deliver to each member of the Council a written or printed notice of meeting specifying the date of the next ensuing meeting of the Council and whether such meeting is an ordinary or special meeting, and such notice of meeting shall, so far as practicable, be posted or delivered 7 clear days prior to the date of the meeting. All matters to be considered at any meeting shall be stated in the said notice of meeting or in a supplementary notice of meeting which shall be transmitted by post or delivered to each member of the Council, so far as practicable, 3 clear days before the meeting. Where practicable, the said notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting shall be accompanied by supporting statements in sufficient detail to allow members the opportunity to consider the matters prior to the meeting.

6. (a) At ordinary meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion initiating any subject for discussion shall be made except in pursuance of a notice of motion given to the Secretary to the Council 10 clear days before the meeting of the Council at which the motion is to be moved.

   (b) At special meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion shall be made on any matters other than those listed in the notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting.

7. If a quorum of the Council is not present within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting, the members then present may appoint a convenient future day as the day on which the meeting shall be held. The day appointed may be the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council but in any case shall be such as to enable the Secretary to the Council to give all members 7 clear days’ notice of the meeting, in the usual way. Where the day appointed is the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council, the business which was to have been dealt with at the meeting lacking a quorum shall take precedence over the business of the ordinary meeting of the Council.

8. The minutes of any meeting of the Council which have not been approved as being a true record shall be circulated to members prior to the next ordinary meeting of the Council. Upon being approved as correct, such minutes shall be signed by the Presiding Member as being the true record.
Section 2 – The Academic Board

1. (a) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(g) and 48(h) of the By-laws shall be held on such day in May in even numbered years as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule; and the term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire 2 years thereafter.

(b) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(i) and 48(j) of the By-laws shall be held annually on such day in May as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule. The term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire one year thereafter.

(c) (i) Where there is a single position to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 5 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.

(ii) Where there are 2 or more positions to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 6 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.

(d) The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall be the Returning Officer for any election provided for in Rule 1 of this Section.

(e) The term of office of a member of the Academic Board appointed by the Council shall be as the Council determines on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

2. A member of the Academic Board shall be deemed to have vacated office if he or she:

(a) being an ex officio member, ceases to hold the office entitling that person to be a member of the Academic Board;

(b) being a member elected by and from the full-time academic staff:
   (i) dies;
   (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
   (iii) leaves the service of the University; or
   (iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;

(c) being a student member:
   (i) dies;
   (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
   (iii) discontinues her or his enrolment or is excluded from the University; or
   (iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;

(d) being an appointed member:
   (i) dies;
   (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or
   (iii) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board.

3. When a casual vacancy occurs in the office of an elected member of the Academic Board, the remaining members of the Academic Board shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy by co-opting to membership from the appropriate electorate, a member of the full-time professorial or full-time non-professorial academic staff or a student, as the case may be.

4. The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall act as Secretary to the Academic Board.

5. (a) The Academic Board shall meet at the discretion of the President or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of any 5 members of the Academic Board.
BY-LAW 379

(b) Except where otherwise provided by these Rules, all questions which shall come before the Academic Board at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of members present, and the President shall have a vote and, in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

(c) The number of members who shall constitute a quorum shall be 20.

(d) All meetings of the Academic Board shall be convened by written notice from the Registrar specifying the time, place and agenda of the meeting.

(e) A report of the proceedings of the Academic Board shall be circulated to members of the Council with the notice or supplementary notice of matters to be considered at the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board and shall be laid on the table of the Council at that meeting.

6. (a) The Academic Board may approve procedures consistent with these Rules to govern the conduct of its meetings and may appoint and cancel the appointment of such committees as it considers necessary to carry out its business.

(b) The Academic Board or a committee appointed by it may act notwithstanding that there may be a vacancy or vacancies in the office of any member or members of the Academic Board or a committee.

Section 3 – The Faculties

1. (a) Each faculty shall elect a Presiding Member in the manner provided in this Section, who shall preside over the meetings of the faculty and shall discharge any other duties which may be assigned by the Council.

(b) A person shall not be eligible to be elected as Presiding Member of any faculty or board of studies unless he or she is a tenured member of that faculty or board of studies. The Presiding Member of a faculty or board of studies shall be elected by a postal preferential ballot conducted by the Registrar during the month of March in even numbered years. Nominations for election as Presiding Member of any faculty or board of studies shall be signed by 2 members of the faculty or board of studies, and shall be lodged with the Registrar before 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of February in the years in which elections will be held. Such nominations shall also contain the written consent of the nominee. Where there is only 1 nominee, the Registrar shall declare that person to be elected as Presiding Member of the faculty or board of studies. Where there is more than 1 nominee the Registrar shall, within 7 days after the close of nominations, transmit to each member of the faculty or board of studies a voting paper addressed to the official address of the member. Each voting paper shall be accompanied by an envelope marked “voting paper” and addressed to the Registrar. The voter shall be instructed to record a vote on the voting paper and return it to the Registrar by not later than 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of March in the year in which the election is held.

All voting papers received by the Registrar not later than 5pm on the day appointed shall be counted in the ballot and the method of counting the votes to ascertain the results of the election shall be as prescribed by Division 5 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.

2. (a) If the office of Presiding Member becomes vacant by death, resignation, or otherwise before the expiration of the full term, a successor shall be elected generally in the manner prescribed in Rule 1(b) above, as soon as practicable, and in the interval the dean shall act as Presiding Member of the faculty.

(b) If the Presiding Member is absent from a meeting of faculty, the meeting may elect a Presiding Member for that meeting from the tenured members of the faculty present.

3. (a) Each faculty shall establish an executive committee which shall meet under the Presiding Member of the faculty.

(b) The executive committee shall meet as required, and shall consider all business relating to the faculty, including the agenda for faculty meetings, and shall submit to each faculty meeting recommendations upon the matters contained in the agenda.
(c) The executive committee of the faculty shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty, the Dean of the faculty, the Registrar, the Heads of schools of the faculty, and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

4. A faculty shall not consider any item of business at a meeting that has not received prior consideration by its executive committee pursuant to Rule 3 of this Section except with the consent of the Presiding Member for that meeting and of four-fifths of the members present and voting at that meeting.

5. (a) Each faculty shall establish a higher degree committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(b) The higher degree committee shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty who shall be the Presiding Member of the committee, all the professors who are members of the faculty, the Heads of schools of the faculty who are not otherwise members of the Committee, the Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

(c) The higher degree committee shall be responsible for the general supervision of all matters relating to candidature for a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate of the faculty and shall act in accordance with the broad policy indicated by the faculty.

6. a) Each faculty shall establish a higher degree executive committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(b) The higher degree executive committee shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty, who shall be the Presiding Member of the committee, the Dean of the faculty, the Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

7. (a) Each faculty shall establish an assessment committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(b) The assessment committee shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty, who shall be the Presiding Member of the committee, the Dean of the faculty, the Heads of schools of the faculty, the Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

8. (a) Each faculty shall establish an assessment executive committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(b) The assessment executive committee shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty, who shall be the Presiding Member of the committee, the Dean of the faculty, the Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

9. All meetings of the faculty and of its executive, higher degree, higher degree executive, assessment and assessment executive committees shall be called by the Registrar, who shall consult with both the Presiding Member and the Dean before determining the place, date and hour of the meeting.

10. Except where otherwise provided by these Rules all questions which come before a meeting of a faculty at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of the members present and voting and the Presiding Member shall have a vote, and in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

11. The number of members who shall constitute a quorum of a faculty for a period of 12 months commencing with 1st March in any year shall be the greater of (i) 20; or (ii) the product obtained by multiplying the total number of members of that faculty, as at the commencement of the 1st day of the period, by one quarter, any fraction in the product being disregarded.

12. Each faculty shall deal with all applications for information and other correspondence on subjects appropriate to such faculty which may be brought before it by the Dean or by the Registrar.
Index

A

Aboriginal Education Program  220  Staff  124
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre  30  Staff
Academic Board  7  Committees  8
List of Members  7  Meeting Dates  13
Academic Misconduct  232
Academic Units and Associated University Organisations  160
ACCESS Scheme  220
ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme  174
Accommodation  166
Accounting, School of  47  Staff
Act, University of New South Wales  345
Actuarial Studies Unit  49  Staff
Admission and Enrolment  213
Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications  219
Admission Requirements  214
Admission to Degree or Diploma  235
Admission to Undergraduate Courses  213
Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfers  230
Fee Courses for Australian Students  213
Advocacy and Support  174
Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, ADFA School of  107  Staff
AGSM Limited  160  Staff  104
Alumni Association, University  165
Anatomy, School of  71  Staff
Applied Bioscience, School of  66  Staff
Applied Mathematics, Department of  94  Staff
Architecture Program  38  Staff
Art Education, School of  44  Staff
Art History and Theory, School of  44  Staff

Art, School of  43  Staff
Arts and Social Sciences, Faculty of  183
Postgraduate Courses  160  Staff  30
Undergraduate Courses  177
Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre  48  Staff
Asia-Australia Institute, The  156  Staff  115
Assessment and Examinations  230
Astrophysics and Optics, Department of  98  Staff
ATAX  65  Staff
Attendance at Classes  235
Australian Armed Services  167
Australian Centre for International Business  51  Staff
Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development  47  Staff
Australian Defence Force Academy Library  112  Staff
Australian Defence Studies Centre  113  Staff
Australian Graduate School of Management  153  Staff  100
Australian Institute of Health & Welfare  88  National Perinatal Statistics Unit  Staff
Australian Technical Staff Officers' Centre  113  Staff
Aviation, Department of  90  Staff
Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students  228

B

Banking and Finance, School of  47  Staff
Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, School of  67  Staff
Bioengineering Centre  67  Staff
Biological Science, School of
Staff 68
Biomedical Engineering, Graduate School of
Staff 61
Biophysics, Department of
Staff 98
Biotechnology, Department of
Staff 66
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics
Staff 154
Undergraduate Courses 105
Board of Studies in Taxation
Staff 182
Building Construction Management Program
Staff 154
Built Environment, Faculty of the
Postgraduate Courses 187
Staff 38
Faculty Administrative Units 40
Postgraduate Course Directors 40
Undergraduate Studies Office 40
Undergraduate Courses 178
Business and Finance, Division of
Staff 135
Business Law and Taxation, School of
Staff 48
Business Office
Staff 135
By-law, University of New South Wales
Staff 359

C
Calendar of Dates
Australian Graduate School of Management
Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and ADFA
Faculty of Medicine
University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
Campus Conferencing
Staff 136
Campus Services
Staff 133
Capital Development
Staff 133
Careers and Employment Office
Staff 167
Cash Management
Staff 132
Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research
Staff 50
Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in
Engineering and Science
Staff 62, 99
Centre for Applied Economic Research
Staff 49
Centre for Applied Marketing
Staff 52
Centre for Applied Polymer Science
Staff 54
Centre for Biofouling and Bio-Innovation
Staff 70
Centre for Chemical Analysis
Staff 92
Centre for Community History
Staff 31
Centre for Corporate Change
Staff 103
Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education
Staff 31
Centre for Entomological Research and
Insecticide Technology
Staff 70
Centre for European Studies
Staff 31
Centre for Franchise Studies
Staff 48
Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies
Staff 31
Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems
Staff 86
Centre for Immunology - St Vincent's Hospital
Staff 86
Centre for Intercultural Jewish Studies
Staff 31
Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies
Staff 115
Centre for Olympic Studies
Staff 31
Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies
Staff 54
Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and
Environmental Engineering
Staff 56
Centre for Public Health
Staff 86
Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic
Information Systems
Staff 62, 99
Centre for South Pacific Studies
Staff 31
Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research
Staff 87
Centre for Tourism Policy Studies
Staff 52
Centre for Water and Waste Technology
Staff 56
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations
Staff 115
Centres, University
Commonwealth Special Research Centres 158
Cooperative Research Centres 159
Unisearch Centres 160
UNSW Research Centres 158
Chancellor
5
Chancellor's Committee
6
Change of Address
235
Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, School of
Staff 53
Chemistry, ADFA School of
Staff 107
Chemistry, School of
Staff 90
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child Care Centres</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Cancer Research Institute</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese and Indonesian, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITI Project, The</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering, ADFA School of</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-op Program, The</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Fine Arts, Faculty of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Courses</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clement Semmler Library</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan Dougherty Gallery</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics, Faculty of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Courses</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealth Special Research Centres</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaint/Disputes</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science, ADFA School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Matter Physics, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditions for the Award of Degrees</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conduct, Rules Pertaining To</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTACT</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Legal Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperate Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Members</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counselling Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Transfers, Undergraduate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Dates for Council and its Standing Committees</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Dates for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW Calendar of Dates</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debts</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferral of First Year Enrolment</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs), Division of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International), Division of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Studies, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabilities, Students With</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discontinuation and Course Leave</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disrupt Study Scheme</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donations, Gifts and Bequests</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drama Foundation</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Management, ADFA School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Studies, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Testing Centre</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Power Engineering, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering, ADFA School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emeriti of the University</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Research, Development and Information Centre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>61, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering, Faculty of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Services</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, ADFA School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Services</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese and Korean Studies, Department of Staff</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Colleges, The Staff</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsford Legal Centre Staff</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture Program Staff</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, Faculty of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Courses</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Centre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislation</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries, University Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Computing Support Unit</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Client Services Unit</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Services Unit</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Unit</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Information Resources Group</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Strategic Planning and Policy Unit</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Information Services Unit</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Archives</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Web Coordinator</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library, The University</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Sciences, Faculty of Postgraduate Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering, School of Staff</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Statistics, ADFA School of Staff</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA Program, AGSM</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, School of Staff</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Communications</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Education Technology Support Unit</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Education, School of</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Illustration Unit</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine, Faculty of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Courses</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology, School of Staff</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering, School of</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Greek Studies</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Language Studies, School of</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering Staff</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music and Music Education, School of Staff</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Centre in HIV Social Research</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Institute of Dramatic Art, The</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New College</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New South Global Pty Ltd</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology, School of</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Older Students, University Entry</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry, School of</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Fees</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics, School of</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology, School of</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering, School of Staff</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy, School of Staff</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaics Special Research Centre Staff</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics, ADFA School of Staff</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics, School of Staff</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology, School of Staff</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Urban Development Program Staff</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Office Staff</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Management Unit Staff</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science, School of Staff</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics, ADFA School of Staff</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Studies, Office of Staff</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites, Courses</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital - Clinical School Staff</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute Staff</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prizes</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Prizes</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Prizes</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Vice-Chancellor (Research), Division of the Staff</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development), Division of the Staff</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Development Centre Staff</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and Facilities Services Staff</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protocol Office Staff</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry, School of Staff</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology, School of Staff</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Affairs and Development Staff</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Sector Research Centre Staff</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing and Printing Services Staff</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pure Mathematics, Department of Staff</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| R |
| Ray Williams Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Facility Staff | 86 |
| Re-enrolling | 233 |
| Refund of Course Fees | 225 |
| Registrar and Deputy Principal, Division of the Staff | 129 |
| Religious Services | 167 |
| Research Office Staff | 127 |
| Resolution of Student Grievance | 236 |
| Resources Management Unit Staff | 136 |
| Restriction on Students Re-enrolling | 233 |
| Resumption of Courses | 229 |
| Rules, University of New South Wales Staff | 377 |
| Rural Health Unit Staff | 88 |

| S |
| Safety and Environment Services Staff | 162 |
| Safety Science, School of Staff | 98 |
| Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments Scholarships | 228 |
| Scholarships and Student Loans Unit | 239 |
| Science and Technology, Faculty of Postgraduate Courses Staff | 168 |
| Undergraduate Courses | 200 |
| Science and Technology Studies, School of Staff | 90 |
| Secretariat Staff | 181 |
| Secretary to Council's Office Staff | 36 |
| Shalom College Staff | 132 |
| Skin and Cancer Foundation Staff | 129 |
| Social Policy Research Centre Staff | 119 |
| Social Science and Policy, School of Staff | 89 |
| Social Work, School of Staff | 36 |
| Sociology, School of Staff | 36 |
| South Western Sydney Area Health Service - Clinical School Staff | 36 |
| Spanish and Latin American Studies, Department of Staff | 76 |
| Special Entry to the University Staff | 219 |
| Special Government Policies | 175 |
| Sponsored or Assisted Students | 227 |
| Sports Association | 169 |
The Calendar is designed to provide a summary volume of the University's academic and administrative procedures. It contains detailed information about UNSW – its organisation, governance, staff, description of disciplines, summary of courses, scholarships and prizes.

The UNSW Handbooks contain detailed information about courses, subjects and a summary listing of higher degrees and conditions for their award, applicable to each volume.

For information about courses, subjects and the requirements of a particular faculty, consult the relevant Faculty Handbook. Separate Handbooks are published for the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, Built Environment, College of Fine Arts, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Science, the Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM), Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX), the University College, Australian Defence Force Academy and the UNSW General Education Program.